AGNICO EAGLE

MELIADINE GOLD PROJECT

Water Management Plan

AUGUST 2020 VERSION 10 6513-MPS-11

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY (ENGLISH)

Agnico Eagle Mines Limited (Agnico Eagle) is developing the Meliadine Gold Project (the Mine), located approximately 25 kilometres (km) north of Rankin Inlet, and 80 km southwest of Chesterfield Inlet in the Kivalliq Region of Nunavut. The Mine Plan proposes open pit and underground mining methods for the development of the Tiriganiaq gold deposit, with two open pits (Tiriganiaq Pit 1 and Tiriganiaq Pit 2) and one Underground Mine.

The water management objectives are to minimize potential impacts to the quantity and quality of surface water at the Mine. Water management structures (surface ponds, water retention dikes/berms, water diversion channels and culverts) are in place and will be constructed as needed to contain and manage the contact water from the areas affected by the Mine or mining activities. The major water management infrastructure includes: water containment ponds, water retention dikes, berms, channels, a potable Water Treatment Plant (WTP), a Sewage Treatment Plant (STP), a Saline Water Treatment Plant (SWTP), a Reverse Osmosis (RO) Plant, an Effluent Water Treatment Plant (EWTP), and a Saline Effluent Treatment Plant (SETP).

During mine Construction and Operations, contact water originating from affected areas on surface will be intercepted, diverted and collected within the various containment ponds. The collected water at the Mine will be eventually pumped and stored in Containment Pond 1 (CP1), where the contact water will be treated by the EWTP for removal of Total Suspended Solids (TSS) prior to discharge to the outside environment or as make-up water by the Process Plant. Contact water from the Underground Mine will be collected in underground storage stopes and sumps. Some water from Underground will be reused for underground operations. Excess saline contact water will be pumped to and stored in surface saline ponds, and subsequently treated at the SWTP or SETP for discharge to the sea.

The long-term, post-closure water quality in the containment ponds and in the flooded open pit lakes will meet Metal and Diamond Mining Effluent Regulations (MDMER), Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment Water Quality Guidelines (CCME-WQG) for the protection of aquatic life and/or the Site Specific Water Quality Objectives (SSWQO's) developed for the Mine.

During mine closure, the water management infrastructure on site will remain in place until mine closure activities are completed and monitoring demonstrates that the water quality is acceptable for environmental discharge without treatment.



August 2020

م۷¢₀۲۲۲₀

 $\Delta L \operatorname{F} \operatorname{dP}_{\operatorname{c}} \operatorname{Gr} \operatorname{d} \operatorname{d} \operatorname{d} \operatorname{L} \operatorname{f} \operatorname{FP}_{\operatorname{c}} \operatorname{d}^{\operatorname{t}} \operatorname{G} \operatorname{d}^{\operatorname{c}} \operatorname{G} \operatorname{d}^{\operatorname{c}} \operatorname{d}^{\operatorname{c}} \operatorname{G} \operatorname{d}^{\operatorname{c}} \operatorname{G} \operatorname{d}^{\operatorname{c}} \operatorname{G} \operatorname{d}^{\operatorname{c}} \operatorname{d}} \operatorname{d}^{\operatorname{c}} \operatorname{d}^{\operatorname{c}} \operatorname{d}^{\operatorname{c}}} \operatorname{d}^{\operatorname{c}} \operatorname{d}^{\operatorname{c}} \operatorname{d}^{\operatorname{c}} \operatorname{c}} \operatorname{d}^{\operatorname{c}} \operatorname{d}^{\operatorname{c}} \operatorname{d}^{\operatorname{c}} \operatorname{c}} \operatorname{d}^{\operatorname{c}} \operatorname{d}^{\operatorname{c}} \operatorname{d}^{\operatorname{c}} \operatorname{d}^{\operatorname{c}}} \operatorname{d}^{\operatorname{c}} \operatorname{d}^{\operatorname{c}} \operatorname{d}} \operatorname{d}^{\operatorname{c}} \operatorname{c}} \operatorname{d}^{\operatorname{c}} \operatorname{c}} \operatorname{d}^{\operatorname{c}} \operatorname{d}^{\operatorname{c}} \operatorname{d}^{\operatorname{c}}} \operatorname{d}^{\operatorname{c}} \operatorname{d}^{\operatorname{c}}} \operatorname{d}^{\operatorname{c}} \operatorname{d}^{\operatorname{c}}} \operatorname{d}^{\operatorname{c}} \operatorname{d}^{\operatorname{c}} \operatorname{d}^{\operatorname{c}}} \operatorname{d}^{\operatorname{c}} \operatorname{d}^{\operatorname{c}} \operatorname{d}^{\operatorname{c}} \operatorname{d}^{\operatorname{c}}} \operatorname{d}^{\operatorname{c}} \operatorname{d}^{\operatorname{c}} \operatorname{d}^{\operatorname{c}} \operatorname{d}^{\operatorname{c}} \operatorname{d}^{\operatorname{c}} \operatorname{d}} \operatorname{d}^{\operatorname{c}} \operatorname{d}^{\operatorname{c}} \operatorname{d}^{\operatorname{c}} \operatorname{d}^{\operatorname$

రిశాలగ్రం, లీరిచోగిడా గొట్టు దటర్ శుదరారి వోరిస్లాగిని దిల్లా రిగిని రాష్ట్రం చిందింది. దిగ్ పార్లి రిగిని సారా రిగిని దిల్లా సిరిదింగిని దిల్లా సిరిగి సిర

$$\begin{split} \label{eq:constraint} \mathsf{D}^{\mathsf{h}}\mathsf{d}^{\mathsf{h}}}\mathsf{d}^{\mathsf{h}}\mathsf{d}^{\mathsf{h}}\mathsf{d}^{\mathsf{h}}\mathsf{d}^{\mathsf{h}}\mathsf{d}^{\mathsf{h}}\mathsf{d}^{\mathsf{h}}\mathsf{d}^{\mathsf{h}}\mathsf{d}^{\mathsf{h}}\mathsf{d}^{\mathsf{h}}}\mathsf{d}^{\mathsf{h}}\mathsf{d}^{\mathsf{h}}\mathsf{d}^{\mathsf{h}}\mathsf{d}^{\mathsf{h}}\mathsf{d}^{\mathsf{h}}\mathsf{d}^{\mathsf{h}}\mathsf{d}^{\mathsf{h}}}\mathsf{d}^{\mathsf{h}}\mathsf{d}$$



TABLE OF CONTENTS

Execut	ive Summary (English)	i
م⊅م⊷	רר⊀™ ii	
Table o	of Contents	iii
List of	figures	vi
LIST O	F TABLES	vii
Docum	ent Control	i
Acrony	vms iv	
Units	v	
Sectior	1 1 • Introduction	6
1.1	Water Management Objectives	6
1.2	Management and Execution of the Water Management Plan	
Sectior	1 2 • Background	
2.1	Site Conditions	
2.1	L.1 Local Hydrology	
2.1	I.2 Ice and Winter Flows	
2.1	L3 Spring Melt (freshet) and Freeze-up Conditions	9
2.1	I.4 Permafrost	9
2.1	1.5 Local Hydrogeology	9
2.2	Mine Development Plan	9
Sectior	1 3 • Water Management Controls and Structures	
3.1	Water Management Systems	
3.2	Water Management Structures Design Criteria	
3.3	Water Containment ponds	
3.4	P-Area Containment Ponds	
3.5	Saline Ponds	
3.6	Water Diversion Channels, Dikes and Berms	



MELIADINE GOLD PROJECT

3	.6.1	Water Diversion Channels	18
3	.6.2	Water Retention Dikes and Berms	19
3	.6.2.1	Thermal Monitoring	20
3.7	E	vaporators	20
3.8	F	reshwater Intake	21
3.9	W	/ater Treatment	21
3	.9.1	Freshwater Treatment Plant (WTP)	21
3	.9.2	Sewage Treatment Plant (STP)	21
3	.9.3	Saline Water Treatment Plant (SWTP)	22
3	.9.4	Effluent Water Treatment Plant (EWTP)	22
3	.9.5	Saline Effluent Treatment Plant (SETP)	23
3	.9.6	Oil Separators	23
3.1	0 M	leliadine Lake Discharge Diffuser	24
3.1	1	Saline Water Discharge to Sea	24
3.12	2	Water Management Structure Monitoring	24
3.12	2.1	Culvert and Water Crossing Inspections	24
3.12	2.2	Containment Pond Inspections	25
3.12	2.3	Dike and Thermal Berm Inspections	25
3.12	2.4	Water Diversion Channel and Berm Inspections	26
Sectio	on 4 •	• Water Management Strategy	27
4.1	k	Yey Water Management Activities	28
4	.1.1	Pond Dewatering and Displacement	30
4	.1.2	Underground Water Management	31
4	.1.3	Water Management for Haul Road	32
4	.1.4	Water Management for Landfarm and Landfill	32
4	.1.5	Water Management for Emulsion Plant Area	33
4	.1.6	Water Management for the Wash Bay	33
4.2	F	reshwater and Sewage Management	33
4	.2.1	Freshwater Management	33
4	.2.2	Sewage Management	33
4	.2.3	Process Water Management	34



MELIADINE GOLD PROJECT

4.3	Meliadine Lake Diffuser Effluent Flow Rates	34
Section	n 5 • Water Balance	
5.1	Global Water Balance	
5.2	Waterbody Inventory	
Section	n 6 • Water Quality	
6.1	Summary of Regulatory Guidelines	
6.2	Water Quality Monitoring - Licence Amendment No. 1	
6.3	Water Quality Modelling and Forecasts	
6.4	Post-Closure	
Section	n 7 • Water Management During Closure	
7.1	Open Pits Flooding	40
7.2	Underground Mine Flooding	41
7.3	Containment Ponds, Dikes and Berms	41
7.4	Channels and Sumps	42
Refere	nces	
Figure	S	
Appen	dix A • Meliadine Groundwater Management Plan	52
Appen	dix B • Freshet Management Plan	53
Appen	dix C • Water balance and water quality forecast (Golder, 2020)	
Appen	dix D • Sediment and Erosion Management Plan	55
Appen	dix E • Water Quality and Flow Monitoring PlaN	



LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1 : General Mine Site Location Plan	46
Figure 2: General Mine Site Plan Layout	47
Figure 3: P-Area Plan View	47
Figure 4: Location and design of Saline Pond 4 (SP4) within Tiriganiaq Pit 1	48
Figure 5: Watersheds and Waterbodies in Proximity of Mine Site	48
Figure 6: Water Quality Monitoring Locations on Site	49
Figure 7: Water Quality Monitoring Locations at Itivia	49
Figure 8: Mine Site Layout for Water Management During Closure from Feasibility Level St	udy.
(TetraTech, 2014)	50
Figure 9: Mine Site Layout After Closure from Feasibility Level Study. (TetraTech, 2014)	51



LIST OF TABLES

Table 1: Water Management Control Structures	13
Table 2: As-Built Parameters for CP1 and CP5	15
Table 3: Design Parameters for CP2, CP3, CP4, and CP6	15
Table 4: Location of Containment Pond and Required Operation Periods	16
Table 5: As-Built Capacity for P-Area Ponds	17
Table 6: Storage Capacities for Saline Pond 1 and Saline Pond 4	18
Table 7: As-Built and Design Parameters for Channels	19
Table 8: As-Built and Design Parameters for Water Retention Dike/Berm	20
Table 9: Overall Site Surface Contact Water Management Plan	28
Table 10: Key Water Management Activities	28
Table 11: Estimated Pond Dewatering Schedule	31
Table 12: Predicted Groundwater Inflow to the Underground Mine (2017 to 2032)	32
Table 13: Estimated Effluent Flow Rates over Mine Operating Life	35
Table 14: Inventory of Waterbodies Impacted by Mining Activities	37
Table 15: Key Water Management Activities during Mine Closure	40
Table 16: Pit and Underground Flooding	41



DOCUMENT CONTROL

Version	Date	Section	Page	Revision	Author
6	March 2019	All	All	Update is to fulfill annual review requirement (NWB)	Environment Department
	2020	1	4	Update to Mine Development Plan information	2 oput their
		3.1	8-12	Updated Version 6 changes	
		0.12	0 11	Updated existing water management control	
		3.2	11-12	structures	
				Revised structure design semantics; corrections to	
				culvert design; updated CP3, CP4 design	
				parameters and naming convention; removed	
				incorrect artifact pertaining to culvert 1 flow	
		3.3	12-14	handling	
		3.6	15	Addition of SP3; updates to SP2 design	
				Included as-built parameter values; updated berm	
				and dike naming convention, thermistor	
		3.8, 3.9	17-21	information	
				Updated freshwater intake design information;	
				updates to SWTP system; RO management; EWTP	
				monitoring; removed incorrect information	
		3.11	21-22	pertaining to Freshwater intake	
				Updated management of saline discharge to sea;	
		4.1, 4.2	25-31	revised information proposed in initial design	
				Updated key management activities schedule to	
				include discharge to sea; updated regarding	
				underground inflow management; revised haul	
				road management; revised wash bay	
		4.6	35	management; updated process water quantities	
		6.3	37	Updated impacted waterbodies status	
		7	40	Revised semantics regarding flow paths	
				Included additional information regarding July 23 rd	
		Figure		exceedance	
		1.2		Updated Layout to most recent General Mine Site	
		Figure		Plan	
		6.1, 6.2		Specified plan layouts are from feasibility level study	
		Figure		Updated Layout with monitoring stations to most	
		7.1a		recent General Mine Site Plan	
7	August	3.9.4	20	Updated EWTP trigger limit to account for variance	
	2019			introduced by TSS-turbidity correlation strength	
				Updated Key Activities (Table 10) to reflect	
		4.1	26	changes to H19/H20 dewatering schedule	
				Revised H19/H20 dewatering plan with	
		4.1.1	27-28	requirements for advancement in dewatering	
				schedule; Updated dewatering schedule (Table 11)	



Figure 55 Figure changed from 3.2 planned location of 9 March All All Update is to fulfill a 2020 (NWB)	nd plans for construction of SP4. m planned location of SP2 to f SP4. annual review requirement
3.2 planned location of 9 March All All Update is to fulfill a 2020 (NWB)	f SP4.
9 March All All Update is to fulfill a 2020 (NWB)	
2020 (NWB)	annual review requirement
Exec. Updated to include	e SETP, excess saline contact
Summary water managemen	t
3.1 9 Updated existing w	vater management systems
(saline ponds, SETP	P, discharge to sea)
3.2 12 Updated Table 2 ar	nd Table 3
3.3 13 Updated to include	e CP4 as existing structure and
modified CP6 const	truction date
3.4 15 Update to Section	
3.5 15 Updated to Section	1
3.6 16-17 Updated Table 7	
3.9 19-21 Update to SWTP ar SETP	nd EWTP systems, addition of
	nent of saline water discharge to
sea	C C
3.12 23 Update to Section	
4.1 26-30 Updated Table 10 a	and Section
4.2 31 Updated process w	vater management
4.3 32-33 Updated Meliadine	e Lake diffuser effluent flow
rates and EWTP slu	udge disposal options
5 33-34 Update to Section	
7 40 Update to Section.	Removed information already
presented in annua SR results).	al report (i.e., MEL-14 and MEL-
Figure Updated Layout to	most recent General Mine Site
1.1 Location Plan	
Figure Updated Layout to	most recent General Mine Site
1.2 Plan	
10 July All All Updated to suppor	t Water Licence Amendment
2020 3 11-22 Updated to include	e CP2, CP2-Berm, Channel 9 and
10, and decommiss	sioning of SP2
3.1 13 Updated Table 1 ar	nd section
3.2 15 Updated Table 3 ar	nd section
3.3 16 Updated Table 4 ar	nd section
3.5 18 Removed SP2 and the second sec	updated Table 6 and section
3.6 18-20 Updated Table 7 ar	nd 8 and section
3.9.4 25 Update to EWTP sy	<i>y</i> stem
	2 and update Table 9 and 10
	harge rate and Table 13
5 36-38 Water Balance upd	late, moved section of Water
	d table into appendix C
6 40-41 Water Quality upda	ate



7	42	ICRP 2020 update and Table 16 to include CP2
Figure	e 2	Updated layout to most recent General Mine Site
Figure	e 4	Updated following decommissioning of SP2
Figure	e 6	Updated to include CP2 monitoring
Figure	e 8	Updated layout to most recent General Mine Site
		during closure
Figure	e 9	Updated layout to most recent General Mine Site
		after closure



ACRONYMS

Agnico Eagle	Agnico Eagle Mines Limited
AWAR	All Weather Access Road
CCME-WQG	Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment Water Quality
	Guidelines
CIRNAC	Crown-Indigenous Relations and Northern Affairs Canada
СР	Containment Pond
ECCC	Environment and Climate Change Canada
EMPP	Environmental Management and Protection Plan
EWTP	Effluent Water Treatment Plant
GWMP	Groundwater Management Plan
IDF	Inflow Design Flood
Licence	Type A Water Licence 2AM-MEL1631
MDMER	Metal and Diamond Mining Effluent Regulations
NWB	Nunavut Water Board
Mine	Meliadine Gold Project
SD	Support Document
SSWQO	Site Specific Water Quality Objectives
STP	Sewage Treatment Plant
SWTP	Saline Water Treatment Plant
TDS	Total Dissolved Solids
TSF	Tailings Storage Facility
TSS	Total Suspended Solids
WMP	Water Management Plan
WRSF	Waste Rock Storage Facility
WTP	Water Treatment plant



WATER MANAGEMENT PLAN

UNITS

%	percent
°C	degrees Celsius
°C/m	degrees Celsius per metre
mg/L	milligram per litre
km	kilometer(s)
km ²	kilo square meter(s)
m	metre
mm	millimetre
m ³	cubic metre(s)
m³/day	cubic metre per day
m³/s	cubic metre per second
m³/hour	cubic metre per hour
m³/year	cubic metre per year
Mm³/year	million cubic metre (s) per year
Mm ³	million cubic metre(s)
masl	metres above sea level
Mt	million tonne(s)



SECTION 1 • INTRODUCTION

Agnico Eagle Mines Ltd. (Agnico Eagle) operates the Meliadine Gold Project (the Mine) located approximately 25 kilometres (km) north of Rankin Inlet (Figure 1), Nunavut, and 80 km southwest of Chesterfield Inlet in the Kivalliq Region of Nunavut. The Mine is subject to the terms and conditions of both the amended Project Certificate issued by the Nunavut Impact Review Board (NIRB) in accordance with the Nunavut Land Claims Agreement Article 12.5.12 on February 26, 2019 (NIRB, 2019) and Type A Water Licence No. 2AM-MEL1631 (the Licence), issued by the Nunavut Water Board (NWB) on April 1, 2016 (NWB, 2016).

Agnico Eagle is planning to apply for amendments to the Water Licence to incorporate changes required for mine operation. This document presents an updated version of the Water Management Plan (WMP), which encompasses the changes to the water management in support of the Water Licence Amendment application. The major change to the WMP is that waste rock and overburden originally planned to be stored in WRSF2 will be placed within an increased footprint of the WRSF3. This extension will necessitate the construction of additional water management infrastructure (i.e., Channel 9, Channel 10, CP2, and CP2 thermal protection berm). The previous designated footprint for WRSF2 will be used for further expansion of the ore stockpile and construction of infrastructure to support open pit mining operations. In addition, an update to the water balance and the water quality was carried out by Golder (2020b) in support of the Water License Amendment application, including the incorporation of CP2.

1.1 Water Management Objectives

The water management objectives are to minimize potential impacts to the quantity and quality of surface water at the Mine and surrounding waterbodies. The purpose of the WMP is to provide information to applicable mine departments (Environment, Engineering, Mine, Energy and Infrastructure, etc.) for sound water management practices, proposed and existing infrastructure, the water balance model, water quality predictions, and for the water quality monitoring plan for the Mine.

Water management structures (culverts, sumps, pipelines, water diversion channels and water retention dikes/berms) are utilized to contain and manage contact water from areas affected by mining activities. Measures have been implemented for the Mine Construction and Mine Operation phases.

1.2 Management and Execution of the Water Management Plan

Revisions of the WMP can be initiated by changes in the Mine Development Plan (Mine Plan), operational performance, personnel or organizational structure, regulatory or social considerations,



and/ or design philosophy. The WMP will be reviewed annually by Agnico Eagle and updated as necessary.

SECTION 2 • BACKGROUND

2.1 Site Conditions

The Mine is located in an area of poorly drained lowlands near the northwest coast of Hudson Bay. The dominant terrain in the area consists of glacial landforms such as drumlins (glacial till), eskers (gravel and sand), and many small lakes. The topography is gently rolling with a mean elevation of 65 metres above sea level (masl) and a maximum relief of 20 meters.

The local overburden consists of a thin layer of topsoil overlying silty gravelly sandy glacial till. Cobbles and boulders are present throughout the region at various depths. Bedrock at the Mine site area consists of a stratigraphic sequence of clastic sediments, oxide iron formation, siltstones, graphitic argillite, and mafic volcanic flows (Snowden, 2008; Golder, 2009).

The climate is extreme in the area, with long cold winters and short cool summers, and mean air temperatures of 12°C in July and -31°C in January. The mean annual air temperature at the Mine site is approximately -10.4 °C (Golder, 2012a). Strong winds blow from the north and north-northwest direction more than 30 percent of the time.

The mean annual precipitation in the area is approximately 412 mm and is typically equally split between rainfall and snowfall.

2.1.1 Local Hydrology

The Mine is located within the Meliadine Lake watershed. Meliadine Lake has a water surface area of approximately 107 square kilometres (km²), a maximum length of 31 km, features a highly convoluted shoreline of 465 km, and has over 200 islands. Unlike most lakes, it has two outflows that drain into Hudson Bay through two separate river systems. It has a drainage area of 560 km² upstream of its two outflows. Most drainage occurs via the Meliadine River, which originates at the southwest end of the lake. The Meliadine River flows for a total stream distance of 39 km. The Meliadine River flows through a series of waterbodies, until it reaches Little Meliadine Lake and then continues into Hudson Bay. A second, smaller outflow from the west basin of Meliadine Lake drains into Peter Lake, which discharges into Hudson Bay through the Diana River system (a stream distance of 70 km). At its mouth, the Diana River has a drainage area of 1,460 km².

Watersheds in the Mine area are comprised of an extensive network of waterbodies, and interconnecting streams. The hydrology of these watersheds is dominated by lake storage and evaporation.

2.1.2 Ice and Winter Flows

Late-winter ice thicknesses on freshwater lakes in the Mine area range between 1.0 to 2.3 m with an average thickness of 1.7 m. Ice covers usually appear by the end of October and are completely



formed in early November. The spring ice melt (freshet) typically begins in mid-June and is complete by early July (Golder, 2012b).

2.1.3 Spring Melt (freshet) and Freeze-up Conditions

With the exception of the main outlet of Meliadine Lake, which has been observed to flow continuously throughout the year, outlets of waterbodies near the Mine typically start flowing late May or early June, followed by freshet flows in mid-to-late-June. Flows steadily decrease in July and low flows are ongoing from August to the end of October, prior to winter freeze.

2.1.4 Permafrost

The Mine is located in an area of continuous permafrost. The depth of permafrost is estimated to be in the order of 360 to 495 m. The depth of the active layer ranges from about 1 m in areas with shallow overburden, up to 3 m adjacent to the lakes. The typical permafrost ground temperatures at the depths of zero annual amplitude (typically at the depth of below 15 m) are in the range of -5.0 to -7.5 °C in the areas away from lakes and streams. The geothermal gradient ranges from 0.012 to 0.02 °C/m (Golder, 2012b).

2.1.5 Local Hydrogeology

Groundwater characteristics at areas of continuous permafrost that are generally present in the Mine area include the following flow regimes:

- A shallow flow regime located in an active layer (seasonally thawed) near the ground surface and above permafrost; and,
- A deep groundwater flow regime beneath the base of the permafrost.

From late spring to early autumn, when temperatures are above 0 °C, the shallow active layer thaws. Within the active layer, the water table is projected to be a subdued replica of topography. Groundwater in the active layer flows to local depressions and ponds that drain to larger waterbodies. The talik beneath large waterbodies will be open. The open talik will connect to the deep groundwater flow regime beneath the permafrost.

Elongated waterbodies with terraces and a width of 340 to 460 m or greater are expected to have open taliks extending to the deep groundwater flow regime at the Mine. Meliadine Lake and Lake B7 are likely to have open taliks connected to the deep groundwater flow regime (Golder, 2012a). No impact is expected to Lake B7 by mine activities.

2.2 Mine Development Plan

The Mine Plan and key mine development activities, including mine waste management are currently used concurrently with the WMP.



The Mine Plan includes one underground mine (Tiriganiaq Underground Mine) and two open pits (Tiriganiaq Open Pit 1 and Tiriganiaq Open Pit 2) for the development of the Tiriganiaq gold deposit.

The Mine is expected to produce approximately 15.4 million tonnes (Mt) of ore, 31.4 Mt of waste rock, 7.0 Mt of overburden waste, and 15.4 Mt of tailings. The following phased approach is proposed for the development of the Tiriganiaq gold deposit;

- Phase 1: 3.5 years for Mine Construction (Q4 Year -5 to Q2 Year -1);
- Phase 2: 8.5 years for Mine Operations, beginning in 2019 (Q2 Year -1 to Year 8);
- Phase 3: 3 years Mine Closure (Year 9 to Year 11); and;
- Phase 4: Post-Closure (Year 11 forward).

Mining facilities on surface will include a plant site and accommodation buildings, two ore stockpiles, a temporary overburden stockpile, a tailings storage facility (TSF), two waste rock storage facilities (WRSFs), a water management system that includes containment ponds, water diversion channels, retention dikes/berms, and a series of water treatment plants. The general mine site layout plan is shown on Figure 2.



SECTION 3 • WATER MANAGEMENT CONTROLS AND STRUCTURES

A network of berms, dikes, containment ponds, channels, culverts and sumps are in place and maintained to facilitate water management. Design Reports and As-Built Reports have been submitted and approved for the water management structures discussed in this section, as applicable. This section is included to summarize design and as-built information.

As mentioned, Agnico Eagle is planning to apply for amendments to the Water Licence to incorporate changes required for mine operation. These changes include the removal of WRSF2; the waste rock and overburden originally planned to be stored in WRSF2 will be placed within an increased footprint of the WRSF3. This extension will necessitate the construction of additional water management infrastructure: Channel 9, Channel 10, CP2, and CP2 thermal protection berm. The design of these infrastructures has been developed at a prefeasibility level and is presented in the following subsections. The updated detailed design for WRSF3 and associated water management infrastructure will be carried out once Agnico Eagle obtains the approval of the Water Licence Amendment. The detailed design report and construction drawings will be submitted to the NWB for approval prior to construction as per Water Licence Conditions.

3.1 Water Management Systems

The water management systems, as shown in Figure 2 and Figure 3, include the following components:

- Six water containment ponds (CP1, CP2, CP3, CP4, CP5, and CP6) and their associated dikes or thermal berms (D-CP1, Berm CP2, Berm CP3, Berm CP4, D-CP5, and Berm CP6)
- Three P-Area containment ponds (P1, P2, and P3) and four containment berms (DP1-A, DP1-B, DP2-A, and DP3-A)
- Three surface Saline Ponds (SP1, SP3, and SP4)
- Three diversion berms (Berm 1, Berm 2, and Berm 3)
- Ten water diversion channels (Channel 1 to Channel 10)
- Sixteen water passage culverts to convey water (Culverts 1 to 8, 10, 11, 13, 14 to 16, 18, 19 and 20)
- Five evaporators
- A reverse osmosis (RO) treatment plant
- An effluent water treatment plant (EWTP)
- A saline water treatment plant (SWTP)
- A saline effluent treatment plant (SETP)
- A sewage treatment plant (STP)
- A potable water treatment plant (WTP)
- A network of surface pumps and pipelines



- A freshwater intake
- Two jetties and pumping infrastructure (CP1 and CP5)
- An effluent diffuser located in Meliadine Lake
- An effluent diffuser located in Melvin Bay

The status of construction and planned construction dates of the above are listed in Table 1.

Surface contact water is intercepted, diverted and contained within various containment ponds prior to passive evaporation, treatment and/or discharge. Water collected in CP3 and CP4 is discharged upstream of Culvert 2 where it flows to CP1. Water collected in CP5 is either treated by an RO treatment plant prior to discharging to CP1 or discharged to CP1 directly, depending on the in situ CP5 water quality. Water collected in CP6 is discharged directly to CP1. Runoff and direct precipitation collected in the P-area is pumped to CP5 (prior to RO treatment, as applicable) and discharged to CP1. At CP1, the water is treated for total suspended solids (TSS) at the EWTP and discharged through the diffuser located in Meliadine Lake.

Contact water from the Underground Mine is collected in underground sumps, transported to a clarification system, and subsequently recirculated for use in various underground operations. Excess underground contact water is stored in temporarily inactive underground developments, and on surface in Saline Pond 1 (SP1) and Saline Pond 4 (SP4). Saline Pond 2 was decommissioned in Q2 2020 and was replaced by Saline Pond 4 (SP4). Underground contact water that is not used for operations is treated at the Salt Water Treatment Plant (SWTP) or Saline Effluent Treatment Plant (SETP) for discharge (Section 3.9).

As part of the strategy to manage excess groundwater infiltration of saline water within the underground portion of the mine, Agnico Eagle received approval from the Nunavut Impact Review Board to discharge saline water to sea (Melvin Bay, Rankin Inlet) with the amended Project Certificate on February 26, 2019. An overview of management around discharge to sea is found in Section 3.11. Further details are found in Appendix A.

During the mine closure, the water management infrastructure will remain in place until closure activities are completed and monitoring demonstrates that water quality is acceptable for discharge to the environment without treatment.

A list of the water management control structures is presented in Table 1 with each respective construction status. Figure 2 shows the location of the respective structures over the development stages (Year – 5 to Year 8) of the mine life. Final design details of these structures will be provided to the Regulators for approval at least 30 days prior to construction, as per the Licence.



August 2020

Mine Phase	Infrastructure Name	Construction Status
	Channel 1	Constructed
	Channel 2	Constructed
	Channel 3	Constructed
	Channel 4	Constructed
	Channel 5	Constructed
	Channel 6	TBD*
	Channel 7	Constructed
	Channel 8	Constructed
	Culvert 1	Constructed
	Culvert 2	Constructed
	Culvert 3	Constructed
	Culvert 4	Constructed
	Culvert 5	TBD*
	Culvert 6	TBD
	Culvert 7	Constructed
	Culvert 8	Constructed
	Culvert 10	Constructed
	Culvert 11	Constructed
Pre-Production Construction	Culvert 13	Constructed
(Y-5 to Y 1)	Culvert 14	TBD
· · ·	Culvert 15	Constructed
	Culvert 16	Constructed
	Culvert 18	Constructed
	Culvert 19	TBD
	Culvert 20	Constructed
	CP1	Constructed
	CP3	Constructed
	CP4	Constructed
	CP5	Constructed
	D-CP1	Constructed
	Berm CP3	Constructed
	Berm CP4	Constructed
	D-CP5	Constructed
	CP1 Jetty	Constructed
	CP5 Jetty	Constructed
	Saline Pond (SP1)	Constructed
	Saline Pond 2 (SP2)	Constructed
	Saline Pond 3 (SP3)	Constructed

Table 1: Water Management Control Structures



Mine Phase	Infrastructure Name	Construction Status
	Saline Pond 4 (SP4)	Constructed
	Berm 1	Constructed
	Berm 2	Constructed
	Berm 3	Constructed
	Freshwater Intake Causeway & Pump Station	Constructed
	Submerged Diffuser	Constructed
	WTP Intake	Constructed
Sustaining	CP6 and Berm CP6	Constructed
Construction during	CP2 and Berm CP2	TBD*
Mine Operation	Channel 9	TBD*
(Y1 to Y8)	Channel 10	TBD*

* Construction tentative based on future water management strategies

3.2 Water Management Structures Design Criteria

The water management systems meet the following criteria:

- Water quality will meet regulatory criteria of the Licence (described in Appendix E).
- Design capacity of the EWTP is sufficient to ensure that D-CP1 and CP1 is able to manage the surface contact water from the entire site for a 1:100 wet year spring freshet, or a 1:2 mean year spring freshet in combination with a 1:1000 return 24-hour extreme rainfall.
- D-CP5 and CP5 is able to manage the water from its catchment area for 3/7 of a 1:100 wet year spring freshet or a 1:1000 return 24-hour extreme rainfall. This design is based on an allowable 3-day delay in initiation of pumping during a 7-day, 1:100 year freshet. Design capacity of pumping from CP5 to CP1 is sufficient to ensure that remaining freshet inflows to CP5 are managed via pumping to CP1.
- Storage capacity of each of the other water management ponds (CP2, CP3, CP4, and CP6,) is able to manage the water from their respective catchment area for 3/7 of a 1:100 wet year spring freshet or a 1:1000 return 24-hour extreme rainfall.
- The daily pumping rate for each of the ponds (CP2 to CP6) is designed to have sufficient pumping capacity to handle the runoff water, which would result from one day (24.4 mm) of a 1:100 return wet spring freshet plus a 1:2 return one-hour rainfall (9.8 mm).

Channel 2 to Channel 4 are in place to pass an extreme intensity flow under a 5-minute 1:100 return rainfall of 9.2 mm. Channels 9 and 10 were designed to pass an extreme intensity flow under a 5-minute 1:100 return rainfall of 5.0 mm. Channel 1 and Channel 5 to Channel 8 in place or designed as internal channels where any water overflowing the channels will remain within the catchment areas of various containment ponds. Hydraulic analyses indicated that very wide channels are required to pass an extreme intensity flow under a 5-minute 1:100 return rainfall of 9.2 mm. As a result, these channels were designed to have a reasonable bottom width to pass a flow with lesser intensity, but



the water overflowing the channels can be safely managed by berms or temporarily stored in a lower basin nearby. For example, water overflowing Channel 5 can be contained by Berm 3. Water overflowing Channel 7 and Channel 8 can be stored in the lower basin in the drained Pond H13, and Berm 1 combined with a mass till backfill protects the Portal No.2 entrance from flooding. Furthermore, the MULTI-PLATE at Portal No. 2 is protected by compacted, engineered structural fill. Water overflowing Channel 1 will flow through the flat ground between Ore Pad 2 (OP2) and future WRSF2 into CP1. Table 2 presents the design parameters for CP1 and CP5.

Table 2: As-Built Parameters for CP1 and CP5

Pond	CP1	CP5
Pond Volume at Maximum Operating Elevation under Normal Operating Conditions and Mean Precipitation Years (m ³)	742,075	46,674
Maximum Operating Water Elevation (m)	66.2	66.0
Maximum Water Elevation during IDF (m)	66.6	66.3
Estimated Pond Volume for Water Elevation at Maximum Operating Water Elevation during IDF (m ³)	855,245	70,000
Dike for Pond	D-CP1	D-CP5
As-Built Crest Elevation of Dike Containment Element (liner system) (m)	67.37	66.72

CP2, CP3, CP4 and CP6 are established through excavation of the original ground to increase water storage capacity and help ensure water levels do not reach the thermal protection berms. The key design parameters for CP2, CP3, CP4 and CP6 are provided in Table 3 and are discussed in further detail within Tetra Tech (2018a) and Tetra Tech (2020a). Design parameters presented in this table for CP2 are based on the prefeasibility design by Tetra Tech (2020b).

Table 3: Design Parameters for CP2, CP3, CP4, and CP6

Pond	CP2	СР3	CP4	CP6
Elevated Pond Bottom Elevation (m)	45.0	56.0	56.0	54.0
Estimated Maximum Water Elevation during IDF (m)	52.0	63.0	63.0	60.0
Pond Volume for Water Elevation at Estimated Maximum Water Elevation during IDF (m ³)	64,000	28,800	35,093	32,757
Pond Surface Area at Estimated Maximum Water Elevation during IDF (m ²)	17,004	6,583	8,805	8,602
Thermal Berm for Pond	Berm-CP2	Berm-CP3	Berm-CP4	Berm-CP6



3.3 Water Containment ponds

Five water containment ponds (CP1, CP3, CP4, CP5 and CP6) have been constructed to date as part of the water management infrastructure. Table 4 presents the locations and the required operational period of the containment ponds. The locations of the six water containment ponds are shown on Figure 2.

Containment Pond	Relative Location	Required Operation Period
CP1	Pond H17 and H6	Year 2017 to Mine closure
СРЗ	North of Lake B7 and southwest of TSF	Year 2019 to Mine closure
CP4	Southeast of Lake B7 and south of WRSF1	Year 2019 to Mine closure
CP5	North of Tiriganiaq Pit 2	Year 2017 to Mine closure
CP6	Pond H19 and north of WRSF3	Year 2020 to Mine closure
CP2	East of WRSF3	Year 2024 to Mine closure

Table 4: Location of Containment Pond and Required Operation Periods

3.4 P-Area Containment Ponds

The P-area consists of three storage ponds and four water containment berms. Over 2016 to 2018, the P-Area was applied as a component of saline water management system, specifically as a storage unit for excess saline groundwater. In an effort to begin decommissioning of the P-area, no inputs of saline groundwater occurred in 2019 and have not been occurring in 2020. Currently, inputs to the P-area solely include runoff from within the P-Area catchment and direct precipitation.

The total storage capacity of the P-Area ponds is 46,041 m³. P1, P2 and P3 are contained by berms DP1-A, DP1-B, DP2-A, and DP3-A. Five evaporators have been installed on DP1-B. P1 is divided by a berm, producing P1-A (6,131.8 m³) as the southern section of P1, and P1-B (14,649 m³) as the northern section. P2 is adjacent and located south of P1-A. P3 was constructed east of the existing south access road, with the primary purpose of collecting seepage originating from the P2 confining berm and its abutments. Water which accumulates in P3 is pumped to either P1 or CP5, depending on water quality within P3 and the operation status of the RO in CP5. Table 5 summarizes the as-built capacities for the P-Area ponds and Figure 3 illustrates the P-Area plan view.

In Q2 of 2019, SP3 was installed within the southwestern portion of P3. SP3 is lined with a polyethylene geomembrane to prevent any seepage into or out of the containment structure, and acts as the final effluent storage pond for saline water that is to be discharged to sea (Section 3.11). After construction of SP3, the usable P3 containment volume was decreased by approximately 84%, due to a reduced footprint from the portion occupied by SP3, and a reduced water elevation to preserve the integrity of the SP3 liner.



A contaminated snow cell used to store snow containing hydrocarbons (i.e. snow on which spills occur) is located in the northwest corner of P1. The contaminated snow cell was constructed in 2017 (Agnico Eagle, 2017a) and is currently in place as a contingency measure for contaminated snow storage over the winter (Freshet Management Plan in Appendix B). Upon snowmelt, water within the contaminated snow cell is transferred to the Landfarm for treatment at the oil-water separator (Section 3.9.6).

The snow cell is lined with a polyethylene liner to avoid seepage of melting snow into the surrounding environment. The cell is designed to contain a volume of 1500 m³ of snow and to contain 930 m³ of water at a water surface elevation of 69.5 m.

Pond	P1	P2	Р3
As-built Capacity (m ³)	20,781	6,828	2,912*
Maximum Design Water Elevation (m)	68.5	67.5	66.22*
Total P-Area Capacity (m ³)	30,521		

Table 5: As-Built Capacity for P-Area Ponds

*Former as-built volume reduced from 18,432 m³ due to construction of SP3 within the P3 footprint.

Water monitoring protocols for the P-Area have been implemented to include water quality and transfer data, such as locations and flow volumes for water pumped to and from the containment ponds. This is discussed further in Appendix E.

Following the decommissioning of the P-Area, Agnico Eagle will keep the five evaporators available if required.

3.5 Saline Ponds

Saline Pond 1 (SP1) was constructed in Q3 2016 to accommodate excess saline water from the Underground Mine. SP1 is located east of P3 and north of CP5 (Figure 2). Table 6 summarizes the Saline Pond capacity for storage and maximum designed operating water levels. The maximum saline water capacity is the volume that can be stored in SP1 prior to winter freeze. Approximately 7,500 m³ capacity should be available to accommodate precipitation that may accumulate throughout winter and at freshet.

Saline Pond 2 (SP2) was constructed in Q2 2019 as a temporary saline water storage pond on site, with the purpose of further accommodating excess saline water from the Underground Mine until treatment and discharge to sea performance is sufficient to dewater surface saline storage (Section 3.11; Appendix A). SP2 was constructed in bedrock within the footprint of Tiriganiaq Pit 2. SP2 was constructed to have a maximum storage volume of 78,000 m³, of which 10,000 m³ is reserved for precipitation accumulation over winter and runoff at freshet. SP2 was decommissioned and replaced



by Saline Pond 4 (SP4) in Q2 2020. The addition of SP4 has two purposes. First, to replace SP2 and allow the mining of Tiriganiaq Pit 2, and second, to supply additional storage for saline water on site. The additional storage is required due to continued groundwater infiltration to the underground workings and finite existing surface storage capacity. Following the completion of SP4, the water contained within SP2 was transferred to SP4.

Saline Pond 4 (SP4) was constructed in bedrock within the footprint of Tiriganiaq Pit 1 (Figure 4). A total of 249,708 m³ of overburden was removed during construction, with this material transported and placed within WRSF1. The excavation of SP4 also generated approximately 305,393 m³ (bank volume) of waste rock, a portion of which is temporarily stockpiled between the footprints of Tiriganiaq Pit 1 and Tiriganiaq Pit 2. This material was used as thermal protection of the overburden slopes during mining of Tiriganiaq Pit 2. The remainder of the rock from the SP4 excavation will be placed as overburden protection on WRSF1, used for general construction purposes and crushed for aggregates.

Groundwater will be pumped to SP4 where it will remain in storage until it is treated at the SWTP (desalination; Section 3.9.3) or at the SETP for discharge to sea (Section 3.11; Appendix A). Inputs to SP4 will be similar in chemical nature to SP1, mainly originating from the underground water storage system. SP4 is designed to have a minimum storage volume of 233,000 m³; allowing for 1.5 m of freeboard in bedrock. October to June precipitation runoff volumes to SP4 are preliminarily estimated to be 19,300 m³ for a mean climate year and 31,700 m³ for a 1:100 wet climate year. These values include June precipitation occurring during the snowmelt period. To ensure the capability to store runoff from a 1:100 wet climate year freshet, stored volume in SP4 prior to freshet will be maintained with a reserve of 31,700 m³.

Item	Saline Pond 1	Saline Pond 4
Maximum Design Water Elevation (m)	62.9	56.0
Maximum Water Capacity (m ³)	32,686*	233,122 ⁺

Table 6: Storage	Capacities	for Saline	Pond 1 and	Saline Pond 4
				••••••••

* Tetra Tech (2017)

§ Maximum storage in bedrock to allow 0.3 m freeboard

⁺ Minimum volume based on design to included 1.5 m freeboard

3.6 Water Diversion Channels, Dikes and Berms

3.6.1 Water Diversion Channels

Seven water diversion channels (Channels 1 to 5, 7 and 8) have been constructed and form part of the water management infrastructure. Construction of Channel 6 is tentative based on future water management strategies downstream of the P-area. Construction of Channels 9 and 10 is tentative based on the detailed design of these infrastructures. The as-built and design parameters for the



water diversion channels are presented in Table 7. Design parameters presented in this table for Channels 9 and 10 are based on the prefeasibility design by Tetra Tech (2020b).

Channel	Approximate Total Length (m)	Bottom Width (m)	Side Slopes	Rip-rap Thickness (m)	Minimun Slope Gra	
1 (As-built)	528	3	3(H):1(V)**	0.3 to 0.5	0.	2
2 (As-built)	269.5	1.257	1.82(H):1(V)	0.277	0.3	0†
3 (As-built)	656	1.2 to 2.4 or 0.8 to 3.3*	1.8(H):1.0(V) to 3.5(H):1.0(V)	0.3†	5.3 (upper)	0.4 (lower)
4 (As-built)	930	1.0 to 1.7 or 0.8 to 4.5*	1.8(H):1.0(V) to 5.0(H):1.0(V)	0.37	2.1 to 5.3 (upper)	0.1 to 4.2 (lower)
5 (As-built)	429†	2.3 to 2.9	1.9(H):1(V)	0.2	0.1	7†
6	69	1	3(H):1(V)	0.3	0.4	44
7 (As-built)	240	2	3(H):1(V)	0.59	0.8 (Avg.)	
8 (As-built)	114	2.4	3(H):1(V)	0.3	1.4 (Avg.)	
9	660	2.0	2.5(H):1(V)	0.3	0.3	
10	220	2.0	2.5(H):1(V)	0.3	1.3	

Table 7: As-Built and Design Parameters for Channels

* 1 m bottom width for first 100 m upstream section, and 2 m bottom wide for the remaining channel section

** Except from Sta. 0+050 to 0+130: 2(H):1(V)

⁺ As-built parameter values not available; value displayed is from design

3.6.2 Water Retention Dikes and Berms

In general terms, "dikes" were constructed with impervious liner systems and "berms" are constructed with entirely till cores. At the end of Mine closure, when the water quality in the corresponding pond meets direct discharge criteria, each of the dikes and berms on site (except for Berm 2) will be breached to restore the original natural drainage paths. Berm 2 will remain in place to prevent non-contact water from flowing into the TSF.

Water retention dikes D-CP1 and D-CP5 have been designed as a zoned earth fill dams with a geomembrane liner keyed into the permafrost foundation to limit the seepage through the dike and its foundation. The characteristics of the dikes and berms required for the WMP are summarized in Table 8. Design parameters presented in this table for Berm-CP2 are based on the prefeasibility design by Tetra Tech (2020b).



Dike/Berm	Approximate Maximum Height (m)	Maximum Elevation (m)	Maximum Head of Water Retained (m)	
D-CP1	6.6	68.5	3.6	
Berm-CP2	3.0	57.0	0	
Berm-CP3	4.9	69.9	0	
Berm-CP4	5.0	69.1	0	
D-CP5	3.3	67.3	1.4	
Berm-CP6	6.0	68.0	0	
DP1-A	3.7	70.5	68.5	
DP1-B	3.4	70.7	68.7	
DP2-A	4.0	69.5	67.5	
DP3-A	3.4	69.0	67	
Berm1	2.6	69.0	0	
Berm2	1.5	varies	0	
Berm3	2.76	67.37	0	

Table 8: As-Built and Design Parameters for Water Retention Dike/Berm

3.6.2.1 Thermal Monitoring

Horizontal Ground Temperature Cables (GTCs) are installed along the key trenches of D-CP1 and D-CP5 at a depth of approximately 3 m below the original ground level. These installations are in place to verify that the foundations remain frozen and dike integrity is not compromised. D-CP1 and D-CP5 also contain vertical GTCs installed to an approximate depth of 15 m below the crest of each dike. Thermal Berms CP2, CP3, CP4 and CP6 will similarly contain vertical GTSs installed to a minimum of 7 m below original ground elevation. Thermal records collected from these sensors provide temporal analysis of vertical temperature profiles to assess whether the structures are performing as designed.

D-CP1 and D-CP5 readings are obtained, recorded, and assessed weekly during open water season and monthly after freeze-up. Data loggers are set to record temperatures in the dikes every 12-hours. Reading frequency at the thermal berms is generally monthly during the first year following construction and quarterly thereafter. The measured readings are analyzed by an Agnico Eagle geotechnical engineer and are reported in the annual geotechnical inspection report.

In addition to thermal monitoring, visual geotechnical inspections of water management structures are currently performed, as described in Section 3.12 below.

3.7 Evaporators

In 2016, three evaporators were installed on jetties constructed at DP1-B. In 2018, two additional evaporators were similarly installed. Over 2016 to 2019, the evaporators were applied to reduce



volumes of water contained within the P-area through active evaporation. As groundwater inputs to the P-area have now ceased, the evaporators have not been operating throughout 2020. Operation of the evaporators will not resume in 2020 and are no longer considered a component of the site water management strategy. Nevertheless, Agnico Eagle will keep the five evaporators available if required.

3.8 Freshwater Intake

Freshwater usage at the Mine includes potable uses, fire suppression, make-up water for the mill, and other operational requirements, such as drilling water, dust suppression, paste backfill production, and use at the washbay. The main freshwater intake is located northeast of the industrial pad in Meliadine Lake, as shown on Figure 2. The intakes consist of vertical filtration wells fitted with vertical turbine pumps that supply water on demand. Both intake pipes are fitted with a screen of an appropriate mesh size to ensure that fish will not be entrained and shall withdraw water at a rate such that fish do not become impinged on the screen (NWB, 2016).

3.9 Water Treatment

Contact water will be treated (if necessary) to meet Licence requirements prior to being discharged to the environment. TSS mitigation techniques (i.e., attenuation ponds, silt screens, etc.), oil separation treatment, the STP, the SWTP, the SETP, the RO Plant, and the EWTP are used accordingly at various locations at the Mine prior to water being transferred to containment ponds and/or as effluent discharge to Meliadine Lake or Melvin Bay. Water quality criteria is discussed in Section 6 and Appendix E.

3.9.1 Freshwater Treatment Plant (WTP)

Freshwater from Meliadine Lake will be treated in the WTP before being directed to the camp areas for potable (domestic) water uses. The design flow rate for freshwater for the main camp and accommodations is 216 m³/day. In the WTP, freshwater will be pumped through cartridge filters, then pumped through ultraviolet units, and finally treated with sodium hypochlorite (chlorine). The treated water will be stored within a potable water tank. Potable water will be monitored according to the Nunavut Health Regulations for total and residual chlorine and microbiological parameters. Operation and maintenance details for the WTP can be reviewed in the Process and Control Narrative (H2O Innovation, 2016).

3.9.2 Sewage Treatment Plant (STP)

Wastewater from the accommodation complex and from satellite sewage tanks will be treated in the STP before being directed to CP1. Operation and maintenance details for the STP can be reviewed in the Operational & Maintenance Manual – Sewage Treatment Plant (Agnico Eagle, 2017b).



3.9.3 Saline Water Treatment Plant (SWTP)

The SWTP is used to treat saline water stored in the Underground Mine and Saline Ponds. The SWTP removes excessive total suspended solids (TSS), calcium chloride (CaCl₂), sodium chloride (NaCl), metals, phosphorous (P), and nitrogen compounds from the influent saline water. The influent and effluent from the SWTP are monitored every 12 hours (night shift and day shift) for pH and TDS, and bi-weekly for chloride (Cl), ammonia (NH₄), nitrite (NO₂), nitrate (NO₃), TDS, TSS, total phosphorus (P), total cyanide (Cn), total metals and total mercury (Hg).

Effluent from the SWTP is intended to be discharged to CP1. In February 2019, the discharge point was moved, temporarily directing effluent to CP5. Over the open water season of 2020, the discharge point will be reverted back to CP1.

The SWTP consists of two parallel units. Each unit can be operated to produce brine or solid byproduct. In 2020, the SWTP will operate in solid-mode. Solid-mode of one unit within the SWTP is designed with an operational rate of 60 m³/day at an expected operational availability of 95%. Further specifications of the SWTP can be found within the SWTP Design Report (Agnico Eagle 2018) and the SWTP As-Built Report (Agnico Eagle 2019a).

EWTP effluent discharge to Meliadine Lake was performed in 2019 in accordance with the conditions outlined in Part F, Item 3 of the Water Licence. Discharge to Meliadine Lake, including the treated groundwater, will remain within the permitted discharge criteria defined in the License, be non-acutely lethal, and meet the Canadian federal end-of-pipe discharge criteria (per the amended MDMER; GC 2017). Additionally, SSWQOs for EWTP effluent (including treated groundwater) will be met at the edge of the mixing zone in Meliadine Lake. Further details regarding the EWTP are provided in Section 3.9.4 and Section 4.3.

SWTP effluent and CP1 water quality will continue to be monitored according to the SWTP Design Report to identify future exceedances and potential impacts to CP1.

Discussion on realized SWTP treatment rates over 2019 in relation to the groundwater management strategy can be found in the Groundwater Management Plan (Appendix A). Also, this plan provides an understanding of the long-term groundwater management strategy on site.

3.9.4 Effluent Water Treatment Plant (EWTP)

The purpose of the EWTP (Actiflo[®] model ACP-700R) is to reduce Total Suspended Solids (TSS) to a maximum concentration of 15 mg/L from the influent water pumped from CP1 prior to its discharge through the diffuser into Meliadine Lake. Throughout operation of the EWTP in 2018 and 2019, the maximum capacity (nominal flow) of the discharge system was 520 m³/h. In Q2 2020, the system underwent upgrades to improve discharge capacity to 916 m³/h, which is within the range of the predicted discharge rates to Meliadine Lake over the Life of Mine. Further information regarding



EWTP operation can be found in the EWTP As-Built (Tetra Tech 2018b). Forecasted monthly averages requiring treatment at the EWTP are provided in Table 13 and Appendix C.

Trigger limits are in place at the EWTP as a component of TSS and TDS exceedance mitigation during periods of discharge. These trigger limits are based on rating curves developed with simple linear regressions to predict TSS concentration as a function of turbidity and TDS as a function of specific conductivity. The regressions are developed with *in situ* specific conductivity and turbidity readings paired with corresponding MEL-14 sample lab results as a means to produce a relationship (rating curve) between field readings and corresponding lab results. Rating curves are then be applied to continuous *in situ* specific conductivity and turbidity readings taken from internal probes within the EWTP prior to discharge to approximate TDS and TSS, respectively.

Agnico will continue to gather calibration/confirmatory paired samples in the future to actively increase the number of data points and strengthen the turbidity-TSS and conductivity-TDS correlations. Thus, the rating curves used will be maintained internally and available for review upon request.

3.9.5 Saline Effluent Treatment Plant (SETP)

Prior to discharge of saline effluent to sea at Melvin Bay (Section 3.11; Appendix A), excess saline contact water stored on site is treated at the SETP for ammonia and total suspended solids. The main feed source to the SETP will be from the saline ponds (SP1 and SP4). Treated saline water will meet MDMER end-of-pipe discharge criteria. Initial treatment will include a clarification unit for TSS removal. Next, break-point chlorination treatment will be applied to remove elevated ammonia levels, which are inferred to be the result of the use of explosives and washing of development faces/muck underground. Excess free chlorine will be removed with activated carbon filters. Following treatment, saline water will pumped to Saline Pond 3 (SP3) for final settling and storage. The SETP will be designed for 2020 to treat 1,600 m³/day of saline water for TSS and ammonia. Further information on the SETP design can be found in Agnico Eagle (2019b).

Prior to haulage of saline water from the Meliadine Site to Itivia for discharge to sea over the open water season, Agnico Eagle will measure pH, turbidity, specific conductivity, and temperature of the effluent as a means to continually advise discharge operations and help ensure discharge parameters are met. Samples will be analyzed for the full suite and Group 3 (MDMER) parameters as listed in the Water License and the Water Quality and Flow Monitoring Management Plan (Appendix E).

3.9.6 Oil Separators

An oil separation treatment system was installed in 2018 at the Maintenance Shop to collect and separate oil from water used for washing mining equipment. A second oil-water separator is installed at the Landfarm. The oil-water separator located at the Landfarm is used to treat both direct precipitation to the landfarm footprint and melt from snow containing hydrocarbons (i.e. snow on



which spills occur) that is stored in the landfarm and contaminated snow cell over winter (Section 3.4). Treated water is analyzed for BTEX, lead, and oil and grease prior to discharge to CP1 or used on the windrows to increase moisture content, as required. Water accumulating in the landfarm will not be discharged directly to the receiving environment.

3.10 Meliadine Lake Discharge Diffuser

The discharge diffuser is the final surface contact water effluent discharge location for the Mine. The overall purpose of the diffuser is to discharge water from CP1 (at sampling station MEL-14) to Meliadine Lake while providing minimal environmental impacts to the Lake. The effluent mixing will be dependent on ambient currents in Meliadine Lake, driven by wind during the open water period. The diffuser modelling was initially conducted by Golder Associates Ltd. (Golder, 2015) and updated design progress was reported by Tetra Tech EBA (Tetra Tech EBA, 2016).

3.11 Saline Water Discharge to Sea

Based on the current standing of saline water stored on site, the rate at which the SWTP can treat saline water (Section 3.9.3), and the forecasted inflows (Appendix A), it was anticipated that a second discharge location was required for long-term groundwater management. Following an application to the NIRB in 2018, Agnico Eagle received approval for discharge of saline water to a marine environment (Melvin Bay, Rankin Inlet) along with an amended Mine Project Certificate from the NIRB on February 26, 2019. Detailed information regarding treatment and discharge criteria are provided in the Groundwater Management Plan (Appendix A).

3.12 Water Management Structure Monitoring

Pursuant to Part E, Item 15 of the Licence, Agnico Eagle will carry out weekly inspections of all Water management structures during periods of flow and monthly thereafter. The records will be maintained for review upon request of an Inspector. More frequent inspections may be required at the request of an Inspector. Inspections will focus on structures and conditions in Sections 3.12.1 to 3.12.4 to follow. The associated inspection template can be found in Appendix G.

3.12.1 Culvert and Water Crossing Inspections

Culverts listed in Section 3.1, as well as culverts and water crossings along the AWAR, Bypass Road, and at the Itivia site will be inspected for the following conditions. These inspections also satisfy the monitoring procedures outlined in the Sediment and Erosion Management Plan (Appendix D):

- Damage to the inlet or outlet of the culvert which may impede flow capacity;
- Bed erosion upstream and downstream of watercourse crossing structures;
- Scour under bridge abutments and abutment foundations;



- Erosion along cutslopes and fillslopes of embankments (rill and gully erosion);
- Blockages within the culvert including snow, ice, debris; and
- Snow cover or snow piles which would prevent routing of water towards the inlet of the culvert (only applicable prior to freshet).

In the case that any of the above conditions are observed, corrective actions will be taken to optimize culvert/water crossing function and integrity.

3.12.2 Containment Pond Inspections

Water containment ponds discussed in Section 3.3 and P-Area containment ponds discussed in Section 3.4 will be inspected for the following conditions:

- Laboratory water quality results as a trigger to implement mitigation actions;
- Unplanned inputs via surface runoff which are not part of the water management system; and
- Water level elevation above the operating manual maximum (OMM).

In the case that any of the above conditions are observed, corrective actions will be taken to prevent unaccounted for losses of available water capacity or potential compromise to dike integrity.

3.12.3 Dike and Thermal Berm Inspections

Dikes and thermal berms discussed in Section 3.6.2 are inspected in order to track natural (expected) movement of the structure. Pertaining to dikes, a 'master" sketch of all the issues that were documented in the past is maintained as a means to spot any changes/new issues. Inspections focus on the upstream slope, the crest, the downstream slope, and downstream toe and observations include the following:

- New areas of movement/deterioration not previously documented;
- Changes to previously documented areas of movement/deterioration;
- Seepage through the downstream slope;
- Water presence in downstream channel/sump; and
- Areas of movement/deterioration of downstream channel/sump (where present).

Any issues or potential problems identified will be addressed accordingly by the Geotechnical Engineer in order to mitigate risks and maintain dike integrity.



3.12.4 Water Diversion Channel and Berm Inspections

In addition to the water management structures requiring inspections under the Water Licence, Agnico Eagle will carry out inspections of all channels on site listed within Section 3.6.1 and Table 1 for the following conditions:

- Obstructions to flow (ice, debris);
- Inflows not part of the water management system;
- Structural failure of channel banks;
- Seepage through water diversion berms resulting in water movement to areas not planned within the water management system; and
- Erosion of diversion berms (i.e., undercutting, slope failure).

In the case that any of the above conditions are observed, corrective actions as directed by the Geotechnical Engineer will be taken if there is potential for compromise effectiveness of the channel function or potential for unplanned impact to water quality or quantity in associated containment ponds.



SECTION 4 • WATER MANAGEMENT STRATEGY

There are three major sources of inflow water considered in the Mine water management system; freshwater pumped from Meliadine Lake, natural run off from precipitation and natural groundwater inflow to the Underground Mine.

A brief summary of the water management strategy for the Mine is presented as follows:

- Contact water from key mine infrastructure will be diverted and/or collected in the containment ponds (CP1, CP2, CP3, CP4, CP5, CP6, the Saline Ponds and the P-Area).
- The collected water in CP2 to CP6 will be pumped to CP1. Water collected in CP1 may be reused by the process plant and the excess water will be treated by the EWTP prior to discharge via the diffuser into Meliadine Lake.
- Contact water from the Underground Mine will be contained in underground sumps and the water storage stope and reused for mining operations. Excess water volumes will be stored in temporarily inactive underground developments, the Saline Ponds, treated by the SWTP to be transported to CP1, or will be treated at the SETP and discharged to Melvin Bay.
- Runoff water in the open pits will be collected in sumps and then pumped to the designated water containment ponds (CP5).
- Natural flooding of the open pits at end of mining will be supplemented by using freshwater from Meliadine Lake.
- Upon the completion of underground mining, the Underground Mine workings will be allowed to naturally flood by groundwater seepage.

Appendix B presents the Freshet Action Plan, which includes the Freshet Action Procedure and the Snow Management Procedure for the Mine. Table 9 summarizes the overall contact water management plan for the key infrastructure and presents the initial water collection locations and final water destinations. The plans for water management at key areas are described in the following sections.



Contact Water Source	Initial Contact Water Collection Location	Final Contact Water Collection Location
Industrial Site Pad Area (camp/process plant area)	CP1	
WRSF1 Area	CP1, CP4 and CP5	
WRSF3 Area	CP2 and CP6	CP1
Dry Stack TSF Area	CP1 and CP3	
Ore Stockpile OP2	CP1	
Landfill	CP1	
Landfarm (biopile)	Sump within Landfarm	To CP1 after oil separation
Tiriganiaq Pit 1	Open pit sumps	First to CP5 and then to CP1
Tiriganiaq Pit 2		
Tiriganiaq underground	Sumps in underground mine	Sumps in underground mine, surface saline water storage ponds (saline ponds), SWTP to CP1 and/or discharge to sea

The following sections describe the strategy for water management at different areas for the Mine.

4.1 Key Water Management Activities

The activities required for the WMP are summarized in Table 10. Water management activities during closure are described in Section 7.

Table 10: Key Water Management Activities

Mine Year	Major Water Management Activities and Sequence
Q4 of Yr -5	Started to re-use the underground water
(2015)	 Dewatered top 0.5 to 1.0 m of fresh water in Pond H17
(2020)	Constructed Channel 2
	Dewatered H17 into Meliadine Lake.
	Started construction of D-CP1 to impound CP1
	Started construction of D-CP5 to impound CP5
Yr -4	 Dewatered Pond A54 in Q3 of Year -4 and pumped the water to CP1
(2016)	Constructed Saline Pond 1 (SP1) for additional underground saline water storage
	Constructed and operated P-Area Containment Ponds
	 Started to store the excess groundwater from the underground mine at surface.
	Implemented and tested evaporators at P-Area to reduce water volumes stored at surface.



	Major Water Management Activities and Sequence
	• Constructed trenches down gradient from DP1-B and DP3-A to be able to pump collected water
	and pump back to P1 and P3, respectively.
	Constructed Channel 5
	Installed Culverts 3 and 4
	Completed construction of D-CP1, jetty and Pumping station CP1
	Completed construction of D-CP5, jetty and Pumping station CP5
	 Started construction Channel 1 Constructed Berm 3
	 Constructed Berm 3 Constructed freshwater intake in Meliadine Lake and installed pumping station
	 Constructed Lv75 water stope for additional underground saline water storage
	Installed Culvert 13
Yr -3 (2017)	• Started to treat sewage from Sewage Treatment Plant (STP) and pump the treated sewage from STP to CP1.
	• Started to pump the contact water from CP5 to CP1 for treatment (solids removal)
	• Started to pump water collected in trenches, down gradient from D-CP1, D-CP5, DP1 and DP3 to the associated containment pond
	 Started to pump the water from the Type A Landfarm to CP1 after oil/water separator treatment
	• Started to pump water from washbay to underground for storage until a biological treatment unit for hydrocarbon reduction/removal arrives at the site
	Completed construction of Channel 1
	 Started construction Channel 3, Berm CP3 and Pond CP3
	Installed Culverts 1, 2, 15 and 16
	Constructed Berm 2
Yr -2 (2018)	• Started to pump the water from CP1 to EWTP for treatment prior to discharge via the diffuser to Meliadine Lake.
	• Pumped the solids sludge from EWTP to CP1. To limit recirculation of the sludge within CP1, the discharge of the sludge was located away from the EWTP intake.
	 Started diversion of the contact water from industrial pad to CP1 via Channel 1
	Constructed and commissioned (in Q4) SWTP to discharge to CP1.
	 Constructed Saline Pond 2 within footprint of Tiriganiaq Pit 2 and began storing excess saline water
	Installed culverts 7, 8, 10, 11 and 20
	Constructed Channels 7 and 8 and Berm 1
	Completed construction of Channel 3, Berm CP3 and Pond CP3 and started to collect contact water
Yr -1	Constructed Channel 4, Pond CP4 and Berm CP4 and started to collect contact water
(2019)	• Start to pump the contact water in Ponds CP3 and CP4 to the partially drained Pond H13 where the water will flow through Channel 1 into CP1
	• Constructed, commissioned and started discharge of saline water through the discharge to sea diffuser system
	 Partially dewatered Ponds H19 and H20 in Q3 of Year -1 by pumping water to the EWTP for discharge to Meliadine Lake
	 Started construction of Saline Pond 4 (SP4) within footprint of Tiriganiaq Pit 1



Mine Year	Major Water Management Activities and Sequence
	Constructed Saline Pond 4 (SP4)
	Constructed Pond CP6 and Berm CP6
Yr 1	Transferred water from Saline Pond 2 to Saline Pond 4
(2020)	Start to pump contact water in CP6 to CP1
	Start to pump contact water collected in Tiriganiaq Pit 2 to CP5
	Assess feasibility of pumping EWTP sludge to process plant filter press to be added to TSF
Yr 2	Start to pump contact water collected in Tiriganiaq Pit 1 to CP5
(2021)	If feasible, begin pumping EWTP sludge to process plant filter press to be added to TSF
Yr 3	Stop pumping water from Tiriganiaq Pit 2 to CP5 when mined out
(2022)	Tiriganiaq Pit 2 to serve as temporary saline water storage, if needed
Yr 4	Water management plan similar to Year 3
(2023)	
Yr 5	Water management plan similar to Year 3
(2024)	Construct Pond CP2 and Berm CP2
(2024)	Construct Channels 9 and 10
Yr 6	Water management plan similar to Year 3
(2025)	
Yr 7	Stop pumping water from Tiriganiaq Pit 1 to CP5 when mined out
(2026)	
	• Start to fill the mined-out Tiriganiaq Pits 1 and 2 with active pumping from Meliadine Lake
Yr 8	Stop pumping excess water from underground when underground mine is completed
(2027)	Start natural flooding of Tiriganiaq Underground mine with groundwater seepage
	Stop pumping water to process plant when the processing is completed

4.1.1 Pond Dewatering and Displacement

The initial dewatering at Lake H17 and Lake A54 was conducted in 2016 prior to constructing CP1 and CP5, respectively. The water from these ponds was pumped to Meliadine Lake through a temporarily installed diffuser.

Preparation for construction of CP4 facility required dewatering of the two shallow ponds B8 and B9 into CP1. Preparation for CP3 did not require dewatering as B28 contained insufficient volumes to dewater.

In Q3 2019, partial dewatering of Ponds H19 and H20 to the EWTP took place, following the advanced timeline for the construction of CP6 and WRSF3. Specifically, H19 was partially dewatered to facilitate construction of Berm-CP6, while H20 was partially dewatered to allow the placement of waste rock and overburden within the drained lake basin. Detailed information regarding the CP6 design and subsurface thermal analysis can be found in the CP6 and Berm Design Report (Tetra Tech, 2020).

Table 11 summarizes the pond dimensions, dewatering date, and estimated dewatered volumes.

Pond	B8	В9	H20	H19
Maximum Pond Water Depth (m)	-	1.4	1.6	1.4
Existing Pond Surface Area (ha)	-	0.63	9.58	2.91
Dewatering Schedule	Q4 2018	Q4 2018	Q3 2019	Q3 2019
Estimated Total Volume of Water Dewatered (m ³)	2,993	6,840	90,307	16,431

Table 11: Estimated Pond Dewatering Schedule

4.1.2 Underground Water Management

The Underground Mine will extend approximately 650 m below the ground surface and part of the underground workings will be operated below the base of continuous permafrost. The underground excavations act as a sink for groundwater flow during mining, with water induced to flow through the bedrock to the Underground Mine workings below the base of the permafrost.

The underground water management system is designed to prevent water from affecting the workings or production. The system contains a series of sumps (generally one at the access of each level) designed to capture groundwater inflows and runoff from mining operations (i.e., drilling), a clarification system, and a pumping system to redistribute the clarified water. Excess underground water is pumped to surface to be managed in the saline ponds. Temporarily inactive underground developments (similar to the water stope) are used for additional storage of excess underground water. Further details on the underground water management system is provided in Appendix A.

Beginning December 2018, the SWTP began treating groundwater to reduce stored saline water on site (See Section 3 for details). Furthermore, as part of the strategy to manage excess groundwater infiltration of saline water within the underground portion of the mine, Agnico Eagle received approval for marine discharge of saline water with the amended Project Certificate on February 26, 2019 (See Section 3.11 and Appendix A for details).

Combined (mine-wide) inflow values to the Underground Mine are currently estimated by manually measuring and summating all visible inflows across the mine. Recorded measurements are logged in a database from which daily estimated inflow rates can be produced.

Table 12 presents the predicted groundwater inflow rates estimated for passive groundwater inflow to the Underground Mine. Details pertaining to model inputs and assumptions are found in Appendix A. Values presented in Table 12 do not include grouting efforts or ventilation loss.



Year	Quarter	Predicted Groundwater Inflow (m³/day)
2020	Q1	410
2020	Q2	410
2020	Q3	420
2020	Q4	420
2021	Q1	420
2021	Q2	430
2021	Q3	440
2021	Q4	460
2022	Q12	480
2022	Q34	510
2023	-	530
2024	-	540
2025	-	580
2026	-	570
2027	-	530
2028	-	510
2029	-	490
2030	-	480
2031	-	470
2032	-	460
203	-	450

Table 12: Predicted Groundwater In	flow to the Under	around Mine (201)	7 to 2032)
	jiow to the onaci	ground winte (201)	102032

4.1.3 Water Management for Haul Road

A network of roads provide access to infrastructure at the Mine. The majority of the roadways servicing the mining area are located so that drainage is directed by berms, channels and culverts towards CP1, CP2, CP3, CP4, CP5, and CP6. As shown in Appendix C, water diverted to CP2, CP3, CP4, CP5 and CP6 will eventually be transferred to CP1. Detailed information about water management on roads is described in the Roads Management Plan (Agnico Eagle, 2019c).

4.1.4 Water Management for Landfarm and Landfill

Any water that accumulates at the onsite Landfarm is pumped through an oil/water separator prior to discharge into CP1. Additional details for Landfarm water management are described in the Landfarm Management Plan (Agnico Eagle, 2015a).

Leachate from the Landfill is anticipated to be non-hazardous and non-toxic due to the controls put in place on the materials accepted for deposition in the Landfill. Annual Landfill operations involves clearing of snow prior to spring melt. In the event there is leachate from the Landfill due to periods of



heavy rainfall or spring freshet, the runoff will be collected, controlled and treated, if necessary (Agnico Eagle, 2015b), and sent to CP1.

4.1.5 Water Management for Emulsion Plant Area

Freshwater is trucked to the emulsion plant and used for manufacturing emulsion as well as for washing vehicles. Water within the emulsion plant is re-used when feasible, and excess water is collected and disposed of on site (i.e., STP) or stored and shipped south as hazmat.

4.1.6 Water Management for the Wash Bay

Water used in the Wash Bay is re-used when feasible and excess water is recycled through a biological treatment system designed to reduce or remove hydrocarbons. Waste from the treatment process is removed in the form of solids and disposed of appropriately (Landfarm or hazmat).

4.2 Freshwater and Sewage Management

Additional freshwater usage and sewage management is described in the following sections.

4.2.1 Freshwater Management

Major freshwater usages on site include potable use, fire suppression, make-up water for the mill, and other operational needs, such as drilling and paste production for backfill. Freshwater is sourced from Meliadine Lake through a freshwater intake and pump system. For dust suppression, water is sourced from any ponded water located along the All Weather Access Road (AWAR) or small ponds proximal to the road.

Freshwater is pumped through an overland pipeline to an insulated main storage tank located at the plant site. Under the Licence, 318,000 m³/year of freshwater is permitted during operation phase. Additionally, approximately 4,000,000 m³ of freshwater is permitted per year to fill the mined-out open pits during the mine closure. These quantities are inclusive of water needs for dust suppression.

The design flow rate for the potable water for the main camp and accommodations (kitchen, laundry) is 136 m³ per day (based on a 680-people camp capacity and a nominal consumption of 200 L/day/person). There is an onsite Potable Water Treatment System (Section 3.9.1). Treated potable water is piped to areas in the service complex and other facilities requiring potable water.

4.2.2 Sewage Management

Sewage collected from the camp and MSB facilities is pumped to the STP. The objective of the STP is to treat sewage to an acceptable level for discharge to CP1 via a treated sewage water discharge pipeline. The STP is housed in a prefabricated (modular) structure, located at south-east of the service complex at the Industrial Pad, as shown in Figure 2. The sewage treatment system is designed based



August 2020

on a flow rate of 200 L per day per worker for a peak load of 680 people, for an average daily flow rate of 136 m³ (5.67 m³/h).

The STP for the camp facilities is designed to meet appropriate guidelines for wastewater discharge (Agnico Eagle, 2017c). Details regarding STP specifications and operation can be found in the Operation & Maintenance Manual Sewage Treatment Plant (Agnico Eagle, 2017c).

4.2.3 Process Water Management

Process water is required in the mill for ore processing and is primarily sourced from Meliadine Lake through the freshwater intake system. However, contact water from CP1 is currently being evaluated for reclaim purposes in order to minimize the amount of freshwater use at the mill. The permitted freshwater usage value of 318,000 m³/d will be in sufficient to provide make-up water at the mill over life of mine. Agnico Eagle is currently investigating strategies to reclaim water (i.e., from CP1) and assessing mill water usage over life of mine. A Licence amendment to accommodate required mill water usage will be requested accordingly.

4.3 Meliadine Lake Diffuser Effluent Flow Rates

The EWTP is currently configured to discharge effluent to Meliadine Lake via a diffuser at a rate of 22,000 m³/day. This discharge rate was assessed in the initial design of the Meliadine Lake diffusor and falls within the acceptable range for capacity in the receiving environment. The pump does not operate continuously at the maximum rate. The amount of effluent requiring discharge over each month per year (Table 13) is based on the overall water balance for a mean climate year (Golder, 2020b).

As a component of the treatment process, approximately 2.6% of the treated volume is returned to CP1 as underflow sludge from the Actiflo[®] TSS removal unit. As a mitigation to water quality impacts at CP1 during closure, AEM is investigating EWTP sludge disposal options. Over 2020, the potential long-term EWTP sludge disposal option of TSF deposition will be assessed. This option would generally include further thickening of sludge from the Actiflo[®] unit via a Multflo[®] unit at the EWTP (Tetra Tech, 2017). This thickened sludge would then be transferred to the filter press at the mill to be filtered with tailings from the mill process and deposited within the TSF. Over 2020, assessments on operational requirements (i.e., piping, pumping) and sludge characteristics (i.e., particle size distribution, geochemistry) are planned. Information gathered will be applied to assess operational feasibility and potential geotechnical risks at the TSF.

Table 13 shows the estimated total volume of effluent released per month per year.



August 2020

Year	Effluent Released Over the Course of the Month under Mean Climate conditions (m ³)				
	June	July	August	September	
1: 2020	330,000	413,012	51,331	8,361	
2: 2021	199,726	302,927	50,228	81,626	
3: 2022	201,115	275,162	45,487	76,444	
4: 2023	191,532	281,612	47,622	78,770	
5: 2024	195,151	316,826	53,041	88,116	
6: 2025	213,039	317,767	54,251	89,354	
7: 2026	215,346	326,998	56,087	91,190	
8: 2027	219,018	317,767	48,201	81,999	
9: 2028	206,520	317,767	48,201	81,999	
10: 2029	-	-	-	-	
11: 2030	-	-	-	-	

Table 13: Estimated Effluent Flow Rates over Mine Operating Life



SECTION 5 • WATER BALANCE

5.1 Global Water Balance

A water balance model was developed to assist in the evaluation of the water management infrastructure and estimation of the pumping requirements over the life of the Mine and under closure conditions. The model included a water balance conducted on both a monthly and yearly basis. The model focused specifically on contact water management infrastructure and areas that are affected by mining activities. The water balance was conducted for CP1, CP3, CP4, CP5, CP6, Tiriganiaq Pit 1, Tiriganiaq Pit 2, water in the underground mine operation, make-up water for the mill, water for the WTPs, and freshwater during mine construction period to mine closure under mean precipitation years. In 2020, an update to the water balance was carried out by Golder (2020b) in support of the Water License Amendment application, including the incorporation of CP2. The water balance framework, assumptions, inputs, and results of the updated water balance model are presented in Appendix C.

5.2 Waterbody Inventory

Table 14 presents the three watersheds (Watershed A, Watershed B and Watershed H) and various waterbodies that are impacted by the Mine activities. Watersheds and waterbodies in proximity to the Mine location and waterbodies affected by Mine infrastructure are shown on Figure 5.



Watershed	Waterbody	Maximum Lake Water Depth, m	Total Area (ha)	Water Volume (m ³)	Notes
	A9	N/A	0.18	-	Flow regimes impacted by the development of Tiriganiaq Pit 1
	A10	0.67	0.26	-	Ponds removed by development of Tiriganiaq Pit
	A11	0.45	0.40	-	1
	A12	0.87	0.47	-	Pond drained due to construction of Channel 5
А	A13	0.30	0.26	-	
A	A17	0.30	0.16	-	Covered by WRSF 1
	A38	N/A	0.05	-	Flow regimes impacted by the development of Tiriganiaq Pit 2
	A39	0.48	0.12	-	Ponds removed by development of Tiriganiaq Pit 2
	A54	1.3	5.99	34,545	Dewatered for CP5
	A58	0.50	0.43	-	Covered by Laydown Area
	B8	0.8	1.43	-	As part of CP4/Berm-CP4
р	B9	1.40	0.64	-	Dewatered for CP4
В	B10	0.8	0.33	-	Ponds removed by development of Tiriganiaq Pit 1
	B28	N/A	0.45	-	As part of CP3/D-CP3
	H6	0.58	0.75	-	As part of CD1
	H7	0.67	0.11	-	As part of CP1
	H8	0.59	0.38	-	Partially covered by Laydown area and haul road
	H9	0.40	0.42	-	Partially covered by OP2
	H10	0.11	0.10	-	Partially covered by OP2, drained due to
	H11	0.27	0.28	-	construction of Channel1
	H12	0.81	0.97	-	Drained due to construction of Channel1 and partially covered by OP2
	H13	1.04	3.49	-	Drained due to construction of Channel1 and partially covered by industrial pad
Н	H14A	0.37	0.15	-	Covered by industrial pad
	H15D	0.30	0.15	-	Partially covered by TSE
	H15G	0.40	0.38	-	Partially covered by TSF
	H17	1.70	15.8	195,700	Dewatered for CP1
	H17A	1.50	0.13	1,365	Dewatered for Meliadine esker
	H17B	1.50	0.69	10,350	Dewatered for Meliadine esker
	H17C	1.50	0.23	3,450	Dewatered for Meliadine esker
	H18	0.67	0.74	-	Covered by OP2
	H19	1.40	2.91	16,431	Dewatered for CP6
	H20	1.60	9.58	90,307	Covered by WRSF3
"-" indicates th	at data not availa	ble or not applicable		Ponds to b	Ponds to be dewatered

Table 14: Inventory of Waterbodies Impacted by Mining Activities



SECTION 6 • WATER QUALITY

Water quality monitoring is an important part of the Water Management Plan to verify the predicted water quality trends, conduct adaptive management should differing trends be observed, and to ensure all water quality limits at discharge points are met (i.e., effluent to Meliadine Lake and Melvin Bay). Water quality results and water transfers (i.e., origin, destination, rate) at the Mine are monitored and documented pursuant the Licence.

Water quality monitoring was initiated at the pre-development stage, continued through construction into operations, and will continue into closure and post-closure. Monitoring occurs at three levels:

- 1. Regulated discharge monitoring that occurs at monitoring points specified in the Licence or MDMER regulations.
- 2. Verification monitoring that is undertaken for operational and water management purposes by Agnico Eagle.
- 3. General monitoring that is commonly included in the Licence, specifying what is to be monitored according to a schedule. This monitoring is subject to compliance assessment to confirm sampling was carried out using established protocols, included quality assurance/quality control provisions, and addressing identified issues. General monitoring is subject to change as directed by an Inspector, or by the Licensee, subject to approval by the NWB.

With the exception of sampling specific to the WQ-MOP (Golder, 2020a), Appendix E details the Water Quality and Flow Monitoring Plan. Figure 6 and Figure 7 depict Monitoring Program Stations on Site and at Itivia.

6.1 Summary of Regulatory Guidelines

Water quality results are compared to MDMER criteria and effluent quality limits listed in the Licence. Water quality pertaining to MEL-14 will be compliant to Part F, Item 3 of the Licence prior to discharging to Meliadine Lake. All surface runoff and/or discharge from drainage management systems associated with the Mine, including laydown areas and All-Weather Access Road, where flow may directly or indirectly enter a Water body, shall not exceed the Effluent quality limits listed in Part D, Item 18 of the Licence. Furthermore, all waters from natural water body dewatering activities shall be directed to Meliadine Lake and shall not exceed the Effluent quality limits listed in Part D.

Post-closure discharge water quality will be compared to Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment Water Quality Guidelines (CCME-WQG) guidelines or the Meliadine SSWQO developed for aluminum, fluoride, and iron (Golder 2013a, 2013b, 2014). The Meliadine SSWQO criteria was developed as a conservative protection to the aquatic receiving environment and was developed by Golder (2013a, 2014) to assess whether waste rock consisted of a deleterious substance according to



Environment Canada (2013). The outcome of the assessment was that Meliadine waste rock is not a deleterious substance (Environment Canada 2014).

6.2 Water Quality Monitoring - Licence Amendment No. 1

As a component of Amendment No. 1 to the Water License, additional regulated discharge monitoring is being carried out in 2020, as described in the Water Quality Management and Optimization Plan (WQ-MOP; Golder 2020a). The purpose of the WQ-MOP sampling program is both to assess conditions experienced in Meliadine Lake during the 2020 discharge event and for the application as a science-based framework to support the determination of acceptable effluent quality conditions (EQCs) and Site-Specific Water Quality Objectives (SSWQOs). Further information regarding the WQ-MOP, including specifics of the sampling program and application of monitoring data, as well as adaptive management measures related to Amendment 1 can be found in Golder (2020a).

6.3 Water Quality Modelling and Forecasts

Water quality predictions for the Mine were generated using the GoldSim database management and simulations code (Version 11.1.2) where Mine contact water flows derived from the Meliadine water balance were combined with chemistry data from materials exposed in mine infrastructure (tailings storage facility, waste rock piles, etc.), and site baseline information. Water quality estimates were generated for the operational and post-closure periods for effluent to Meliadine Lake, each contact water containment pond (CP1, CP3, CP4, CP5, and CP6), for sumps in the two open pits and for the two fully flooded open pit lakes post-closure. These results and further details pertaining to this model were submitted with the 2015 WMP (Agnico Eagle, 2015e).

In 2020, an update of the water quality model was carried out in support of the Water License Amendment application, including the incorporation of CP2. The model framework, inputs, assumptions, and results of the updated water quality model are presented in Appendix C. Assuming no further iterations are required, this version of the water quality model will also be submitted with the 2021 Annual Report as per Part E Item 12 of the Water License.

6.4 Post-Closure

As provided in the 2014 FEIS water quality model provided in Agnico Eagle (2015e), long-term, postclosure water quality in the containment ponds (CP1, CP3, CP4, CP5, and CP6) and in the flooded open pit lakes are anticipated to meet MDMER limits and CCME-WQG for the protection of aquatic life or the SSWQO developed for the Mine for aluminum, fluoride, and iron. Arsenic concentrations in CP3 could slightly exceed the SSWQO post-closure, a criterion that is conservatively protective of the receiving aquatic environment (Golder, 2013a). If arsenic levels exceed post-closure SSWQOs then water arsenic treatment will be implemented accordingly until arsenic levels decrease below the SSWQO concentration.



August 2020

SECTION 7 • WATER MANAGEMENT DURING CLOSURE

The detailed Mine closure and reclamation activities are provided in the Interim Closure and Reclamation Plan (SNC-Lavalin, 2020). Water management during closure and reclamation will involve flooding the open pits using precipitation and freshwater from Meliadine Lake, flooding the Underground Mine workings with groundwater inflows (groundwater seepage), and maintaining contact water management systems on site until monitoring results demonstrate that water quality are acceptable for discharge of all contact water to the environment without further treatment. Once water quality meets the discharge criteria, the water management systems will be decommissioned to allow the water to naturally flow to the environment.

The key water management activities during Mine closure are summarized in Table 15. Figures 8 and 9 illustrate the WMP during and after Mine closure, respectively. Additional details for the activities are described in the following sections.

Mine Year	Figure	Key Water Management Activities and Sequence
		 Finish flooding the mined-out Tiriganiaq Pit 1 and Tiriganiaq Pit 2 by Q4 of Year 10 Continue to collect and manage the contact water in CP1, CP2, CP3, CP4, CP5 and CP6
Yr 9 to 11		• Continue to pump the contact water in CP1 to EWTP, if required, for treatment before being discharged to the outside environment
(2028 to 2030)	8	Remove non-essential site infrastructure
		Pump the underflow sludge water from EWTP to CP1
		Continue natural flooding of Tiriganiaq Underground Mine with groundwater
		seepage
		Remove Meliadine Lake pumping system
		• Treat the contact water until water quality meet direct discharge criteria and then decommission the water management system
	9 •	 Continue natural flooding of Tiriganiaq Underground (progressive reclamation since Year 8)
Post-Closure		 Breach water retention dikes D-CP1, D-CP5, and thermal berms CP2, CP3, CP4, and CP6 once water quality monitoring results meet discharge criteria to allow water to naturally flow to outside environment
		 Remove culverts and breach remaining water retention berms in Year 18 (pending the demonstration of acceptable water quality)

Table 15: Key Water Management Activities during Mine Closure

7.1 Open Pits Flooding

When flooding the open pits for closure, the maximum pumping rate from Meliadine Lake shall not exceed 4,000,000 m³/year during closure of the Mine, as stated in Part E Item 2 of the Licence. The planned pumping period will occur during the open water season from mid-June to end of September for each year. Table 17 summarizes the pit volume and expected water elevations at the completion



of flooding activities. It will take approximately three years to fill the pits with an assumed pumping rate of 0.44 m³/s (38,300 m³/day). The assumed pumping rate of 0.44 m³/s from Meliadine Lake during closure will have negligible effect to Meliadine Lake when compared to the average outflow rate at the outlet of Meliadine Lake. The pumping rate will be evaluated further to validate that any possible negative effects to Meliadine Lake do not occur.

Table 16: Pit and Underground Flooding

Pit	Volume (Mm³)	Final Water Elevation (masl)	Water Source
Tiriganiaq Pit 1	9.20	64.14	Freshwater from Meliadine Lake
Tiriganiaq Pit 2	2.25	64.38	Freshwater from Meliadine Lake
Tiriganiaq Underground	1.4	Groundwater level	Groundwater seepage

The water quality model results indicated that water quality in the flooded pits will meet the discharge criteria and post closure treatment will not be required. The water quality within the pits will be monitored during flooding to verify the prediction of the water quality model. The information will be used to develop a strategy to minimize contamination of the regional surface water system.

7.2 Underground Mine Flooding

Passive flooding of the Tiriganiaq Underground Mine will occur following the completion of mining. The estimated total flooding volume of the underground workings is 1,372,000 m³. Seepage water into the Underground Mine will be the main water source for flooding. At the predicted seepage rate it is estimated to take 6 years to flood the Underground Mine.

7.3 Containment Ponds, Dikes and Berms

The containment ponds, dikes and berms will remain in place to collect the surface runoff water and seepage from the Mine until the water quality meets discharge criteria. Once the water quality meets discharge criteria, dikes/berms will be breached to allow runoff to follow natural (topographically induced) flow paths. Dikes/berms breaching will involve the removal of a portion of the dikes to a minimum depth of 1 m below average water level or back to original ground levels. Consideration will be given to breach staging, with the above water portions of the dike/berm in the breach area removed during winter periods, when there will be little surface water flow, thereby minimizing the potential release of sediments to the neighbouring waterbodies. The remainder of the breach would be conducted during the open water season following freshet. Turbidity curtains would be deployed to minimize any potential sediment release to surface water.



7.4 Channels and Sumps

Once monitoring results have indicated that contact water conveyed in channels and sumps meets acceptable water quality, the infrastructure will be graded and/or surface treated according to site-specific conditions to minimize wind-blown dust and erosion from surface runoff, if required. This closure activity is intended to enhance site area development for re-colonization by native plants and wildlife habitat.



REFERENCES

Agnico Eagle. 2015a. Meliadine Gold Project: Mine Plan. Version 1. 6513-MPS-10. April 2015.

- Agnico Eagle. 2015b. Meliadine God Project: Landfarm Management Plan. Version 1. 6513-MPS-15. April 2015.
- Agnico Eagle. 2015c. Meliadine Gold Project: Landfill and Waste Management Plan. Version 4. 6513-MPS-06 April 2015.
- Agnico Eagle. 2015d. Meliadine Gold Project: Preliminary Closure and Reclamation Plan. Version 1.0. 6513-CRP-01. April 2015.
- Agnico Eagle. 2015e. Meliadine Gold Project: Water Management Plan. Version 1. 6513-MPS-11. April 2015.
- Agnico Eagle. 2017a. Final Spill Report, Tank Release April 8, 2017. June 2017.
- Agnico Eagle.2017b. Meliadine Gold Project. Operational & Maintenance Manual Sewage Treatment Plant – Version 2, February 2017.
- Agnico Eagle. 2018. Design Report, Saline Water Treatment Plant. Document number: 6515-E-132-013-105-REP-035, August 2018.
- Agnico Eagle. 2019a. As Built Report, Saline Water Treatment Plant (SWTP), July 2019.
- Agnico Eagle. 2019b. Design Report, Saline Effluent Treatment Plant (SETP). Document number: 6528-680-132-REP-003, Rev. 01, May 2019.
- Agnico Eagle. 2019c. Meliadine Gold Project. Roads Management Plan. Version 8. 6513-MPS-03. December 2019.
- Agnico Eagle. 2019d. Meliadine Gold Project: Water Management Plan. Version 5. 6513-MPS-11. January 2019.
- Environment Canada. 2013. Guidelines for the Assessment of Alternatives for Mine Waste Disposal. Ottawa, ON, Canada. June 2013.
- Environment Canada. 2014. Electronic mail communication from Environment Canada to Agnico Eagle. Subject: Assessment of Meliadine Waste Rock. May 6, 2014.
- Golder (Golder Associated Ltd.). 2009. Assess of completeness of geotechnical data for feasibility design Tiriganiaq open pit. Submitted to Comaplex Minerals Corp., 26 May 2009, Doc. 008 Rev. 0



- Golder. 2012a. SD 7-2 Aquatic Baseline Studies- Meliadine Gold Project, Nunavut, Canada. A
 Technical Report Submitted to Agnico Eagle Mines Ltd. by Golder Associates, September 19, 2012.
- Golder. 2012b. SD 6-1 Permafrost Thermal Regime Baseline Studies- Meliadine Gold Project, Nunavut, Canada. A Technical Report Submitted to Agnico Eagle Mines Ltd. by Golder Associates, September 25, 2012.
- Golder. 2012c. Tailings Storage Facility Preliminary Design Meliadine Gold Project, Nunavut. A Draft Report Submitted to Agnico Eagle Mines Ltd. by Golder, August 16, 2012.INAC, 1992.
 Guidelines for ARD Prediction in the North. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, Northern Mine Environment Neutral Drainage Studies No.1, Prepared by Steffen, Robertson and Kirsten (B.C.) Inc.
- Golder. 2013a. Site specific Water Quality Objectives (SSWQO) Assessment Meliadine Gold Project, Nunavut. Document 371. Report to Agnico-Eagle Mines Ltd. February 22, 2013. 57 p.
- Golder. 2013b. Appendix 7.2-B, Hydrogeological Modelling, Meliadine Gold Project, Nunavut.
 Technical Report Submitted to Agnico Eagle Mines Ltd. Reference No. Doc 335-101370076, Jan. 16, 2013.
- Golder. 2014. Assessment of Site Specific Exposure and Toxicity Modifying Factors on Aluminum Toxicity and Validation of Non-Deleterious Nature of All Parameters of Potential Concern in Waste Rock Leachate – Meliadine Gold Project, Nunavut. Document 440. 2014. Report to Agnico-Eagle Mines Ltd. March 14, 2014. 7 p.
- Golder. 2015. Meliadine Gold Project. Appendix E: Near-Field Modelling and Diffuser Design. Report Number: Doc 493-1405283 Ver. 0. March 2015.
- Golder. 2020a. Meliadine Gold Project. Water Quality Management and Optimization Plan (WQ-MOP)
 Progress Update: Phase 3 Finalize Meliadine Mine Effluent Discharge Benchmarks for TDS.
 19132390-751-RPT-Rev3. August, 2020.
- Golder. 2020b. Meliadine Gold Project. Meliadine Site Water Balance and Water Quality Model. Type A 2AM-MEL1631 Water Licence Amendment. 20144940-779-RPT-Rev1. August, 2020.
- Government of Canada. 2020. Metal and Diamond Mining Effluent Regulations. SOR/2002-222; current to February 26, 2020.
- H2O Innovation. 2016. Process and Control Narrative: Meliadine WTP. P65873-I13-0001, 01. July 25, 2016.
- Nunavut Impact Review Board (NIRB). 2019. NIRB Meliadine Gold Mine Project Certificate [NO.: 006] Amendment. February 26, 2019.



Nunavut Water Board (NWB). 2016. Type A Water Licence: No: 2AM-MEL1631. April 1, 2016.

- SNC Lavalin Inc., 2020, Meliadine Interim Closure and Reclamation Plan Update 2020, Final report.
- Snowden. 2008. Tiriganiaq gold deposit, Nunavut resource update. Submitted to Comaplex Minerals Corp. January 2008.
- Tetra Tech EBA. 2014. Tailings, Waste and Water Management for Feasibility Level Study, Meliadine Project, Nunavut. File: E14103188-01. December 2014.
- Tetra Tech EBA. 2015. Summary of Water Balance Key Assumptions and Results, Meliadine Gold Project. Technical Memorandum Submitted to Agnico Eagle Mines Ltd. by Tetra Tech EBA, October 2015.
- Tetra Tech EBA. 2016. Meliadine Lake Diffuser Design Progress Report for Discussion. September 20, 2016. File: E14103230-01 Task 007.
- Tetra Tech. 2017. Construction Summary Report for EWTP, Pumping Stations, Pipelines and Diffuser. September 2018. 6515-E-132-005-132-REP-014.
- Tetra Tech. 2018a. Design Report for CP3, CP4, CP Berms, Berm2, Channel3, and Channel4, Meliadine Project, Nunavut. June 2018. File: ENG.EARC03076-02, Document number: 6526-695-100-REP-001.
- Tetra Tech. 2018b. Construction Summary (As-Built) Report Effluent Water Treatment Plant, Pumping Stations, Pipelines, And Diffuser, Meliadine Gold Project, NU. September 2018. Project number: 28920, Document number: 6515-E-132-007-132-REP-014.
- Tetra Tech. 2020a. Design Report for CP6 and CP6 Berm, Meliadine Project, Nunavut. January 24, 2020. File: ENG.EARC03140-06, Document number: 6526-695-100-REP-001.
- Tetra Tech. 2020b. Technical memo for prefeasibility level design of WRSF3 with extended footprint and associated water management infrastructure. June 2020. File: 704-ENG.EARC3206-01. July 2020.



FIGURES

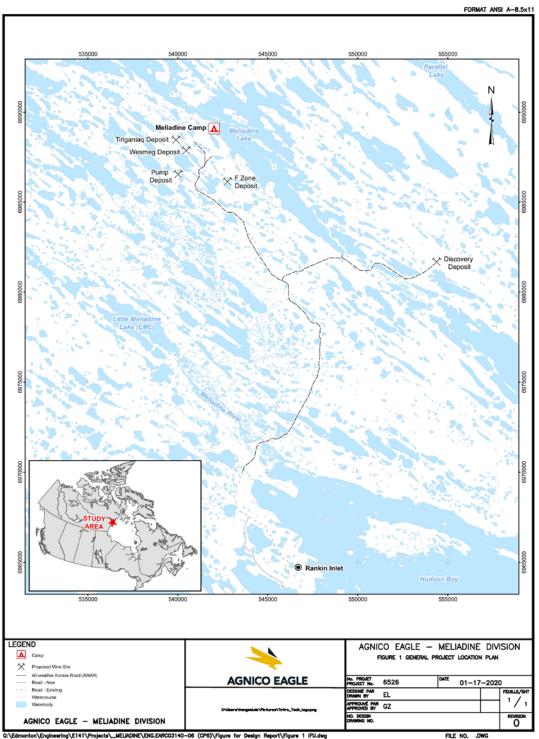


Figure 1 : General Mine Site Location Plan

Q:\Edmonton\Engineering\E141\Projecta_MELIADINE\ENG.EARC03140-06 (CP6)\Figure for Design Report\Figure 1 IFU.dwg



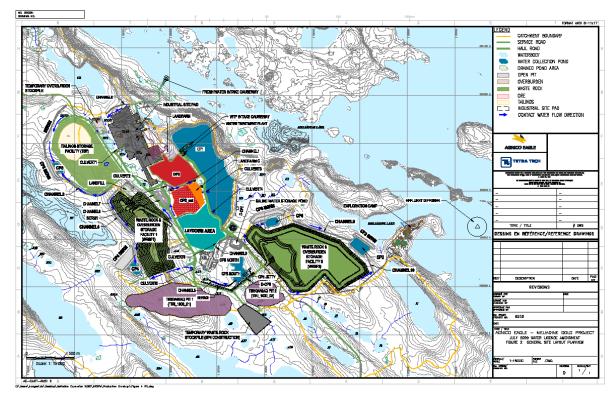
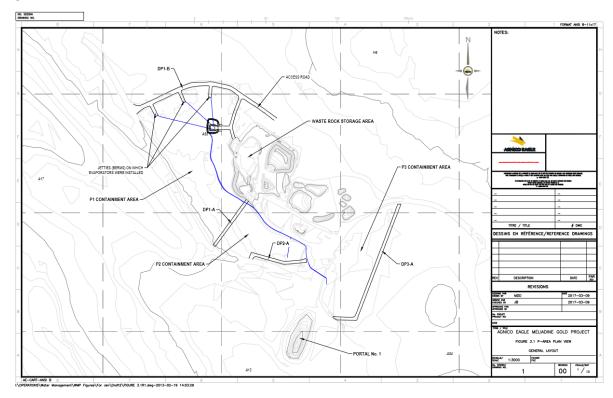


Figure 2: General Mine Site Plan Layout

Figure 3: P-Area Plan View





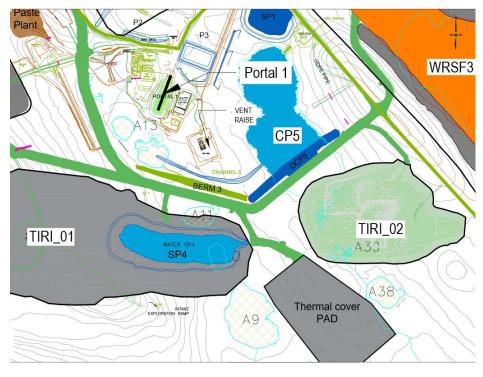
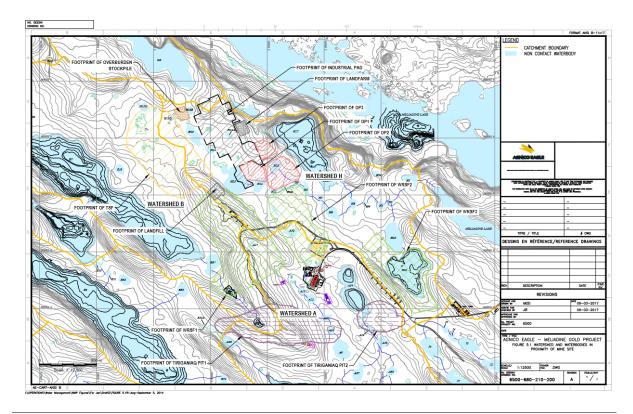


Figure 4: Location and design of Saline Pond 4 (SP4) within Tiriganiaq Pit 1

Figure 5: Watersheds and Waterbodies in Proximity of Mine Site





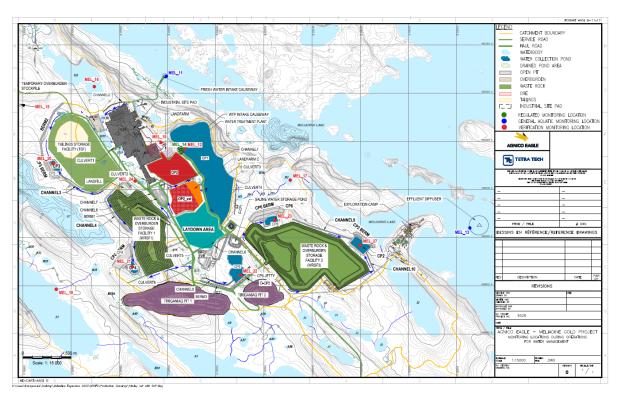


Figure 6: Water Quality Monitoring Locations on Site

Figure 7: Water Quality Monitoring Locations at Itivia



Note – MEL-12 is located to the Northwest along the Bypass road but could not be effectively included in this map due to its distance from Itivia.



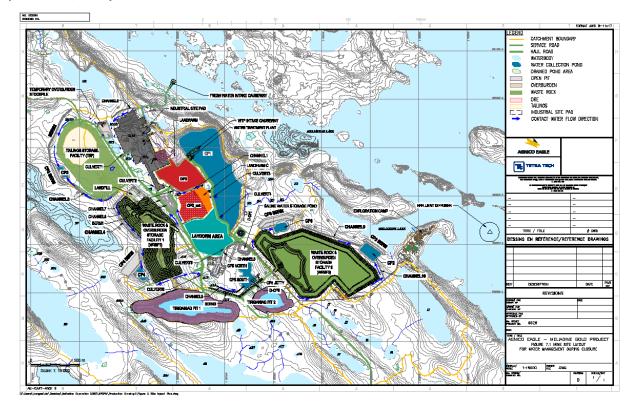


Figure 8: Mine Site Layout for Water Management During Closure from Feasibility Level Study (TetraTech, 2014).



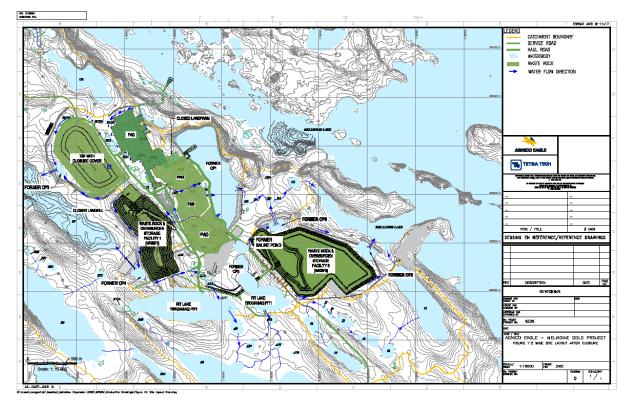


Figure 9: Mine Site Layout After Closure from Feasibility Level Study. (TetraTech, 2014).



APPENDIX A • MELIADINE GROUNDWATER MANAGEMENT PLAN





MELIADINE GOLD MINE

Groundwater Management Plan

APRIL 2020 VERSION 5

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This document presents the Groundwater Management Plan (GWMP) for the collection, treatment, storage and discharge of saline groundwater in accordance with Agnico Eagle's Type A Water Licence 2AM-MEL1631, Part E, Item 14.

The Groundwater Management Strategy is composed of short-, medium- and long-term management strategies. Presently most of the short-term management strategies have been implemented on site and Agnico Eagle is currently working on increasing the trucking discharge to sea flow rate to 1,600 m³/day in collaboration with NIRB and NWB. The next step will be to evaluate the construction of the waterline from the site to the Melvin Bay in order to increase the discharge rate, recover storage capacity on site and improve the robustness of the groundwater water management.

Agnico Eagle Mines Limited (Agnico Eagle) is developing the Meliadine Gold Mine (the Mine), located approximately 25 kilometres (km) north of Rankin Inlet, and 80 km southwest of Chesterfield Inlet in the Kivalliq Region of Nunavut.

The Mine Plan proposes mining methods for the development of the Tiriganiaq gold deposit, with two open pits (Tiriganiaq Pit 1 and Tiriganiaq Pit 2) and one Underground Mine. Based on the current Mine Plan, the Mine will produce approximately 15.4 million tonnes (Mt) of ore, 31.4 Mt of waste rock, 7.0 Mt of overburden waste, and 15.4 Mt of tailings. There are four phases to the development of the Mine; just over 3.5 years of construction (2015 to 2019), 8.5 years of Mine operation (Q2 of 2019 to 2027), 3 years of closure (2028 to 2030), and post-closure (2030 and forwards).

Tiriganiaq Underground Mine is planned to extend to approximately 625 m below the ground surface; therefore, part of the Underground Mine will operate below the base of the continuous permafrost. The underground excavations will act as a sink for groundwater flow during operation, with water induced to flow through the bedrock to the Underground Mine workings once the Mine has advanced below the base of the permafrost. Currently, groundwater inflow mitigations are being carried out, including grouting efforts and avoiding mining areas expected to produce high inflow rates. The range of mitigated groundwater inflow rates to the Underground Mine over 2019 was reported to be up to 394 m³/day. Non-contact groundwater quality data from samples taken over 2017 - 2019 from diamond drillholes (DDHs) show a mean TDS concentration of 56,000 mg/L.

Saline water generated from the Underground Mine is currently stored in underground sumps and in non-active development, as well as on surface in the saline ponds. A second containment pond, Saline Pond 2 (SP2), was commissioned in Q2 2019, however will be decommissioned and replaced by Saline Pond 4 (SP4) in March 2020. Saline groundwater stored on site is currently pumped to the Saline Water Treatment Plan (SWTP) for desalination treatment, or treated at the Saline Effluent Treatment Plant (SETP) for discharge to sea at Melvin Bay as per the Nunavut Impact Review Board (NIRB) Project Certification 006 Amendment 001, issued in February 2019. Over 2019, SWTP performance did not



MARCH 2020

achieve design criteria and availability was less than expected. Thus, resulting in a greater than predicted accumulation of saline water inventory on site.

₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽

MARCH 2020

በበ**ና**^ቈረL፟ጚ^ቈ 14.

ᠴᡄᡗ᠊᠋᠘Ľᠮ᠈᠋᠆ᢣ᠆ᡆᢣᢂ᠆᠘ᢞᢤ᠘᠙᠂ᡷᢥᢣᡬᢄ᠂ᡷᢥᢓᠴ᠘᠆᠉᠆ᠴ᠘᠅ᠴ᠕ᡔ᠋᠆ᠴ᠕ᡔ᠋ᠴ᠘᠉ᠴ᠘᠉ᠴ᠘᠉ᠴ᠘᠉ᠴ᠘ ᠂ᠣᠴᡃ᠋ᠫ᠋ᡣ᠋᠋᠋ᠵᡧ᠉᠆ᢕ᠋᠋᠋᠘ᠴ᠈᠋᠋᠋ᠧ᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠅ᡦ᠉ᠴ᠘᠅᠋᠋ᢕᡧᡆ᠋᠄᠋᠕᠆ᡣᡄᠺᢕᢛ᠋᠋ ዾንኖኑርሲላዦና ላዛLጏ ላካታቆነና ላГ/፝ንኪፈዀሩ፦ ለንዮና ፴ዹነቭጋቦነና ላካምርኮምኒ ሀልበርኮታላዀጋና ርሲኮና፲ 1,600 m³ ⊲°ՐՈՐ⊀ℾ⊂ Ϸ<ℶCL® ∧൳൨ႦՈՐ<ℶՐና ⊲≪Ո൳൨ጶํժና ⊲ᄔℶ ຉ๔୭୳ ՃԼ൳൨ጶํժና. ⊲⊳⊂₀∪≏⊳५°°

ϤʹϧϥͺͺϒͿͺϷϞϲϧͺϤϫͺϤͺϫͺϫϥϥϥͺͺͺϫͺϫϥϥϲͺͺͺϫͺϫϫϥϫϥͺͺϫͺϫϫϥϫͺͺϫϫϫϫϥϫͺ ۵^ړے جان^ر ۹۹ ور ۲^۲ مه ۲۰

ϷϟϧͺϹϒϥ;ͳͺͺͺϫϭͺͶͺϷϟ;Ϲϭϥϲϭͺ;ͺͺͺͺͺϽϧͺϹϷ;Ͻ;ͺͺϒϲϼ;ͺϽ; j_C רי, L^2 ידי הכך שיאלילישי, (חתודסי הכך Δ^2 ילי ז סיבר שהר הכרי הכרי הכרי הכרי איז איז העדסי הכרי הכרי שיאנאי שר ה ▷ታኖርሲ⊲ኈ 15.4 Г←ታ° ⊂°__⊲ም (Mt) ▷ታናየርዮርዮσ⊲ኈጋኈ, 31.4 Mt-ም ላየርቭዮርኮለም ▷ታኈbም, 7.0 Mt-ም እስር እዲስ የርሳም, ብር 15.4 Mt-ም የሆነ በር እዲ የሆኑ እዲ ተላት እዲ የሆኑ እዲ የ የሆኑ እዲ የሆኑ እዲ የሆኑ እዲ የ ሥኄበ⊲ናላጧና 3.5 ዾየዾኴና ኣፈንዾጔσ (2015-Γና 2019-Jና), 8.5 ዾየዾፚና ዾንፍ°ርኪ⊲ኈ ⊲▷ሩ≦יጋσ (Q2 2019-୮° ⊲୳L⊃ 2020-⅃°), ∧∿レィっ° ▷ዮ▷ज़° ▷ゥ卤⊲™<<┌─⌒」ਗ਼ (2028-Г° 2030-⅃°), ⊲୳L⊃ ▷ゥ卤⊲™ィL┌๛∩੶⊃J (2030-רº ⊂⊳>∿ר ⊳∿ר⊂`םº).

 $\mathsf{CAL}^{\mathsf{L}} \mathsf{a} \mathsf{b}^{\mathsf{C}} \mathsf{b} \mathsf{a} \mathsf{b}^{\mathsf{C}} \mathsf{b} \mathsf{b}^{\mathsf{C}} \mathsf{b}^{$ ፲ራሬሃፊσኈ ፴ዺϷ< Δጋባራና Δ^LΓኈጋናσ⊲[©]ጋኈ ፅል⊀Γኑ ΔLኘኮ ⊲Ϸ≟ኈበናበσ₽በ-፟ጋͿ ΔLኈ ፅልበር₽ጋσ Ϸሃናነና ᢆ᠘ᡃᡆᢂᢞ᠕ᠴᡆ᠋᠋ᡗ᠋᠊᠘᠋᠘ᡩᡏ᠋᠋᠊᠂᠕ᡧ᠋ᡗᡃ᠂᠕ᡩ᠋᠘᠆ᡥ᠘᠋ᠿ᠋ᢉᢙ᠋᠋᠋᠅ᢕᡄ᠕ᡩ᠕᠆ᡁ᠘ᡧᡀᡔᢂᡧᡗ Γ^{c} /Π τ^{b} Φ τ^{c} ΔdCΔ σ^{c} σ^c (DDH) C d^{b} \ΦΩ^cΠ τ^{b} TDS bΩ/L τ^{b} 56,000 mg/L- σ^{b} .

ርሲኮሎ ΔLኈ ለንኮላኈ ወፈኮና Δጋ⊲ምና ኮንዮርሲ⊲ኘና ጋኈያግርሶውዮርዮጋኈ ወፈኮና Δጋ⊲ምና ለል°ልኮለውና ⊲чLጋ Cイናፇ 2 (SP2), ⊲⊃ー゙∩⊂≻∟▷゙⊃゙ Q2 2019-Γና, የイ⊲ァ ⊲⊃?`፦、 の⊂ > ペイ⊲ーン ベնゝ∩ ርሲኮሎ ርረናን 4- Γ^c (SP4) a ናበብና 2020- Γ^c . ርሲኮሎ $a a \Gamma^c \Delta L^{\circ}$ ጋን የታምርሲብ የር ሰልበርኮቴናርኈጋኈ ርሊ⊳ሮዮΓና ΔLলኪ[≮]ል∿_Γ (SWTP) ርሊ▷ዮ/ኑምር⊳ታ⊲ና∍ታ, ▷ኖዺጏዮቻና ርሊ⊳ናΓና ልልየታ

AGNICO EAGLE

iv

 $\Delta L - \pi^{\ast} \Delta^{\flat} - D^{\flat} - D^{\flat} - \Delta A - D^{\flat} - \Delta A - D^{\flat} - D^{\flat} - \Delta A - D^{\flat} - D^{\flat} - \Delta A - D^{\flat} -$

TABLE OF CONTENTS

EXECU	TIVE S	UMMARY	ii
∙⊽جء	° ∽ Γ⊀₀	iv	
LIST	OF TA	BLES	viii
UNITS		xii	
SECTIC	ON 1 •	INTRODUCTION	13
1.1	Obj	jectives	13
SECTIC	ON 2 •	BACKGROUND	14
2.1	Site	e Conditions	14
2.2	Loc	al Hydrology	14
2.3	Нус	drogeology	15
2.4	Mii	ne Development Plan	16
SECTIC	ON 3 •	GROUNDWATER MANAGEMENT STRATEGY	17
3.1	Gro	oundwater Volumes	17
3	.1.1	Groundwater Inflow Predictions – Assumptions and Uncertainties	
3.2	Exi	sting Groundwater Management Control Structures	19
3.3	Gro	oundwater Quality	20
3.4	Gro	oundwater Management Strategy and Associated Control Structures	21
3	.4.1	Short-Term Management Strategy - Groundwater On-site Storage	21
3	.4.1.1	Short-Term Mitigation Measures – Increased Storage and Treatment Rate	22
3	.4.2	Medium-Term Management Strategy	22
3	.4.2.1	Saltwater Treatment Plant (SWTP) - Desalination	22
3	.4.2.2	Saline Effluent Treatment, Storage and Haulage	23
3	.4.2.3	Pumping and Diffusion Plan 2020	23
3	.4.2.4	Medium-Term Mitigation Measures – Groundwater Monitoring	24
	.4.3 t Itivia	Long-Term Management Strategy - Treated Groundwater Discharge to Melv Harbour via a Waterline	-
3.5	Dis	charge Schedule - 2020	25



SECTION	4 • GROUNDWATER MONITORING PROGRAM	
4.1	Water Quality and Quantity Monitoring	26
4.1.1	Water Quantity	26
4.1.2	Water Quality	26
REFEREN	ICES 29	
Append	ix A • Site location and Mine Site Layout	
Append	ix B • Underground Water Management Flow Sheet Diagram	
Append	ix C • Groundwater quality sampling results 2017 - 2019	



LIST OF TABLES

Table 1: Predicted Groundwater Inflow to Underground Mine (2019 to 2032) 17

Table 2:Salt Water Storage Capacity at the Mine for Groundwater and Water Primarily Influencedby Underground Workings20

Table 3: High Level Mine Schedule 25

Table 4:Groundwater Monitoring Plan27



DOCUMENT CONTROL

Version	Date	Section	Page	Revision	Author
1	February 2018	All		In compliance with Agnico Eagle's Type A Water Licence 2AM-MEL1631, Part E, Item 14	Golder Associate Ltd. on behalf of Agnico Eagle Mines Limited
2	June 2018	4		In compliance with ECCC comments from 16 March 2018	Golder Associate Ltd. on behalf of Agnico Eagle Mines Limited
3.	December 2018	All		In compliance with Agnico Eagle's Type A Water Licence 2AM-MEL1631, Part E, Item 11	Agnico Eagle Mines Ltd.
		Exec Summary		Updated dates and quantities	
		2.4		Revised mine development plan bullets	
		3.3		Updated saline GW quality	
		3.4		Updated groundwater management	
		4.1		strategies	
				Updated GW monitoring program quantity	
		4.4		and quality data	
				Expanded table 5 monitoring to include SWTP	
4.	March 2019	All		In compliance with Agnico Eagle's amended No. 006 Project Certificate, Condition No. 25	Agnico Eagle Mines Ltd.
		Exec		Updated to include discharge to sea	
		Summary		approval	
		1	1-2	Update to include requirements of No. 006 Project Certificate Condition No. 25	
		2.4	5	Addition of SWTP and discharge to sea	
		3.1	6-7	Section revision	
		3.1.1	7-8	Addition of inflow model assumptions/uncertainties	
		3.2	8-9	Updated with discharge to sea	
		3.3	9-10	Interpretation added and table Aug-18 results corrected	
		3.4	11-15	Addition of discharge to sea and update of SWTP performance	
		3.6	16-18	Addition of mitigation measures under greater than expected inflows	
		4.2	19	Addition of second pumping line from UG	
		4.3	21-23	Addition of discharge to sea related sampling/monitoring	
5.	March 2020	All		In compliance with Agnico Eagle's amended No. 006 Project Certificate, Condition No.	Agnico Eagle Mines Ltd.



Exec		General update to reflect updated Plan
Summary		
2.4	15	Update high level mine plan, schedule, addition of SETP and RO
3.1	16-17	General section update, and updated groundwater inflow rates included
3.2	18-19	Updated saline water control structures
3.3	19-20	General section update/revision; moved water quality table to Appendix C
3.4	20-24	Section update to reflect changes to saline water management strategy
3.5	24	Section revision/update to include SP4, timeline details
3.6	-	Former Section 3.6 was updated and moved into other sections
4.1	25-27	General section revision/update, QAQC portion moved to Water Quality and Flow Monitoring Plan and can be found in QAQC plan



ACRONYMS

Agnico Eagle	Agnico Eagle Mines Limited	
ANFO	Ammonium Nitrate/Fuel Oil	
СР	Collection Pond	
DDH	Diamond Drillhole(s)	
EMPP	Environment Management and Protection Plan	
EWTP	Effluent Water Treatment Plant	
FEIS	Final Environmental Impact Statement	
GWMP	Groundwater Management Plan	
MDMER	Metal and Diamond Mining Effluent Regulations	
NIRB	Nunavut Impact Review Board	
NWB	Nunavut Water Board	
Mine	Meliadine Gold Mine	
QA	Quality Assurance	
QC	Quality Control	
RO	Reverse Osmosis	
SD	Support Document	
SSWQO	Site Specific Water Quality Objectives	
SWTP	Saltwater Treatment Plant	
TDS	Total Dissolved Solids	
TSS	Total Suspended Solids	
WMP	Water Management Plan	



MARCH 2020

UNITS

%	percent
°C	degrees Celsius
°C/m	degrees Celsius per metre
ha	hectare(s)
mg/L	milligram(s) per litre
km	kilometer(s)
km ²	kilo square meter(s)
m	metre(s)
m/day	metre(s) per day
mm	millimetre(s)
m ³	cubic metre(s)
m³/day	cubic metre(s) per day
m³/s	cubic metre(s) per second
m³/hour	cubic metre(s) per hour
m³/year	cubic metre(s) per year
Mm ³ /year	million cubic metre(s) per year
Mm ³	million cubic metre(s)
t	tonne(s)
tpd	tonne(s) per day
Mt	million tonne(s)



SECTION 1 • INTRODUCTION

Agnico Eagle Mines Limited (Agnico Eagle) is developing the Meliadine Gold Mine (Mine), located approximately 25 kilometres (km) north of Rankin Inlet, and 80 km southwest of Chesterfield Inlet in the Kivalliq Region of Nunavut. The Mine is subject to the terms and conditions of both the Mine Project Certificate (No. 006) issued by the Nunavut Impact Review Board in accordance with the Nunavut Agreement Article 12.5.12 on February 26, 2015 and Nunavut Water Board Type A Water Licence (No. 2AM-MEL1631, 2016) issued by the Nunavut Water Board (NWB) on April 1, 2016.

This document presents the Groundwater Management Plan (GWMP) for the collection, treatment, storage and discharge of saline groundwater in accordance with the Type A Water Licence 2AM-MEL1631 (Licence) and in accordance with Condition No. 25 of the amended Mine Project Certificate. The overall water management plan for the life of the Mine and post-closure is described in the Agnico Eagle Meliadine Gold Mine Water Management Plan (WMP).

1.1 Objectives

The objective of the GWMP is to provide consolidated information on groundwater management for the Meliadine Gold Mine. The GWMP is divided into the following components:

- Introductory section (Section 1);
- A brief summary of the physical setting at the mine site and the mine development plan (Section 2);
- A description of groundwater inflow forecasts and management strategies (Section 3); and
- A description of the groundwater monitoring program (Section 4).

The GWMP will be updated as required to reflect any changes in operations or economic feasibility that occurs, and to incorporate new information and latest technology, where appropriate.



SECTION 2 • BACKGROUND

2.1 Site Conditions

The Mine is located in an area of poorly drained lowlands near the northwest coast of Hudson Bay. The dominant terrain in the Mine area consists of glacial landforms such as drumlins (glacial till), eskers (gravel and sand), and many small lakes. The topography is gently rolling with a mean elevation of 65 metres above sea level (masl) and a maximum relief of 20 metres (m).

The local overburden consists of a thin layer of topsoil overlying silty gravelly sand glacial till. Cobbles and boulders are present throughout the region at various depths. Bedrock at the mine site area consists of a stratigraphic sequence of clastic sediments, oxide iron formation, siltstones, graphitic argillite and mafic volcanic flows (Snowden 2008; Golder 2009).

The climate is extreme in the area, with long cold winters and short cool summers, and mean air temperatures of 12 °C in July and -31 °C in January. The mean annual air temperature at the Mine site is approximately -10.4 °C (Golder 2012a). Strong winds blow from the north and north-northwest direction more than 30 percent of the time.

The mean annual precipitation in the area is approximately 412 mm and is typically equally split between rainfall and snowfall.

Late-winter ice thicknesses on freshwater lakes in the mine site area were recorded from 1998 to 2000. The measured data indicated that ice thickness ranges from 1.0 to 2.3 m with an average thickness of 1.7 m. Ice covers usually appear by the end of October and are completely formed in early November. The spring ice melt typically begins in mid-June and is complete by early July (Golder 2012b).

2.2 Local Hydrology

The Mine is located within the Meliadine Lake watershed. Meliadine Lake has a surface water area of approximately 107 square kilometres (km²), a maximum length of 31 km, features a highly convoluted shoreline of 465 km and has over 200 islands. Unlike most lakes, it has two outflows that drain into Hudson Bay through two separate river systems. It has a drainage area of 560 km² from its two outflows. Most drainage occurs via the Meliadine River, which originates at the southwest end of the lake. The Meliadine River flows for a total stream distance of 39 km. The Meliadine River flows through a series of waterbodies, until it reaches Little Meliadine Lake and then continues into Hudson Bay. A second, smaller outflow from the west basin of Meliadine Lake drains into Peter Lake, which discharges into Hudson Bay through the Diana River system (a stream distance of 70 km). At its mouth, the Diana River has a drainage area of 1,460 km².



Watersheds in the Mine area are comprised of an extensive network of waterbodies, and interconnecting streams. The hydrology of these watersheds is dominated by lake storage and evaporation.

2.3 Hydrogeology

The Mine is located in an area of continuous permafrost. Based on thermal studies and measurements of ground temperatures, the depth of permafrost at the mine site is estimated to be in the order of 360 to 495 m. The depth of the active layer ranges from about 1 m in areas with shallow overburden, up to about 3 m adjacent to the lakes. The depth of the permafrost and active layer varies depending on proximity to the lakes, overburden thickness, vegetation, climate conditions, and slope direction (Golder 2012b). The typical permafrost ground temperatures at the depths of zero annual amplitude are in the range of -5.0 to -7.5 °C in the areas away from lakes and streams. The geothermal gradient ranges from 0.012 to 0.02 °C/m (Golder 2012c).

Groundwater characteristics at the Mine are detailed in Final Environmental Impact Statement (FEIS) Volume 7, Section 7.2 Hydrogeology and Groundwater, and in a hydrogeological assessment completed for the Mine (Golder 2016). The groundwater characteristics for the Mine are briefly summarized below.

Two groundwater flow regimes in areas of continuous permafrost are generally present:

- a deep groundwater flow regime beneath the base of the permafrost; and
- a shallow flow regime located in an active (seasonally thawed) layer near the ground surface.

From late spring to early autumn, when temperatures are above 0 °C, the active layer thaws. Within the active layer, the water table is expected to be a subdued replica of topography, and is expected to parallel the topographic surface. Mine area groundwater in the active layer flows to local depressions and ponds that drain to larger lakes.

Taliks exist beneath waterbodies that have sufficient depth such that they do not freeze to the bottom over the winter. Beneath small waterbodies that do not freeze to the bottom over the winter, a talik bulb that is not connected to the deep groundwater flow regime will form (a closed talik). Elongated waterbodies with terraces (where the depth is within the range of winter ice thickness), a central pool(s) (where the depth is greater than the range of winter ice thickness), and a width of 340 to 460 m or greater are expected to have open taliks extending to the deep groundwater flow regime at the Mine site. A review of bathymetric data, ice thickness data, and results of thermal modelling suggests that Meliadine Lake and Lake B7 are likely to have open taliks connected to the deep groundwater flow regime (Golder 2012a).

Tiriganiaq Underground Mine is planned to extend to approximately 625 m below the ground surface; therefore, part of the underground mine will be operated below the base of the frozen permafrost (top of the cryopeg). The underground excavations will act as a sink for groundwater flow during



operation, with water induced to flow through the bedrock to the underground mine workings once the mine has advanced below the base of the frozen permafrost.

Both Tiriganiaq Pit 1 and Tiriganiaq Pit 2 will be mined within the frozen permafrost, therefore, groundwater inflows to the open pits is expected to be negligible.

2.4 Mine Development Plan

The Mine Plan proposes mining methods for the development of the Tiriganiaq gold deposit, with two open pits (Tiriganiaq Pit 1 and Tiriganiaq Pit 2) and one Underground Mine. The current mine plan applies the following approach for the development of the Tiriganiaq gold deposit:

- Tiriganiaq Underground Mine will be developed and operated from Year -5 to Year 8 (2015 to 2027);
- Tiriganiaq Pit 1 will be mined from Year 2 to Year 7 (2021 to 2026); and
- Tiriganiaq Pit 2 will be mined from Year 1 to Year 3 (2020-2022).

Mine facilities on surface include a plant site and accommodation buildings, two ore stockpiles, a temporary overburden stockpile, a tailings storage facility, three waste rock storage facilities, a water management system that includes containment ponds, water diversion channels, retention dikes/berms, a final Effluent Water Treatment Plant (EWTP), a Saline Water Treatment Plant (SWTP), a Reverse Osmosis Plant (RO), and a Saline Effluent Treatment Plant (SETP). Details on each treatment plant can be found in the WMP.



SECTION 3 • GROUNDWATER MANAGEMENT STRATEGY

3.1 Groundwater Volumes

In the WMP of the water licence application (Agnico Eagle 2015a) it was stated that supplemental hydrogeological investigations were to be undertaken to provide additional information on potential volumes and quality of the saline groundwater to be managed. These investigations were undertaken in 2015 and 2016 and are summarized in Golder (2016). They included the completion of twenty-four packer tests, two pumping tests, two injection tests, eleven groundwater samples, and seven surface water samples. The work plan for the fieldwork was developed in consultation with two independent technical advisors, Dr. Shaun K. Frape and Dr. Walter A. Illman (both of the University of Waterloo).

The additional hydraulic conductivity measurements resulted in a refined interpretation on the variability of hydraulic conductivity between geological formations and data on the storage properties of the bedrock. Furthermore, piezometer data records and diamond drillhole (DDH) water intersect data was applied to re-calibrate the model in 2019. A summary of predicted groundwater inflows between 2019 and 2033, based on this refined interpretation and re-calibration, are provided in Table 1.

Year	Quarter	Predicted Groundwater Inflow (m ³ /day)
2019	Q1	380
2019	Q2	400
2019	Q3	430
2019	Q4	420
2020	Q1	410
2020	Q2	410
2020	Q3	420
2020	Q4	420
2021	Q1	420
2021	Q2	430
2021	Q3	440
2021	Q4	460
2022	Q12	480
2022	Q34	510
2023	-	530
2024	-	540
2025	-	580
2026	-	570

Table 1: Predicted Groundwater Inflow to Underground Mine (2020 to 2032)



2027	-	530
2028	-	510
2029	-	490
2030	-	480
2031	-	470
2032	-	460
2033	-	450

Predicted groundwater inflow rates provided in Table 1 represent unmitigated inflow forecasts; not accounting for inflow mitigations currently being conducted to reduce groundwater inflows to the underground development. Over 2019, inflow mitigation included both grouting (pre-production and in response to inflows) and avoiding mining in areas expected to produce high groundwater inflow rates. As such, the magnitude of inflow forecasts in Table 1 were not sustained throughout 2019, but were rather periodically approached and mitigated.

Combined (mine-wide) groundwater inflow values to the Underground Mine are currently estimated by manually measuring and summating all visible inflows across the mine (Section 4). The mitigated inflows over 2019 was measured up to 394 m³/day. It is important to note that as mining advances, inflow rates are susceptible to rapid and sustained increase if water bearing structures are intercepted within stopes, where grouting is not possible. As such, and as noted above, mining in areas known to contain highly-pressurized, large-scale water bearing structures is currently being avoided due to limited capacity to manage forecasted inflow rates. The long-term groundwater management strategy (Section 3.4.3) will aim to provide capacity to manage non-mitigated inflows over the life of mine.

3.1.1 Groundwater Inflow Predictions – Assumptions and Uncertainties

Hydraulic conductivities of both the Hanging Wall and Footwall units are assumed to be reduced by an order of magnitude between the top of the basal cryopeg and the bottom of the cryopeg. This assumption reflects that this portion of the permafrost, which will contain unfrozen groundwater due to freezing point depression (salinity and pressure induced), is expected to have reduced hydraulic conductivity relative to the unfrozen bedrock because of the presence of isolated pockets of frozen groundwater within this zone. Linearly decreasing hydraulic conductivity with temperature is assumed within this zone, with a full order of magnitude decrease assumed at the top of the basal cryopeg, and hydraulic conductivity equivalent to the unfrozen rock at the bottom of the cryopeg.

In crystalline rocks, fault zones may act as groundwater flow conduits, barriers, or a combination of the two in different regions of the fault depending on the direction of groundwater flow and the fault zone architecture. These zones, termed Enhanced Permeability Zones (EPZs), were assigned hydraulic conductivity values based on both field measurements and testing conducted at similar faulting in various locations within the Canadian Shield. Furthermore, EPZs were assumed not to be impacted by isolated freezing in the cryopeg and were therefore assigned similar hydraulic conductivity values



within and below the cryopeg. The latter assumption along with the assumption that all faults are considered EPZs is considered conservative. For instance, observations made at other gold mines in the Canadian Shield indicate not all faults are EPZs (Golder, 2016).

Based on the geometry of water bodies, it was assumed that Lake B7, Lake D7, and Meliadine Lake possess open taliks connected to the deep groundwater flow regime. It was conservatively assumed that the surface water/groundwater interaction through open taliks is not impeded by lower-permeability lakebed sediments that may exist.

Combined, the assumptions discussed above result in the following sources of uncertainty in the groundwater inflow model:

- 1. If there is a lack of reduction in hydraulic conductivity between the top of the basal cryopeg and the bottom of the cryopeg, it is likely that greater than expected inflows upon stoping will occur in the cryopeg (300 to 450 m below ground surface).
- If faults within the model do not act as EPZs, then it is expected that inflows resulting from development near these structures will be less than expected. The degree of deviation from expected inflows and timing will be dependent on the location of the structure in relation to development.
- 3. If hydraulic conductivity of faults within the cryopeg are impacted by isolated freezing, then lower than expected inflows will be observed when development in the cryopeg progresses near the structures. The degree of deviation from expected inflows and timing will be dependent on the location of impacted EPZs in relation to development.
- 4. If significant thicknesses of lakebed sediments with relatively low permeability exist within in the flow path connecting surface water to groundwater through open taliks, it is likely that mine-wide inflows will be less than expected due to a reduction in expected recharge to the groundwater flow regime.

3.2 Existing Groundwater Management Control Structures

Contact water in the Underground Mine is contained within underground sumps, in non-active development underground, and in the surface saline ponds. Over 2019 this included Saline Pond 1 (SP1) and Saline Pond 2 (SP2). Saline Pond 3 (SP3) acts as a temporary final storage pond where the SETP effluent is stored prior to discharge to sea. As discussed in the WMP, SP2 will be replaced by Saline Pond 4 (SP4) in March 2020. A proportion of the underground water is recirculated as make-up water for underground drilling. The remaining underground water is stored for desalination treatment by the SWTP (Section 3.4.2), or treatment by the SETP for discharge to sea. Over 2020, excess underground contact water stored in non-active development will be transferred to SP4 to allow advancement of the current mine plan.

In previous years (2016 – 2018) saline water was directed to and stored in the P-Area containment ponds (P1, P2, and P3) for evaporation. In 2019, inputs to the P-Area were limited in an effort to begin



the decommissioning process of the containment structures. In 2020, saline water inputs to the P-Area are not planned and the only planned inputs will be the result of precipitation runoff; in order to facilitate the decommissioning of the P-Area in 2020.

Calcium chloride is currently not added to the underground water but has been used in the past to prevent freezing in drill holes when drilling in permafrost with low salinity drill water.

A schematic of the underground dewatering system is provided in Appendix B. Pond capacities for storage of saline water are presented in Table 2.

Surface Pond	Capacity (m³)	Occupied storage capacity (m ³)
Saline Pond 1	32,686	27,227
Saline Pond 2*	78,862*	76,000
Saline Pond 3	7,895	Emptied for winter
Saline Pond 4	233,122**	121,689 [†]
P1	20,781	3,158§
P2	6,828	237§
Р3	2,912***	1,821 [§]

Table 2:Salt Water Storage Capacity at the Mine for Groundwater and Water PrimarilyInfluenced by Underground Workings

Source: Agnico Eagle (2017).

* SP2 to be decommissioning in March 2020 (Section 3.2). Volume stored in SP2 will be transferred to SP4 (Section 3.4.1)

** Based on Design, subject to change based on As-Built

*** Adjusted for volume reduction due to Saline Pond 3 construction (Water Management Plan Section 3.4)

+ Accounting for emptying of SP2 and underground storage to SP4 (Section 3.4.1)

§ No saline water additions to P-Area planned for 2020 to support potential decommissioning of P-Area (Section 3.4.1)

Based on forecasted groundwater inflow rates (Table 1) and groundwater management strategies currently in place (Sections 3.4.1 and 3.4.2), it is expected that saline pond storage shown in Table 2 (excluding P-Area ponds) will be at capacity by mid-May 2021. Further information is provided in Section 3.4.2.

3.3 Groundwater Quality

Historically, groundwater investigations suggested that total dissolved solids (TDS) concentrations are relatively consistent below the permafrost at approximately 64,000 mg/L (Golder 2016). Groundwater quality samples have been collected from 2017 through 2019 from diamond drillholes (DDHs) intersecting water bearing structures (Section 4). Results from the 146 samples collected from 2017 to 2019 indicate stable and consistent concentrations for several parameters (Appendix C) and indicate that TDS concentrations are less than predicted at a mean concentration of 56,000 mg/L. The



discrepancy between expected and observed TDS levels is potentially due to the difference of sampling depth between pre-development testing and samples collected during development. Predevelopment samples were collected below permafrost (>450 m below ground surface), whereas the bulk of samples collected to-date have been collected in the basal cryopeg (280 m to 450 m below ground surface). Samples and trends will continue to be assessed as development progresses below the cryopeg. It should also be noted that mining operations include drill-and-blast excavation for the development of the Underground Mine, which results in certain parameters in groundwater to be influenced by explosives (particularly ammonia and nitrate).

3.4 Groundwater Management Strategy and Associated Control Structures

Based on the groundwater inflow volume, the following options were considered and form part of the short-, medium- and long-term management of groundwater inflows to the Underground Mine:

- Short-term Strategy: Store saline contact water on site (Section 3.4.1)
- Medium-term Strategy: Treat saline groundwater for discharge to receiving environment in Meliadine Lake and Melvin Bay via trucking (Section 3.4.2)
- Long-term Strategy: Treat saline groundwater for discharge to receiving environment in Melvin Bay via waterline (Section 3.4.3).

The short-, medium- and long-term groundwater management strategies are described below.

3.4.1 Short-Term Management Strategy - Groundwater On-site Storage

This alternative was considered as part of the Type A Water Licence Application and has been implemented on site as part of the short-term management of groundwater inflow. It involves storing all excess groundwater in an underground water stope and in dedicated surface saline water ponds at the Mine. As outlined in the WMP, a total of twelve water containment ponds are planned on Site at the Mine surface. These are CP1, CP3, CP4, CP5, CP6, the P-Area (P1, P2, and P3), SP1, SP2 (to be replaced by SP4 in 2020), SP3 and SP4). Ten of these have been constructed and are in use (CP1, CP3, CP4, CP5, P-Area [P1, P2, and P3], SP1, SP2, and SP3). SP2 is scheduled for decommissioning in Q2 2020 to allow the mining of Tiriganiaq Pit 2. SP2 is to be replaced by SP4, which is scheduled to be commissioned in March of 2020. The addition of SP4 has two purposes. First, to replace SP2 and allow the mining of Tiriganiaq Pit 2, and second, to supply additional storage for saline water on site. The additional storage is required due to continued groundwater infiltration to the underground workings and finite existing surface storage capacity. In March of 2020 following the completion of SP4, water contained within SP2 and water currently stored in development underground will be transferred to SP4. SP2 will be decommissioned following this transfer of water. Further information on storage ponds is included in the WMP.

Five saltwater evaporators have been in-use on site since mid-2017 at P1 to reduce saline groundwater volumes stored in surface water ponds. While evaporators have been used with some



success, realized groundwater inflows to be managed is greater than the available long-term storage at the Mine, and therefore, discharge to environment has been required and was initiated in 2019 (Section 3.4.2). No additional saline water inputs were made to the P-Area throughout 2019. All subsequent inflows to the P-Area were primarily the result of direct precipitation and surface run-off from up-gradient areas. Throughout 2020, inputs to the P-Area will continue to be kept minimal to facilitate the potential for decommissioning of the P-Area in 2020.

3.4.1.1 Short-Term Mitigation Measures – Increased Storage and Treatment Rate

Upon the occurrence of greater than expected groundwater inflows to the underground mine, Agnico Eagle will utilize contingency saline water storage ponds until inflows can be reduced or treatment/discharge is capable of managing inflows.

As of March 2020, the commissioning of SP4 (and decommissioning of SP2) will introduce an additional 155,000 m³ of saline water storage on surface. Under the condition that SP4 reaches capacity due to higher than expected inflows, the mine plan as it relates to open pits, can be adapted to provide additional storage (for example mining Tiriganiaq Pit 2 can be stopped to accommodate saline water storage needs and SP4 water can be transferred so that mining of Tiriganiaq Pit 1 is made possible). Furthermore, additional adaptive management measures with regards to saline water at Meliadine are being explored.

It will be the goal of Agnico Eagle to reduce the amount of saline water stored in SP1, SP4 and underground as much as possible during the open water season through discharge to sea in order to maximize storage potential.

3.4.2 Medium-Term Management Strategy

3.4.2.1 Saltwater Treatment Plant (SWTP) - Desalination

Agnico Eagle has constructed and commissioned a Salt Water Treatment Plant (SWTP) consisting of two evaporator crystallizers (SaltMakers) used to treat groundwater. The SWTP removes excessive total suspended solids (TSS), calcium chloride (CaCl₂), sodium chloride (NaCl), metals, phosphorous (P), and nitrogen compounds from the influent saline water.

The SWTP consists of two parallel units. Each unit can be operated to produce brine or solid byproduct. The SWTP will operate in solid-mode over the duration of 2020 however at a reduced capacity due to design challenges. Further specifications of the SWTP can be found within the SWTP Design Report (Agnico Eagle 2018) and the SWTP As-Built Report (Agnico Eagle 2019a).

Following the commissioning of the SWTP in solid-mode over 2019, the actual operational rate has been less than design. Over Q3 and Q4 of 2019, the combined treatment rate of the two Saltmaker units (120 m³/day design total) was reported at 46.5 m³/day. Furthermore, availability has been much lower than expected over this same period. As a result, over Q3 and Q4 over 2019, the SWTP treated a calculated total of 6,045 m³ (compared to a design calculated total of 20,862 m³).



MARCH 2020

SWTP effluent is currently discharged to CP5, which is then transferred to CP1 and subsequently discharged to the receiving environment in Meliadine Lake. EWTP effluent discharge to Meliadine Lake was performed in 2019 in accordance with the conditions outlined in Part F, Item 3 of the Water Licence. Discharge to Meliadine Lake, including the treated groundwater, will remain within the permitted discharge criteria defined in the License, be non-acutely lethal, and meet the Canadian federal end-of-pipe discharge criteria (per the amended MDMER; GC 2019). Additionally, SSWQOs for EWTP effluent (including treated groundwater) will be met at the edge of the mixing zone in Meliadine Lake. Further details regarding the EWTP are provided in Sections 3.9.4 and Section 4.3 of the WMP.

3.4.2.2 Saline Effluent Treatment, Storage and Haulage

The site will be increasing the trucking and volumes of discharge at Melvin Bay. The increased trucking was included in the Roads Management Plan (Agnico Eagle, 2019b). The increased volume for discharge to Melvin Bay will be elevated from 800 m³/day to 1600 m³/day.

Saline water will be pumped from underground and stored in SP1 and SP4. Saline water will then be transported to the Saline Effluent Treatment Plant (SETP) for treatment of ammonia and total suspended solids (TSS). Treated saline water will meet MDMER end-of-pipe discharge criteria and be non-acutely and non-chronically toxic as per regulated toxicity testing per the MDMER. Initial treatment will include TSS removal. Next, breakpoint chlorination treatment will be applied to remove elevated ammonia levels, which are inferred to be the result of the use of explosives. Excess free chlorine will be removed with activated carbon filters. Following the activated carbon filters, saline water will be pumped to Saline Pond 3 (SP3) for final settling and storage. The SETP will be designed to treat 1,600 m³/day of saline water for TSS and ammonia.

Treated saline water stored in SP3 will hauled by tanker trucks to Itivia. Truck loads will be up to 36 m³ per truck and will be unloaded using a flexible 4" HDPE suction pipe. The truck discharge pump will transfer the treated effluent into the 6" discharge HDPE pipeline and through the diffuser. The truck discharge pump will also be used to transfer effluent into the storage tank until the next day before it is pumped into sea, when necessary. Further information on trucking can be found in the Roads Management Plan (Agnico Eagle 2019b).

Based on forecasted groundwater inflow values provided in Table 1 and the medium-term strategy described here, it is expected that saline water storage capacity (Table 2) will be at capacity by mid-May 2021. Thus, short- and medium-term strategies described in this section are not sustainable. This assessment does not incorporate SWTP application due to unreliability of the treatment plant.

3.4.2.3 Pumping and Diffusion Plan 2020

The flow rate to be discharged to Melvin Bay will not exceed 1,600 m³/day with a TDS of 39,600 mg/L. The discharge facility includes a 778 m pipeline extending to an engineered diffuser located 20 m below surface in Melvin Bay to ensure proper mixing and prevent interference with traditional activities. Pumping will occur during the summer season (June to October) of 2020 and following years



until the long-term strategy is approved and constructed. The saline effluent will be discharged in a controlled manner through the diffuser to allow for maximum diffusion and minimum environmental impact to the marine environment. Environmental monitoring is discussed in the Ocean Discharge Monitoring Plan (Agnico Eagle, 2020).

The effluent discharge system will consist of a discharge pump, a 50,000 L storage tank, as well as suction and discharge pipelines. The 50,000 L storage tank will only be used to contain the treated effluent until the next day, if the 1,600 m³/day discharge limit is attained upon a truck's arrival. The storage tank is installed on a containment area, built on a geomembrane with underlying and overlying granular materials and surrounded by berms.

3.4.2.4 Medium-Term Mitigation Measures – Groundwater Monitoring

Hydraulic Monitoring

As a strategy to support groundwater inflow modelling and monitor groundwater responses to mining, twelve (12) vibrating wire piezometers are currently installed in the rock mass surrounding the Underground Mine. These piezometers are currently and will continue to be applied to assess response of the groundwater pressure (pressure head) to groundwater inflows, and as calibration data for the groundwater inflow model (Section 3.1).

Furthermore, a hydrogeological investigation is currently ongoing as a means to provide additional calibration data/information for the hydrogeological model. The purpose of this data collection is both to increase the understanding of local hydrogeology and to reduce uncertainty of groundwater modelling. The hydrogeological investigation is being carried out over 10 - 15 DDHs and includes: core logging of water bearing structures; hydrogeological testing to characterize aquifer and fracture hydrogeological properties; and installing up to 20 vibrating wire piezometers. The investigation is expected to be completed by end of Q2 2020.

Groundwater Quantity and Quality Monitoring

The groundwater monitoring program (Section 4) allows ongoing comparison of modelled water quantity/quality to realized trends. Details pertaining to the groundwater monitoring program are found in Section 4.

Non-contact groundwater samples as part of the groundwater monitoring program are used to identify trends and improve predictions regarding groundwater inflow chemistry. If non-contact groundwater samples collected indicate that TDS concentrations are more than 20% higher than the estimated 64,000 mg/L (Section 3.3), then water quality predictions for underground will be reviewed and updated, if required.

Similarly, observed groundwater inflow rates are compared to model predictions (Table 1) on a yearly basis. If significant variations from model predictions are observed, the assumptions/inputs behind the model will be reviewed and the model updated, if required. In addition, updates to the



groundwater model may be required based on operational changes as the Underground Mine advances.

3.4.3 Long-Term Management Strategy - Treated Groundwater Discharge to Melvin Bay at Itivia Harbour via a Waterline

Based on the current inventory of saline water stored on site (Table 2), plus current and forecasted groundwater inflows (Section 3.1), the proposed long-term strategy of discharging to Melvin Bay via a waterline will be required to ensure we meet all obligations. The long term strategy will be submitted to the appropriate authorities in Q1 2020.

3.5 Discharge Schedule - 2020

The following Table summarizes the 2020 discharge schedule.

0	U U	
Activity	Timeline	Notes
On-site water storage	Ongoing	SP4 replacing SP2 in March 2020
Discharge saline water to the sea (Melvin Bay, Rankin Inlet)	Annually June through October	Typically open water initiates discharge to Melvin Bay
Active Discharge to Meliadine lake	Annually May through October;	_
Operation of Salt Water Treatment Plant	24 hr. a day / 7 days a week, year round	In-service as required
Inactive Discharge	Annually November through May	Water will be stored underground and in surface containment ponds during the winter until the long- term strategy is implemented

Table 3: High Level Mine Water Management Schedule - 2020



SECTION 4 • GROUNDWATER MONITORING PROGRAM

4.1 Water Quality and Quantity Monitoring

Water quantity and quality monitoring is an important part of the groundwater management strategy to verify the predicted water quantity and quality trends and conduct adaptive management should differing trends be observed.

Groundwater monitoring is carried out for operational and water management purposes by Agnico Eagle. This monitoring data will not be reported to the Regulators in the Annual Water License Report, but can be provided upon request by the Regulators.

The groundwater monitoring plan, summarized in Table 4, will be further defined as the Mine advances and will be conducted in agreement with the WMP for the Mine (Agnico Eagle 2019c).

4.1.1 Water Quantity

Combined (mine-wide) groundwater inflow rates to the Underground Mine are currently estimated by manually measuring and summating all visible inflows across the mine. Recorded measurements are logged in a database from which daily estimated inflow rates can be produced. The database is updated accordingly as flow rates at existing inflow locations change (i.e., grouted) and as new inflows are observed. Thus, the database is maintained to represent the current state of mine-wide groundwater infiltration. Groundwater inflow rates are compared to modelled rates (Table 1) on a quarterly basis (Section 3.4.2.3).

Excess underground water volumes transferred from the Underground Mine to storage ponds on surface (SP1 and SP4) are recorded at a flow meter located after the main pumping station from underground to surface. Furthermore, water volumes in SP1 and SP4 are tracked via water elevation surveys applied to volume-elevation curves. Further details pertaining to the underground water management system can be found in Appendix C.

4.1.2 Water Quality

Underground Contact Water

Underground contact water is sampled on a monthly basis at the locations identified in Table 4. All underground contact water sampling locations are analyzed for the following parameters: conventional parameters (specific conductivity, TDS, TSS, pH, hardness, alkalinity, total and dissolved organic carbon, turbidity), oil and grease, major ions, total and free cyanide, radium 226, dissolved and total metals (including mercury), nutrients (nitrate and nitrite, ammonia, Kjeldahl nitrogen, total phosphorus, orthophosphate) and volatile organic compounds (i.e., benzene, xylene, ethylene toluene, F2-F4 petroleum hydrocarbons). The Sump 125 sampling location (sampled 2016 – 2019) will be replaced by the Level 300 sampling location in 2020 due to reconfiguration of the underground water management system (Appendix C).



Non-contact Groundwater

Non-contact groundwater quality is monitored at mine seeps and/or DDH water intersects to verify the quality of formation water flowing into the mine prior to contact. Flushing and sampling techniques used to ensure samples are taken without contamination are described in Section 2.2.3 of the Quality Assurance/Quality Control Plan (Agnico Eagle, 2019d). Samples are collected quarterly at a minimum but actual sampling frequency may be greater depending on rate of progress, frequency of water intersects, and observed trends in groundwater quality with time. DDH intersect water samples are analyzed for the following parameters: conventional parameters (specific conductivity, TDS, TSS, pH, hardness, alkalinity, total and dissolved organic carbon, turbidity), major ions, nutrients (nitrate and nitrite, ammonia, Kjeldahl nitrogen, total phosphorus, orthophosphate), radium 226, dissolved and total metals (including mercury). Results from DDH water intersect sampling over 2017 – 2019 can be found in Appendix D.

Saline Water Treatment Plant (SWTP) Influent and Effluent

Water samples at the SWTP are currently collected every two weeks at both the inlet and outlet of the SWTP. The results of the sample analysis are used by SWTP operators to fine-tune the treatment process and ensure its optimal performance. Samples taken at the outlet of the SWTP are analyzed to provide the quality of treated water produced by the SWTP that is transferred to CP5.

Water samples are analyzed for the following parameters: conventional parameters (pH, hardness, TDS, TSS), chloride, sulphate, nutrients (nitrite and nitrate, ammonia, total phosphorus), total metals (including mercury), total and free cyanide, oil and grease and volatile organic compounds (F2-F4 petroleum hydrocarbons)..

Table 4 presents a summary of the groundwater monitoring plan presented in Section 4.1.

Monitoring Type	Monitoring Location	Purpose	Frequency
Verification	Underground Seeps	Quantity - Seepage survey to verify underground inflow rates	Updated daily
Verification	SP1 and SP4	Quality – Monitor quality of surface saline storage ponds	Monthly

Table 4: Groundwater Monitoring Plan



Monitoring Type	Monitoring Location	Purpose	Frequency
Verification	Level 300 pre- clarification	Quality – Monitor quality of collective saline contact water underground prior to clarification	Monthly
Verification	Underground seeps/DDHs	Quality – Verify quality of groundwater flowing into underground mine	Quarterly
Verification	SWTP Inlet and Outlet	Quality – Monitor quality of saline contact water being pumped from underground and monitor final treated effluent prior to continued transfer to CP5	Every two weeks

Source: Agnico Eagle (2018).



REFERENCES

- Agnico Eagle. 2014. Final Environmental Impact Statement (FEIS) Meliadine Gold Project, Nunavut from: ftp://ftp.nirb.ca/02-REVIEWS/ACTIVE%20REVIEWS/11MN034-Agnico Eagle%20MELIADINE/2-REVIEW/09-FINAL%20EIS/FEIS Accessed on November, 2014.
- Agnico Eagle. 2015a. Meliadine Gold Project, Type A Water Licence. Water Management Plan. Version 1. Submitted to the Nunavut Water Board. April 2015.
- Agnico Eagle. 2015b. Meliadine Gold Project: Environmental Management and Protection Plan (EMPP). Version 4. 6513-MPS-07. April 2015.
- Agnico Eagle. 2018. Meliadine Gold Project: Design Report Saline Water Treatment Plant. 6515-E-132-013-105-REP-035. August 2018.
- Agnico Eagle. 2019a. Meliadine Gold Project: As Built Report Saline Water Treatment Plant. July 2019.
- Agnico Eagle. 2019b. Meliadine Gold Project Roads Management Plan. Version 8. 6513-MPS-03. December 2019.
- Agnico Eagle. 2019c. Meliadine Gold Project Water Management Plan. Version 8. 6513-MPS-11. November 2019.
- Agnico Eagle. 2019d. Meliadine Gold Project Quality Assurance / Quality Control Plan. Version 3. 6513-QQY-01. March 2019.
- Agnico Eagle. 2020. Ocean Discharge Monitoring Plan. Version 3 NIRB. April 2020.
- CCME (Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment). 2003. Canadian Environmental Quality Guidelines – Water Quality Guidelines for the Protection of Aquatic Life.
- Environment Canada. 1992. Biological test method: fertilization assay with echinoids (sea urchins and sand dollars). Ottawa (ON): Environmental Technology Centre. Report EPS 1/RM/27, December 1992, Amended in November 1997.
- ECCC (Environment Canada and Climate Change). 2018. Biological test method: reference method for determining acute lethality using threespine stickleback. Method Development and Applications Unit, Science and Technology Branch, Environment and Climate Change Canada. EPS 1/RM/10. 2018.
- Golder (Golder Associated Ltd.). 2009. Assess of completeness of geotechnical data for feasibility design Tiriganiaq open pit. Submitted to Comaplex Minerals Corp., 26 May 2009, Doc. 008 Rev. 0

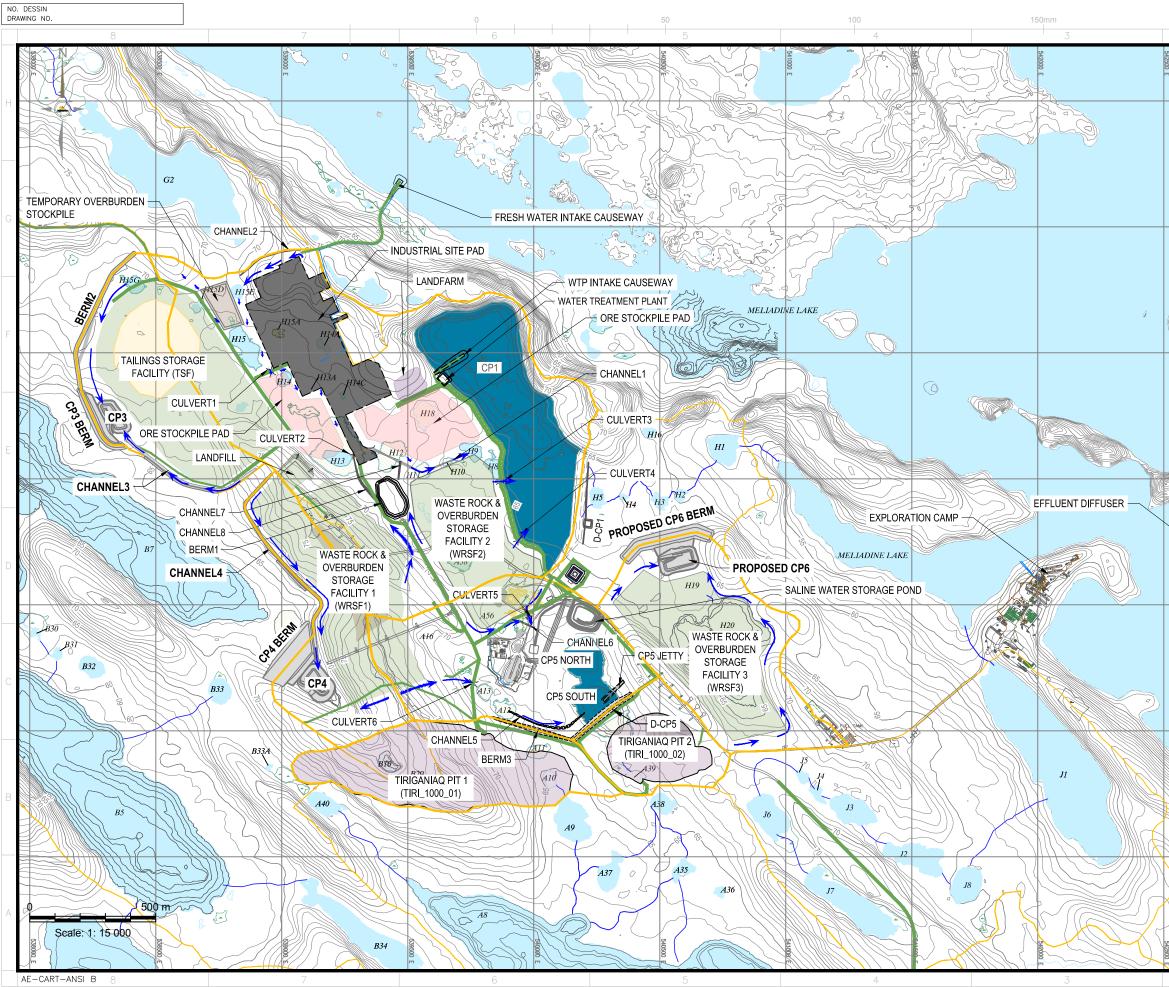


- Golder. 2012a. SD 7-2 Aquatic Baseline Studies- Meliadine Gold Project, Nunavut, Canada. A Technical Report Submitted to Agnico Eagle Mines Ltd. by Golder Associates, September 19, 2012.
- Golder. 2012b. SD 6-1 Permafrost Thermal Regime Baseline Studies- Meliadine Gold Project, Nunavut, Canada. A Technical Report Submitted to Agnico Eagle Mines Ltd. by Golder Associates, September 25, 2012.
- Golder. 2012c. Tailings Storage Facility Preliminary Design Meliadine Gold Project, Nunavut. A Draft Report Submitted to Agnico Eagle Mines Ltd. by Golder, August 16, 2012.INAC, 1992.
 Guidelines for ARD Prediction in the North. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, Northern Mine Environment Neutral Drainage Studies No.1, Prepared by Steffen, Robertson and Kirsten (B.C.) Inc.
- Golder. 2016. Hydrogeological Assessment in Support of the Underground Mine Development at Tiriganiaq, March 21, 2016.
- Golder. 2017. Updated Predictions of groundwater Inflow to Tiriganiaq Underground Mine V5 Mine Plan, December 18, 2017.
- Golder. 2019. Modelling Assessment of Groundwater Discharge into the Melvin Bay Marine Environment, Rev B. February 1, 2019.
- Hatch. 2013. Agnico Eagle Mines Ltd. Meliadine Desalination Study Salt Water Treatment Plant Report. Report No. H350003-000-05-124-002/6505-SSR-01_R82, Rev 2. September 30, 2013.
- NWB (Nunavut Water Board). 2016. Type A Water Licence No. 2AM-MEL1631.
- Snowden. 2008. Tiriganiaq gold deposit, Nunavut resource update. Submitted to Comaplex Minerals Corp. January 2008.
- US EPA (United Stated Environmental Protection Agency). 2002. Short-term methods for estimating chronic toxicity of effluent and receiving waters to marine and estuarine organisms. Third edition. Cincinnati (OH): Environmental Monitoring Systems Laboratory, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. EPA/821/R-02/014. October, 2002



APPENDIX A • SITE LOCATION AND MINE SITE LAYOUT



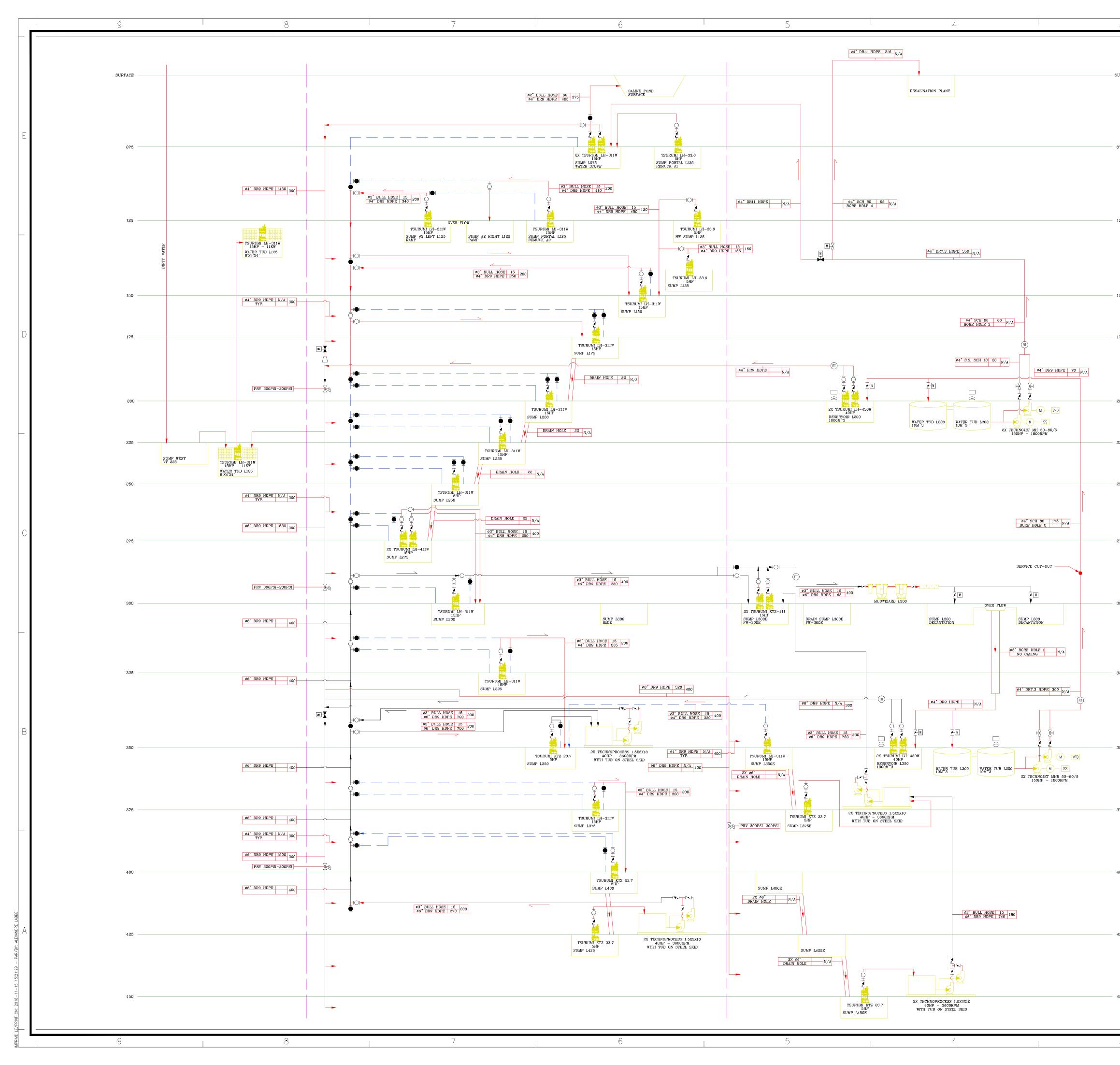


Q:\Edmonton\Engineering\E141\Projects_MELIADINE\ENG.EARC03140-06 (CP6)\Figure for Design Report\Figure 2 IFU.dwg

2			1	FORMA	ANSI B-	11x17
2 6991000 N 6990500 N		SERVICE I HAUL ROA WATERBOD WATER CO DRAINED OPEN PIT OVERBURI WASTE RO ORE TAILINGS INDUSTRIA	AD DY DILECTION POND ARE DEN DCK AL SITE PA WATER FL	POND A	cansi b–	11x17
6999500 N			earle life et doit être retaurage Iusaida: Autre que celle pour laqu © Agnod earle life	UELLE L'INFORMATION EST PRÈT	e sont interdites.	
6989000 N 6988500 N	0 ISSUED A ISSUED	FOR USE FOR REVIEW DESCRIPTION		01-2	DRAWIN 22-2020 7-2020 DATE	IGS GZ GZ PAR BY
Beecolo N	date AGNICO E FIGURE 2 AS S	EL GZ 6526 EAGLE — LOCATION F HOWN ON G PROPOSED	PLAN FOR C ENERAL SIT	E GOLD CP6 AND E LAYOUT	CP6 BER PLAN	20 ECT
2	ÉCHELLE /	MINE OF	ERATION (YI		FEUILLE/S	нт 1

APPENDIX B • UNDERGROUND WATER MANAGEMENT FLOW SHEET DIAGRAM





3	2	GABARIT/TEMPLATE: TECH_1 FORMAT: ARCHD (24X36) 0 25mm 50mm 75mm
RFACE	PIPE UNDER PRESSURE	NOTE: - ESTIMATED LENGTH OF PIPING, TO BE CONFIRMED BY COSTUMER.
75	EQUIPMENT LEVEL SECTOR FIRST PIPE LENGHT (M) SECOND PIPE LENGHT (M) BALL VALVE NC BALL VALVE NC BALL VALVE NC GATE VALVE NC GATE VALVE NC CHECK VALVE NO PRESSURE REDUCING VALVE BUTTERFLY VALVE BUTTERFLY VALVE LEVEL SENSOR FLOW METER (T) CONCENTRIC REDUCER	
25	TOTAL HP INSTALLED: 1045 HP	
		NE PAS UTILISER NE CONSTRUCTION POUR CONSTRUCTION (NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION)
50		
75		POUR APPROBATION (FOR APPROVAL) DATE : 2018-08-02 DATE : 2018-08-02
00		
25		D 2018-11-15 ISSUED FOR COMMENTS A.L. A.L.
50		C 2018-09-26 ISSUED FOR COMMENTS P.B. M.B. B 2018-09-18 ISSUED FOR COMMENTS P.B. M.B. A 2018-08-08 ISSUED FOR COMMENTS P.B. A.L. REV DATE DESCRIPTION INIT. INIT. ÉMISSION/ISSUED FOR FOR
75		
00		
25		
50		Techn@sub B
75		AGNICO EAGLE MELIADINE PROJET/PROJECT: WATER MANAGEMENT AUDIT P1806201 TITRE/TITLE:
20		FLOWSHEET DIAGRAM MID TERME NOVEMBER 2018
25		CONÇU PAR/DESIGNED BY: INIT. A. Labbe, P. Eng. INIT. DESSIN PAR/DRAWN BY: INIT. P. Bellerose INIT. VERIFIÉ PAR/CHECKED BY: INIT. A. Labbe, P. Eng. INIT.
50		ÉCHELLE/SCALE:DATE DE CRÉATION/CREATION DATE:N/A2018-08-08# DE PROJET/PROJECT #:P1806201# DE DESSIN/DRAWING #:REVISIONP1806201-0002D
3	1 2	1

APPENDIX C • GROUNDWATER QUALITY SAMPLING RESULTS 2017 - 2019



Representative Mont (average per month)		17-Jan	17-Feb	17-Mar	17-Apr	17- May	17-Jun	17-Jul	17-Aug	17-Sep	17-Oct	17-Nov	17-Dec	Mean for 2017	18-Jan	18-Feb	18-Mar	18-Apr	18- May	18-Jun	18-Jul	18-Aug	18-Sep	18-Oct	18-Nov	Mean for 2018	19-Jan	19-Feb	19-Mar	19-Apr	19- May	19-Jun	19-Aug	19-Sep	19-Oct	19-Nov	19-Dec	Mean for 2019
Parameters (total metal)	Units																																					
рН	рН	7.08	6.87	7.11	7.32	7.38	7.27	8.27	7.45	7.33	7.41	7.26	7.18	7.33	7.35	7.49	7.80	7.26	7.26	7.79	7.08	7.72	6.99	7.02	7.28	7.37	7.03	7.15	7.31	7.62	7.16	7.13	6.93	7.71	7.37	7.08	7.52	7.27
Alkalinity	mg/L	57	57.5	51	64.5	68	68	75	68.2	64	64	69	66	64	73	73	78	70	62	67	65	85	71	67	57	70	67	74	74	62	64	65	44	93	88	52	74	69
Conductivity	µmhos/ cm	77000	76500	77000	79000	79000	76308	74385	72200	72667	78667	85000	80667	77366	81083	82667	81200	83000	69500	83125	83333	83000	78000	69571	81000	79589	85500	77667	84750	79800	81500	79833	80000	65000	66000	69000	81500	77323
Total Hardness (as CaCO₃)	mg/L	13200	13050	12700	18400	12433	12623	12500	12583	11700	12600	14100	12733	13219	13164	14367	12680	13550	13100	13538	13450	13925	13500	11131	16500	13537	13750	11683	11925	12540	13650	13333	17700	10745	11000	11200	15150	12971
Turbidity	NTU	123.8	62	88.0	90.0	51.0	75.0	61.0	47.0	104.3	55.0	30.0	53.0	70.0	74.8	72.9	27.2	49.3	75.5	27.5	52.0	27.5	84.0	69.4	52.0	55.6	115.0	77.7	84.3	61.4	93.0	86.8	75.0	12.5	47.0	62.0	37.0	68.3
Total Dissolved Solids (TDS)	mg/L	54350	54600	54900	57500	57300	55123	57815	57520	54567	57867	62000	55133	56556	53975	52233	55460	51367	56900	58325	55917	60975	56900	49229	57600	55353	63150	53800	60575	57620	61300	61833	60000	46300	48500	49300	58900	56480
Total Suspended Solids (TSS)	mg/L	45.0	43.5	63.0	248.5	102.7	102.2	156.0	86.0	102.0	316.7	30.0	56.0	112.6	181.8	108.1	31.0	38.7	37.5	85.4	58.5	50.0	216.0	42.4	46.0	81.4	82.5	47.0	53.0	45.4	52.0	61.2	45.0	72.5	30.0	110.0	52.5	59.2
Aluminum (Al)	mg/L	0.210	0.06	6.020	1.290	0.510	1.450	0.730	0.970	1.750	2.063	0.150	0.250	1.288	2.979	1.466	0.270	0.290	0.128	0.798	0.245	0.261	4.145	0.353	0.150	1.008	0.556	0.379	0.194	0.246	0.202	0.409	0.755	0.409	0.150	1.490	0.277	0.460
Ammonia Nitrogen (NH ₃ -NH ₄)	mg/L	4.13	7.9	4.50	4.95	5.20	5.51	11.08	4.87	4.70	6.10	4.80	4.70	5.70	5.83	4.71	5.18	4.80	4.30	5.25	4.23	6.93	4.55	5.71	6.55	5.28	4.45	4.17	4.35	4.43	4.75	4.12	4.10	11.85	7.80	3.60	4.20	5.26
Arsenic (As)	mg/L	0.003	0.006	0.010	0.008	0.004	0.016	0.016	0.102	0.013	0.047	0.006	0.009	0.020	0.027	0.057	0.009	0.010	0.004	0.024	0.006	0.005	0.011	0.009	0.014	0.016	0.008	0.007	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.009	0.010	0.013	0.005	0.012	0.014	0.008
Barium (Ba)	mg/L	0.060	0.05	0.100	0.270	0.070	0.090	0.250	0.100	0.070	0.113	0.082	0.094	0.112	0.109	0.109	0.098	0.072	0.073	0.100	0.058	0.073	0.170	0.110	0.163	0.103	0.078	0.070	0.063	0.060	0.057	0.068	0.112	0.075	0.053	0.050	0.067	0.068
Beryllium (Be)	mg/L	0.003	0.002	0.010	0.002	0.002	0.005	0.008	0.010	0.010	0.008	0.005	0.008	0.006	0.010	0.009	0.009	0.007	0.004	0.004	0.006	0.004	0.005	0.009	0.005	0.007	0.008	0.007	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.007	0.010	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.006
Boron (B)	mg/L	1.60	1.6	5.00	4.90	1.50	2.70	3.97	5.00	2.50	4.17	2.50	4.17	3.30	4.79	4.72	4.50	3.33	2.10	2.28	2.92	2.35	2.80	4.64	3.00	3.40	3.75	3.39	2.50	2.50	2.50	3.33	5.00	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	3.00
Total Organic Carbon (TOC)	mg/L	2.23	2.5	2.10	2.95	2.63	3.20	5.30	2.57	2.50	16.27	3.00	2.67	3.99	2.50	2.42	2.36	2.47	2.20	3.00	1.97	2.40	2.95	2.73	5.30	2.75	2.15	3.00	2.28	1.87	2.40	2.07	3.00	4.85	4.30	1.70	2.25	2.71
Dissolved Organic Carbon	mg/L	1.90	2.3	1.70	2.30	2.37	2.70	4.90	2.32	2.10	13.70	2.80	2.33	3.45	2.38	2.27	2.36	2.27	1.90	2.55	1.90	2.40	2.55	2.53	5.00	2.56	2.10	2.93	2.08	1.90	1.85	1.82	2.70	4.50	4.20	1.20	1.95	2.48
Calcium (Ca)	mg/L	1710	1740	1650	3737	1593	1608	1771	1610	1565	1720	1770	1587	1838	1646	1777	1656	1737	1690	1748	1653	1715	2165	1487	2960	1839	1620	1557	1440	1640	1695	1630	3580	1363	1420	1490	1875	1755
Cadmium (Cd)	mg/L	0.000	0.000 2	0.001	0.000	0.000	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.002	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.001	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.001	0.000	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001
Chloride (Cl - dissolved)	mg/L	31250	38000	31000	31500	32000	31385	31538	32800	29333	32333	34000	33000	32345	33833	34444	34800	34333	32500	33875	33333	36250	33500	27143	35000	33546	34500	30667	33750	32200	32500	34000	34000	26000	27000	26000	34500	31374
Chromium (Cr)	mg/L	0.025	0.015	0.010	0.020	0.017	0.050	0.075	0.100	0.880	0.083	0.050	0.083	0.117	0.096	0.094	0.090	0.067	0.035	0.043	0.058	0.043	0.052	0.093	0.050	0.066	0.075	0.079	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.067	0.100	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.061
Copper (Cu)	mg/L	0.010	0.008	0.050	0.010	0.010	0.020	0.040	0.050	0.030	0.042	0.025	0.032	0.027	0.048	0.048	0.045	0.028	0.018	0.021	0.029	0.021	0.040	0.046	0.025	0.034	0.038	0.033	0.025	0.025	0.025	0.033	0.050	0.025	0.025	0.025	0.025	0.030
Cyanide (Cn)	mg/L	0.005	0.015	0.005	0.028	0.005	0.006	0.010	0.005	0.008	0.005	0.025	0.015	0.011	0.017	0.033	0.021	0.012	0.025	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	-	0.013												-
Iron (Fe)	mg/L	4.76	6.74	3.60	8.78	6.19	9.81	6.33	8.24	4.10	10.67	6.46	6.50	6.85	14.84	12.79	5.50	5.37	6.36	5.94	7.96	5.36	18.80	5.64	6.81	8.67	8.87	6.61	6.94	5.47	6.54	6.66	8.27	2.90	3.11	8.55	5.77	6.33
Lead (Pb)	mg/L	0.005	0.006	0.020	0.004	0.003	0.009	0.015	0.020	0.018	0.017	0.010	0.017	0.012	0.020	0.019	0.018	0.013	0.007	0.009	0.012	0.009	0.010	0.019	0.010	0.013	0.015	0.013	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.013	0.020	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.012

Table 1 DDH water intersect data collected at the Meliadine underground mine from 2017 – 2019. Monthly values are mean concentrations from water samples collected over the given month.

Magnesium (Mg)	mg/L	2168	2120	2080	2200	2050	2092	1962	2105	1975	2017	2350	2150	2106	2208	2411	2078	2220	2150	2229	2267	2335	1970	1800	2200	2170	2355	1893	2030	2048	2290	2234	2130	1775	1800	1820	2550	2084
Mercury (Hg)	mg/L	0.000 01	0.000 01	0.000 01	0.000 001	0.000 01																																
Molybdenum (Mo)	mg/L	0.025	0.015	0.010	0.250	0.026	0.047	0.075	0.100	0.170	0.083	0.050	0.083	0.078	0.096	0.094	0.090	0.067	0.035	0.043	0.058	0.043	0.050	0.093	0.061	0.066	0.075	0.067	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.067	0.100	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.060
Nickel (Ni)	mg/L	0.025	0.015	0.100	0.070	0.017	0.050	0.080	0.100	0.350	0.083	0.050	0.083	0.085	0.096	0.094	0.090	0.067	0.035	0.043	0.058	0.043	0.050	0.093	0.050	0.065	0.075	0.067	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.067	0.100	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.060
Nitrate (NO₃) as N	mg/L	0.50	2.6	0.10	2.58	0.23	0.89	4.35	0.17	0.34	0.29	0.10	0.21	1.03	2.02	0.38	0.24	0.30	0.30	0.42	0.52	0.61	0.46	2.93	0.10	0.75	0.50	0.37	0.40	0.23	0.50	0.35	0.10	8.68	4.66	0.10	0.10	1.45
Nitrite (NO ₂) as N	mg/L	0.05	0.266	0.10	0.13	0.09	0.14	0.39	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.11	0.12	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.05	0.07	0.04	0.11	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.01	0.13	0.17	0.01	0.01	0.05
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN)	mg/L	3.78	8.7	4.60	5.20	7.83	7.40	12.00	72.02	4.50	9.00	5.60	4.87	12.13	6.12	4.97	5.90	5.27	4.95	5.54	4.18	7.50	4.60	6.77	6.50	5.66	4.40	4.80	5.08	4.27	6.55	4.33	4.00	14.00	9.60	4.30	3.85	5.93
Phosphorous (P)	mg/L	0.070	0.04	0.040	0.130	0.120	0.080	0.090	0.100	_	0.390	0.080	0.080	0.111	0.075	0.083	0.162	0.073	0.200	0.173	0.118	0.175	0.420	0.154	0.100	0.158	0.150	0.120	0.175	0.100	0.105	0.122	0.210	0.094	0.093	0.110	0.115	0.127
Potassium (K)	mg/L	496	446	407	609	433	463	518	488	763	502	528	465	510	490	532	512	479	474	500	491	539	444	391	680	503	477	429	430	438	482	467	400	427	395	371	530	440
Radium-226 (Ra 226)	mg/L	0.49	0.29	0.30	1.20	1.95	1.80	1.90	2.20	0.29	2.20	2.40	1.67	1.39	1.85	3.68	3.88	2.63	2.05	1.94	1.83	2.45	0.67	0.91	1.80	2.15	2.15	1.26	2.90	2.37	2.00	1.58	2.90	1.13	0.40	0.89	2.05	1.78
Selenium (Se)	mg/L	0.003	0.002	0.010	0.002	0.002	0.005	0.008	0.010	0.007	0.008	0.005	0.008	0.006	0.010	0.009	0.009	0.007	0.004	0.004	0.006	0.016	0.005	0.009	0.005	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.007	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.007	0.010	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005
Silver (Ag)	mg/L	0.001	0.000 3	0.002	0.001	0.000	0.001	0.002	0.000	0.018	0.003	0.001	0.002	0.003	0.002	0.004	0.002	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001
Sodium (Na)	mg/L	14625	14250	13400	15400	13900	14369	14654	14417	9433	14900	17000	15300	14304	15183	16389	14860	14967	14750	15725	15333	16450	13550	12629	16600	15131	15950	14200	15925	14500	15950	15800	15600	12965	13000	14100	16300	14935
Strontium (Sr)	mg/L	43.1	45.5	38.4	136.0	40.0	39.0	43.5	36.5	23.6	40.0	35.1	35.7	46.4	37.2	37.3	37.1	40.1	47.7	43.9	40.0	41.3	61.9	47.4	83.4	47.0	39.5	42.7	37.5	43.5	38.2	38.4	113.0	33.6	39.1	45.7	40.0	46.5
Sulphate (SO ₄ – dissolved)	mg/L	3125	3150	3100	3100	3233	3169	2969	3120	3067	3200	3500	3433	3181	3367	3500	3320	3367	3350	3250	3467	3625	3200	2829	3200	3316	3450	3000	3400	3200	3500	3467	2600	2850	3100	2600	3400	3142
Thallium (TI)	mg/L	0.001	0.000 2	0.001	0.000	0.000	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.002	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.000	0.000	0.001	0.000	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001
Uranium (U)	mg/L	0.003	0.002	0.010	0.006	0.002	0.005	0.008	0.010	0.090	0.008	0.005	0.008	0.013	0.010	0.009	0.009	0.007	0.004	0.004	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.009	0.005	0.007	0.008	0.007	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.007	0.010	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.006
Vanadium (V)	mg/L	0.130	0.08	0.500	0.100	0.080	0.230	0.380	0.500	0.330	0.417	0.250	0.417	0.285	0.479	0.472	0.450	0.333	0.175	0.213	0.292	0.213	0.250	0.464	0.250	0.326	0.375	0.333	0.250	0.250	0.250	0.333	0.500	0.250	0.250	0.250	0.250	0.299
Zinc (Zn)	mg/L	0.125	0.06	0.500	0.120	0.080	0.230	0.380	0.500	0.340	0.417	0.250	0.417	0.285	0.479	0.472	0.450	0.333	0.175	0.259	0.292	0.213	0.250	0.464	0.250	0.331	0.375	0.333	0.250	0.250	0.250	0.333	0.911	0.250	0.250	0.250	0.250	0.337

* One sample result from February 24, 2017 removed from average calculations due to contamination of sample with drill water and resultant unrepresentative results of non-contact groundwater.

APPENDIX B • FRESHET MANAGEMENT PLAN





Meliadine Division

Freshet Management Plan

MARCH 2020 VERSION 6

DOCUMENT CONTROL

Version	Date (YM)	Section	Page	Revision
1	March 2016	ALL	-	Comprehensive plan
2	March 2017	ALL	-	
3	March 2018	ALL	-	
4	December 2018	ALL	-	
5	March 2019	ALL	All 2 3 5-6 9-10 13 Figure 1 Figure 2 Appendix A	Update to reflect transitional changes to Operations phase Include DCP-1 and DCP-5 in areas of risk during Freshet Update section 2.1.2/2.1.3 noting 5 evaporators and discuss SP3 Update Section 2.8, discuss time of pond construction. Update Section 3.1, discussion of SP3 and update on inspections. Update Section 3.6., 3.7, 4 to reflect changes in freshet management. Updated to include structure names Updated to include SP3 Update to include SP3
6	March 2020	ALL 2 3 4	All 2 Figure 1 4 6-7 7 10 10 13 13 13 15 Figure 5 Figure 6	Document formatting to match common style Risk areas to include CP6 and TSF Include TSF P-Area volumes, source of inflows Portal sump wording & grammar; include CP6 Itivia wording & grammar Update to P-Area management for 2020 Addition of P-Area emergency pumping strategy Remove downstream D-CP5 risk mitigation; Add TSF Addition of temporary water management structure section Update Snow Management information Update Site snow management figure Update Itivia snow management figure



TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLE OI	F CONTENTSii
Section 1	• Introduction 1
Section 2	2 ● Areas of Risk during Freshet
2.1	P-Area4
2.1.2	P14
2.1.3	Ρ24
2.1.4	РЗ4
2.1.5	Saline Pond 34
2.2	Portal 1 Sump 1 (LV50 SUMP)6
2.3	Portal 2 Sump 1 (LV50 SUMP)6
2.4	Landfarm6
2.5	All Weather Access Road (AWAR)6
2.6	Infrastructure Areas
2.7	CP1, CP3, CP4, CP5, and CP66
2.8	Bypass road7
2.9	Itivia7
2.10	Tailings Storage Facility7
Section 3	• Freshet Risk Management10
3.1	P-Area Risk Management10
3.2	Portal 1 Sump 1 Risk Management10
3.3	Landfarm Risk Management
3.4	AWAR, Bypass Road and CP3/CP4 access road Risk Management11
3.5	Infrastructure Areas
3.5.1	Camp Pads and Surroundings11
3.5.2	Industrial Pad and Access Road12
3.6	CP1, CP3, CP4, CP5, CP6, and Quarries12
3.7	Itivia12
3.8	Tailings Storage Facility



3.9	Temporary Water Management Structures	13
Section	4 • Snow Management	14
Section	5 • References	
Append	lix A: Freshet Action Plan Procedure	
Append	lix B: Snow Management Procedure	

Figure 1: Site Plan View with Areas of Risk at Site during Freshet	3
Figure 2: P-Area Plan View	5
Figure 3: AWAR Map Showing Water Crossing Location	8
Figure 4: Bypass Road and Culvert Location	9
Figure 5: Snow Management Plan on Site	15
Figure 6: Itivia Snow Management Areas	16



SECTION 1 • INTRODUCTION

The purpose of the Freshet Action Plan (Plan) is to provide Agnico Eagle with specific management and mitigation measures to address and manage water associated with the freshet season (Freshet), a response plan, and procedures to prevent and to minimize potential negative impacts to the surrounding environment at the Meliadine Site (Site).

The term freshet refers to spring thaw, which can result in inundation of floodplains. Freshet at Meliadine typically takes place between May 15 and July 30. In some years, Freshet can also happen in early fall, when freezing re-occurs (mid-October) and then thaws. There are areas at the Site that are vulnerable to excess water produced during Freshet; the objective of this document is to identify those areas, and to develop a plan with defined roles and responsibilities to manage excess water produced on site.

The following guiding principles are applicable to the Plan:

- To ensure that mine contact water from runoff or seepage is managed to prevent adverse environmental impacts;
- To ensure the health and safety of Agnico Eagle employees and contractors; and
- To ensure the Site is in compliance with the Nunavut Water Board (NWB) Type A Water Licence No.: 2AM-MEL1631 (Type A Licence).

The Plan identifies areas of risk during Freshet, risk management and the procedures necessary to address potential concerns.

SECTION 2 • AREAS OF RISK DURING FRESHET

The key areas of risk during Freshet at the Site include the following:

- P-Area
- Portal 1 Sump 1 (Sump LV50)
- Portal 2 Sump 1 (Sump LV50)
- Landfarm A and Landfarm B
- Landfill
- All Weather Access Road (AWAR) and Quarries along the road
- Infrastructure Areas; including the Exploration Camp area, Portal 1 & 2 and the Industrial Pad Areas
- Containment Pond 1 (CP1), Containment Pond 3 (CP3), Containment Pond 4 (CP4), Containment Pond 5 (CP5) and Containment Pond 6 (CP6)
- D-CP1 and D-CP5
- Meliadine Esker Quarry
- Bypass Road
- Itivia laydown and fuel handling facility (Itivia)
- Tailings Storage Facility

Identified areas of risk at Site are shown in Figure 1, and are described in the following section.

MELIADINE GOLD MINE

FRESHET ACTION PLAN

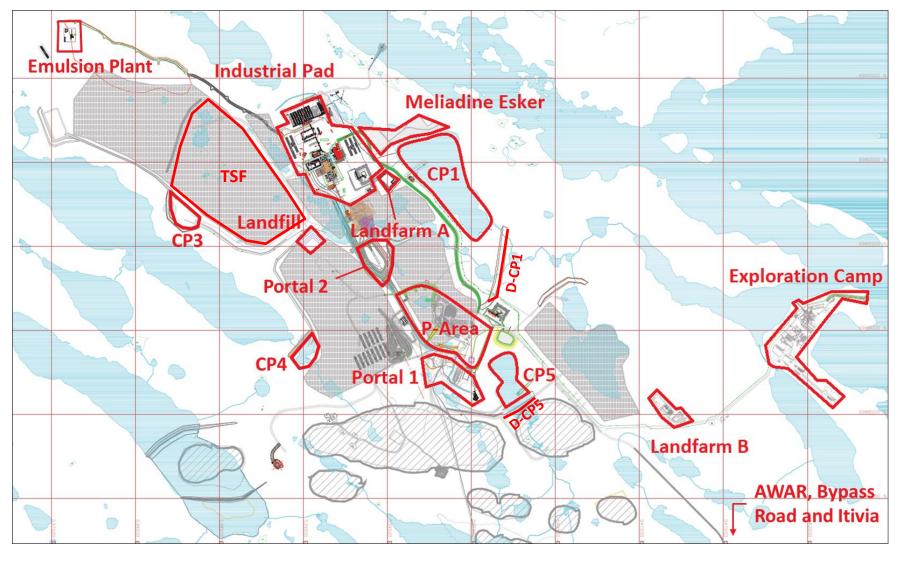


Figure 1: Site Plan View with Areas of Risk at Site during Freshet



2.1 P-Area

Surface runoff that has come in contact with the southern portion of the future Waste Rock Storage Facility 2 (WRSF2) and surface works in the area of Portal 1 flows preferentially to the P-Area containment.

The P-Area includes three containment areas (Figure 2); P1 Containment Area (P1), P2 Containment Area (P2), and P3 Containment Area (P3) and has a cumulative capacity of 30,521 m³. Periodic pumping to P1, from P2 and P3, is planned to manage water levels in P2 and P3. In past years active evaporation has been applied. In 2020, alternatives to active evaporation are being assessed by AEM as a means to facilitate potential decommissioning of the P-Area.

2.1.2 P1

P1 has a capacity of 20,781 m³ and is the largest of the three ponds that make up the P-Area. Water contained in P1 includes direct precipitation, surface runoff in the P1 catchment area and any water accumulated in P2 or P3. Five evaporators are installed at P1. As mentioned above, alternatives to the evaporators are being assessed.

2.1.3 P2

P2 has a capacity of 6,828 m³ and is located directly adjacent to and down-gradient from P1. In addition to direct precipitation, P2 captures surface runoff from the surrounding catchment area. Water captured in P2 is pumped to P1, as required.

2.1.4 P3

P3 has a capacity of 2,912 m³ and is down-gradient of P1 and P2. P3 contains surface runoff from the surrounding catchment, including the portal entrance area. Water from P3 is pumped to P1, as required. Furthermore, for the 2020 freshet, a back-up pump from P3 to CP5 is planned to manage greater than expected inflows to the P-Area and to ensure management of P3 water levels and protection of the SP3 liner (Section 3.1).

2.1.5 Saline Pond 3

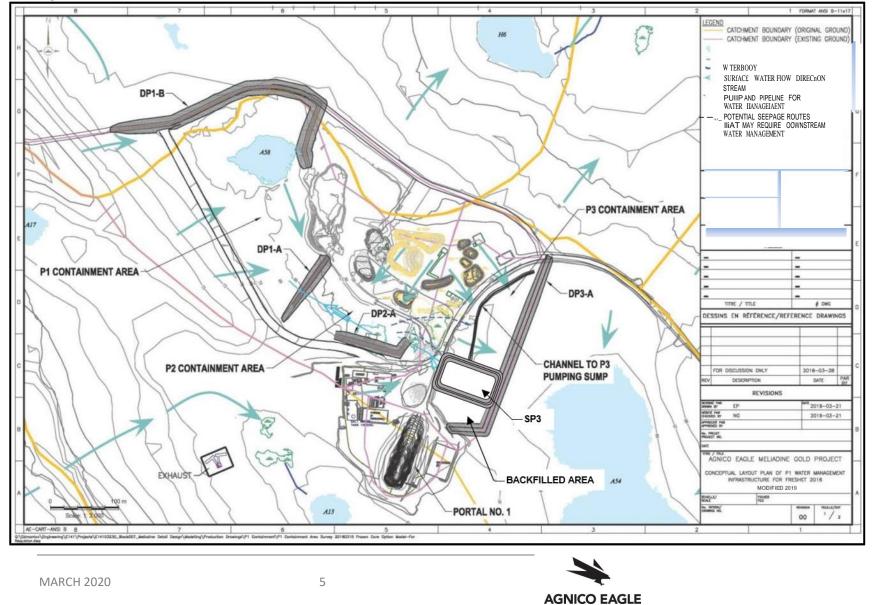
Saline Pond 3 (SP3) is located south of P3 and has a maximum water storage capacity of 7,985 m³. The design of the containment structure uses an elevated dike approximately 2 m higher than the adjacent road surface. As such, runoff water in this area does not flow into SP3.



MARCH 2020

FRESHET ACTION PLAN

Figure 2: P-Area Plan View



2.2 Portal 1 Sump 1 (LV50 SUMP)

LV50 is located 50 meters below grade (mbg) and is the first sump located down the Portal 1 ramp. Snowmelt and surface run-off that flows down the portal entrance is directed to sump LV50 where it is then pumped to CP5. The overall capacity for Portal 1 Sump 1 is 29 m³. Water pumped from Portal 1 Sump 1 to CP5 is measured with a volumetric flow meter and recorded daily.

2.3 Portal 2 Sump 1 (LV50 SUMP)

LV50 is located 50 meters below grade (mbg) and is the first sump located down the Portal 2 ramp. Snowmelt and surface run-off that flows to the portal entrance to sump LV50 is pumped from LV50 to Channel 1. The overall capacity for Portal 2 Sump 1 is 55 m³. Water pumped from Portal 2 Sump 1 to Channel 1 is measured with a volumetric flow meter and recorded daily.

2.4 Landfarm

The Type A License Landfarm is located adjacent and east of the Industrial Site Pad and is designed to receive soils, rock, snow, and ice contaminated with petroleum hydrocarbons. This includes light hydrocarbons such as diesel and gasoline (Agnico Eagle, 2019). It was assumed that an annual volume of 500 m³ of contaminated ice and snow would require management and the Landfarm has been designed to account for this volume.

The Landfarm has geotextile liners and is filled with soil. Water that pools, collects or flows from the Landfarm is collected for monitoring and treated before it is discharged to CP1.

2.5 All Weather Access Road (AWAR)

The All-Weather Access Road (AWAR) was built in 2013 to connect the Site to the hamlet of Rankin Inlet. The road is approximately 23.8 km long with twenty-two water crossings; three bridge crossings and nineteen culverts installed (Figure 3).

2.6 Infrastructure Areas

Infrastructure Areas represent buildings, pads and towers installed at the Site and include the Industrial Pad, Exploration Camp, and Emulsion Plant (Figure 1).

2.7 CP1, CP3, CP4, CP5, and CP6

Engineered water containment dikes constructed in 2017 at lakes A54 and H17 were developed as D-CP5 and D-CP1, respectively. The dikes are designed to contain contact water within the footprint of the Site and prevent pollution provisions of the *Fisheries Act*. Both CP1 and CP5 are used for Site contact water and snow and ice collection prior to Freshet. CP1 and CP5 are illustrated in Figure 1 and discussed in Section 3 of this plan.



MARCH 2020

CP3 and CP4 are containment ponds designed to collect runoff from the Tailings Storage Facility (TSF) area and Waste Rock Storage Facility 1 (WRSF1) area, respectively. CP3 construction was completed in Q4 of 2018 and CP4 construction was completed in Q2 2019. CP3 and CP4 design plans implement engineered thermal protection berms. Maximum operating levels within CP3 and CP4 are such that Berm-CP3 and Berm-CP4 will not be required to retain water (see Water Management Plan).

Construction of CP6 is on-going and the facility will be commissioned prior to Freshet of 2020. CP6 is designed to collect runoff from Waste Rock Storage Facility 3 (WRSF3) where the water will then be pumped to CP1 for containment prior to discharge. CP6 design implements an engineered thermal protection berm. Maximum operating level within CP6 is such that Berm-CP6 will not be required to retain water (see Water Management Plan).

2.8 Bypass road

The Bypass Road is a 5.9 km access road that provides a means to divert site-related traffic around the community of Rankin Inlet. The Bypass Road spans from the northwest margin of Itivia to km 2.9 on the AWAR (Figure 4) and has 19 culverts installed at 13 locations along the road.

2.9 Itivia

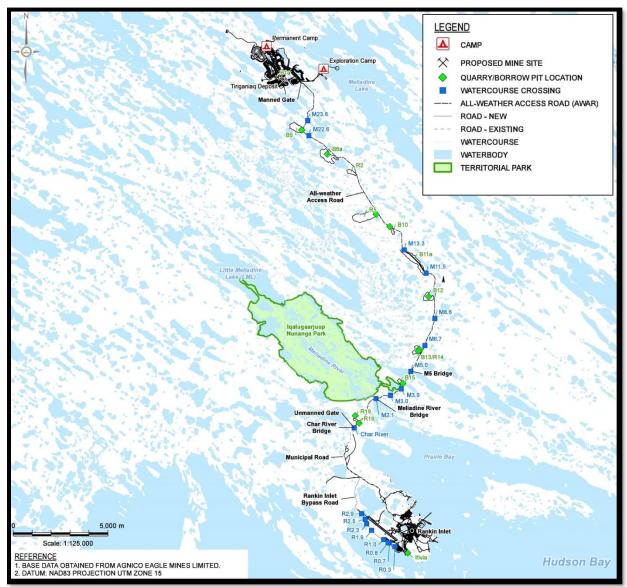
Itivia is located in Rankin Inlet and is accessed by the Site from the AWAR and Bypass Road. In combination with the Bypass Road, Itivia is intended to support the Site as a staging point for incoming and outgoing fuel and material handling for barge shipments. Itivia is also the location of the final discharge point for saline effluent generated by the mine. The location of Itivia is shown on Figure 3 and the plan view of the Itivia Site is presented as Figure 6. A culvert is installed to divert runoff around the Itivia Site and to allow passage of run-off from the Itivia laydown area (Figure 6).

2.10 Tailings Storage Facility

The Tailings Storage Facility (TSF) is a dry stack tailings storage facility. The TSF dry stack is located west of the Industrial Pad as shown in Figure 1. The facility stores compacted tailings that are transported from the process plant by haul truck. The tailings are spread and compacted in the facility. The tailings are deposited within a rockfill bermed area. The rockfill berm will ultimately form the cover for the placed tailings. Culvert 1 is in place to allow passage of water through the TSF haul road.



MARCH 2020

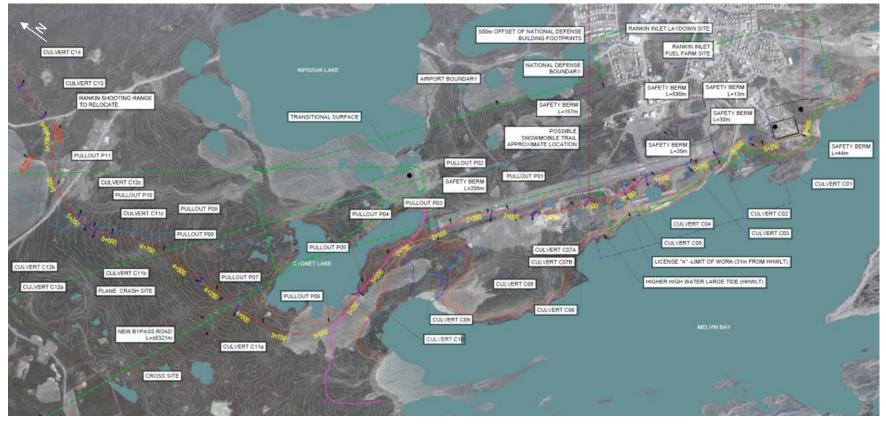






FRESHET ACTION PLAN

Figure 4: Bypass Road and Culvert Location





SECTION 3 • FRESHET RISK MANAGEMENT

Managing the risks prior to Freshet is a primary objective at Site. Planning and preparing before Freshet alleviates some of the risk from excess water that may suddenly occur, and helps to ensure compliance with applicable regulations. This is managed by removing water (pumping) at containment pond areas prior to winter freeze (fall) to allow for increased capacity from precipitation, snow and ice removal on roads, road water crossings, culverts, ditches, and select containment ponds after winter freeze and before Freshet (winter and spring).

Risk management practices for the Site areas during Freshet are described below and Appendix A presents the Freshet Action Plan Procedure for preparation prior to, during and after Freshet. Section 4 describes snow management at Site and Appendix B presents the Snow Management procedure.

3.1 P-Area Risk Management

The following management practices are maintained at the P-Area during Freshet and are described in more detail in Appendix A:

- Water levels will be monitored. The water level will not exceed the maximum design elevation in any of the three containment ponds (P1, P2 or P3). P3 water levels will be kept as minimal as possible to keep water from affecting the base of Saline Pond 3 (SP3), which is located immediately adjacent to (southwest of) P3, prior to Freshet (see Water Management Plan for details). To ensure maintenance of P3 water levels under scenarios of pump failure or greater than expected runoff volumes, installation of a back-up pump from P3 to CP5 is planned.
- Runoff water contained in the downstream sumps of DP1-B and DP3-A will be pumped into P1-B and P3, respectively.
- Agnico Eagle will conduct weekly freshet structural inspections of the dikes and note any observed seepage. Inspections will also include monitoring the base of SP3 for settling, slumping and cracking.
- Active evaporation from use of the evaporators may be used to contribute to managing the quantity of water contained at P-Area. However, alternatives to active evaporation as a means to manage P-Area water are being explored by AEM.
- Weekly water sampling during Freshet.

In the event that emergency removal of water contained within one or more cells comprising the P-Area is necessary, the most recent water quality data available will be used to determine an appropriate location for the water to be pumped to. The receiving location will also be assessed for sufficient capacity to receive the P-Area water.

3.2 Portal 1 Sump 1 Risk Management

If CP5 becomes filled to capacity and LV50 sump needs to be pumped, the water from LV50 will flow down gradient to the Underground Water Stope.



3.3 Landfarm Risk Management

If there is any excess water collected at the Landfarm during Freshet and treatment is not immediately possible, the excess volume will be transferred to the contaminated snow cell located in the Northwest extent of P1. If the snow cell is at capacity and the Landfarm contains excess water, the water will be sampled and, pending acceptable results, the water will be moved to CP1. If results do not allow transfer to CP1, water will be stored in totes until treatment is possible.

In the event that the water sample results do not allow transfer to CP1, potential treatment methods are as follows:

- Oil/water Separator
- CI Agent E-VAC Waste Water Filter System
- Carbon Filter System

If a suitable treatment cannot be completed, the water will be shipped south in totes or bladders for disposal in a certified disposal facility.

3.4 AWAR, Bypass Road and CP3/CP4 access road Risk Management

The following management practices are maintained to ensure the integrity of the AWAR, Bypass Road and CP3/CP4 access roads before and during Freshet and are described in further detail in Appendix A:

- Large culverts will be heated/steamed as necessary to allow the free flow of Freshet water.
- Prior to Freshet, water crossings and culverts will have snow removed from ice surface on the up and downstream side of the crossing to allow free flow of water.
- Visual inspections of AWAR and Bypass Road will be undertaken as to the structural integrity of the abutments and road integrity by the E&I Supervisor.
- Weekly (minimum) written inspections throughout Freshet and daily during excessive rainfall response including TSS transport, culvert/crossing function, flow rates, and integrity of roads will be completed by the Environment Department in conjunction with the E&I Department.

If erosion or ground surface scouring are observed, the E&I Department will be notified for repairs. TSS barriers, silt fences, straw logs or other sediment control methods will be implemented as required.

3.5 Infrastructure Areas

Risk management practices for the main Infrastructure Areas at the Site during Freshet are described in the following sections.

3.5.1 Camp Pads and Surroundings

Risk management practices are maintained at the Exploration Camp, Main Camp and surrounding camp areas as follows:

• Clearing off ice and debris from culverts prior to and during Freshet;

MARCH 2020



- Visual inspections for excessive water pooling. If pooled water is observed to flow into a water body, a water sample will be collected and monitored for TSS. Follow-up samples will be collected on a weekly basis thereafter;
- Visual inspections for snowmelt runoff. If runoff is observed to flow into a water body, a water sample will be collected and monitored for TSS. Follow-up samples will be collected on a weekly basis thereafter;
- Visual inspections to ensure flow through culverts and along channels is not impeded; and
- TSS transport will also be monitored at the culvert beside the garage that flows straight to Meliadine Lake. This area will be monitored for TSS, and preventative measures (install straw wattles and/or booms) will be installed to prevent deleterious substances from entering Meliadine Lake.

3.5.2 Industrial Pad and Access Road

The following management practices are maintained to ensure the integrity of the industrial pad and access road:

• This area will be monitored for turbidity and preventative measures (install straw wattles and/or booms) will be implemented to prevent deleterious substances from entering Meliadine Lake.

3.6 CP1, CP3, CP4, CP5, CP6, and Quarries

Risk management practices for CP1, CP3, CP4, CP5, CP6, and the Meliadine Esker and Quarries include discharging/pumping the water prior to winter freeze to be treated and/or discharged as per the Type A Water Licence and the Water Management Plan. If water is observed to be flowing or ponding, it will be sampled to ensure deleterious substances and TSS is not released to surrounding water bodies (Part I, Item 11 of the Type A Water Licence). Inspections of CP1, CP3, CP4, CP5, CP6, and associated water management structures or thermal protection berms, will be conducted following Part E Item 15 of the Type A Water Licence and Section 3.12 of the Water Management Plan.

3.7 Itivia

The following management practices are maintained to ensure the integrity of Itivia and the Bypass Road:

- The culvert installed between the Itivia laydown and the existing laydown areas (Figure 4) will be cleared of snow and ice prior to Freshet and will be monitored closely for TSS transport;
- Rip rap was installed around the culvert to control erosion and a decantation sump will be maintained downstream to collect suspended sediment;
- Two rock check dams were installed in 2019 upstream of the culvert to mitigate TSS transport through the Itivia site (Figure 6; Tetra Tech 2019);
- The upstream and downstream extents of the culvert area will be monitored for turbidity and preventative measures (install straw wattles and/or booms) will be implemented to prevent deleterious substances from entering Hudson's Bay; and



• Weekly water sampling at locations of runoff.

3.8 Tailings Storage Facility

The following management practices are maintained to ensure the integrity of the Tailings Storage Facility (TSF) and its associated structures:

- Culvert 1 (access road to TSF) will be cleared of snow and ice prior to Freshet and will be monitored closely for TSS transport;
- Snow that has accumulated on the TSF deposition surface will be removed prior to Freshet to reduce snowmelt runoff and pooling (Section 4);
- Daily visual inspections for ponding and areas of elevated sediment transport;
- Weekly inspections carried out to identify areas of concern including issues of seepage, cracking, and ponding on the TSF and associated structures.

3.9 Temporary Water Management Structures

Based on anticipated areas of ponding and/or impediment to flow on Site, or in reaction to unexpected ponding and/or impediment to flow on Site, temporary water management structures may be implemented to protect infrastructure by encouraging water movement through the water management system. Temporary water management structures will be constructed as needed and decommissioned when the event invoking the requirement (i.e., ponding) comes to an end. Such structures will be built in such a way that they maintain the overall flow direction of waters on site and do not affect the discharge to the receiving environment. No temporary measures would be placed outside the project footprint, nor alter the way water enters into the receiving environment. Temporary water management structures may include:

- Trenching in snow and/or ice;
- Excavation into ice to allow the immediate installation of pumps, avoiding the necessity to wait for ice to thaw; or
- Trenching/spillways across roads on Site at areas of ponding where pumping rates are unable to match accumulation rates.



SECTION 4 • SNOW MANAGEMENT

Proper snow management during the winter contributes to risk mitigation from excess water during Freshet and prevents possible environmental impacts. *The Snow Management Procedure* (Procedure Number MEL-ENV-0017) (Appendix B) presents the plan to efficiently manage snow at the Site.

Snow that is removed from the Main Camp, Industrial Pad, Ore Pad, 6 Million Liter Fuel Farm, Portal 2 Pad, and Crusher Pad will be transported to a snow dump in the north end of CP1. Snow removed from the Tailing Storage Facility (TSF) will be transported to the north end of the TSF depositional footprint which is currently not occupied by tailings. Snow removed from the Paste Plant, Batch Plant, and surrounding laydowns will be transported immediately north of the Batch Plant and maintained as a level snow pad. Snow removed from the 3 Million Liter Fuel Farm, Portal 1 Pad, Vent Raise, SWTP/SETP Pad, and associated laydowns will be transported to CP5 and maintained as a level snow pad.

Snow and ice from the other areas at the Site are removed from roadways with a snow blower or plow and/or transported to CP1 or CP5, depending on the catchment of origin. Snow removal outside of the designated zones is generally maintained as a clean, level snow pad. Figure 5 illustrates the locations for snow collection during the winter and prior to Freshet. Figure 6 illustrates the snow management and storage areas for Itivia.



MELIADINE GOLD MINE

FRESHET ACTION PLAN

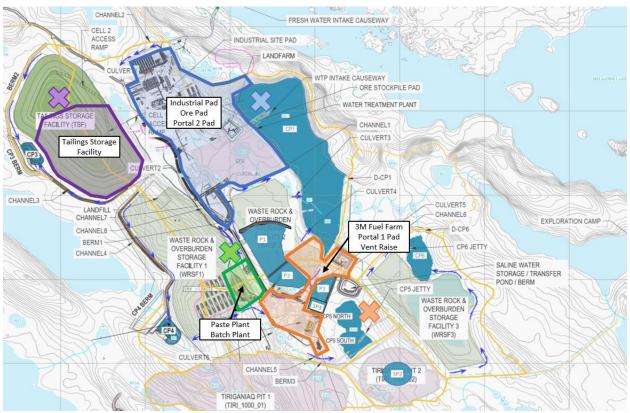


Figure 5: Snow Management Plan on Site. The locations identified by "x" are snow deposition areas for respective snow clearing areas (coloured polygon areas). Each snow clearing area and "x" are colour coded to identify where snow cleared from each area is deposited.



FRESHET ACTION PLAN

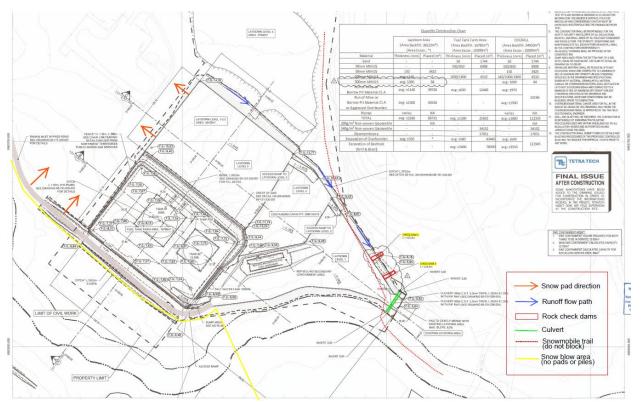


Figure 6: Itivia Snow Management Areas



SECTION 5 • REFERENCES

Agnico Eagle. 2019. Meliadine Gold Project: Landfarm Management Plan. Version 3. March 2019. 6513-MPS-15.

Tetra Tech. 2019. Construction summary (as-built) report for Rankin Inlet Itivia site fuel storage and containment facility Meliadine project, Nunavut. Amendment#01 to 6515-E-132-005-132-REP-015. September 2019.

MARCH 2020

APPENDIX A: FRESHET ACTION PLAN PROCEDURE

MARCH 2020

AGNICO EAGLE



		OCUMENT rocedure	Γ ID:	MEL-ENV-Freshet	Management	Plan
Desula	 A	E a vila				

People concerned: Agnico Eagle employees, contractors, visitors on the Meliadine site Effective Date: March 28, 2018

This procedure corresponds to the required minimum standard. Each and everyone also have to comply with the rules and regulations of the Nunavut Government in terms of health and safety at work.

Rev #	Date	Description	Initiator
1	2018- 03-28	Change to Intelex Format	Matt Gillman
2	2018- 12-14	Updated for 2019 Season	Matt Gillman
3	2019- 03-12	Updated for 2019 Season, updated snow procedure spreadsheet to include D-CP5 and SP2	Matt Gillman
4	2020- 03-17	Updated for 2020 Season, updated snow procedure to reflect current infrastructure, updated inspection frequencies	

Objective:

 To provide a plan to prevent potential environmental incidents at the Meliadine Site (Site) caused by the freshet season (Freshet) by recognizing specific areas for risk at the Site, possible actions to be undertaken and the departmental responsibilities to address the required actions.

Definitions (If applicable):		

Tool/Equipment Required	PPE Required
• N/A	• N/A





Procedure					
Winter and Spring – Preparation Prior to Freshet ¹					
Area for R	isk	Action	Responsible Department	Approximate Dates	
P-Area	P1, P2 & P3	Snow must not be stockpiled in any of the P-Area containment ponds	Environment to coordinate with Energy & Infrastructure, Engineering and Construction	All times	-
		Weekly Inspections	Environment	April - May	
	Culverts	 Snow and ice clearing¹, including ice and snow that may impede free water flow through culverts (including the culvert at Itivia) and at major water 			
AWAR, Bypass Road & CP3/CP4 Service Roads	Major Crossings	 crossings Effort is to be made to ensure road surface material is not removed during snow clearing. Ensure snow is not stockpiled along roadside Repairs (mark culvert locations, add armouring around downstream culverts and bridges, replace pipe as needed, and document maintenance and repairs) 	Energy & Infrastructure	gy & Infrastructure	*
	Overall Roads	 Monitor signs of erosion (especially downstream at culverts 14.9 and 16 Km on AWAR) Notify the Environmental Department about any areas for concern^{2, 3} 		Winter Freeze to May (start of thaw)	
		Inspection as needed and weekly from April - May	Environment		
Industrial Pad & Emulsion Pad	Culverts Channels and ditches Access Road	 Snow and ice clearing¹, including ice and snow that may impede free water flow through culverts and at major water crossings Repair any erosion Notify the Environmental Department about any areas for concern^{2, 3} 	Energy & Infrastructure		
Quarries		 Snow and ice clearing¹, including ice and snow that may impede free water flow through culverts and at major water crossings Re-grade disturbed areas to provide appropriate drainage 	Construction Environment (for Sampling)	Winter Freeze to May (start of thaw)	



Tailings Storage Facility	 Culvert 1 (access road to TSF) will be cleared of snow and ice prior to freshet and will be monitored closely for TSS transport; Snow that has accumulated on the TSF deposition surface will be removed prior to freshet to reduce snowmelt runoff and pooling (Section 4); 	Energy & Infrastructure	Winter Freeze to May	
---------------------------	---	-------------------------	----------------------	--

Note:

¹ See the Snow Management Procedure (Procedure No.: MEL-ENV-0017) for additional information for snow removal at the Site.

² The Environmental Department will assess the area of concern and action will be undertaken to comply with the Nunavut Water Board (NWB) Water Licence No.: 2AM-MEL1631 (Licence)(i.e. collect field parameters or water samples for analysis of total suspended solids, turbidity, or any deleterious substance). ³ Areas of concern are defined as high water areas on roads, near the up gradient opening of a culvert, flowing water with sediment, spills, wildlife, etc.



2019 Freshet Management Plan

Spring and Summer –	During Freshet or During Heavy Rainfall			Risks/ Impacts
Area for Risk	Action	Responsible Department	Approximate Dates	
P-Area				
	 Weekly visual inspection at minimum (daily as needed) Daily monitor and record water levels Weekly written inspection Water sampling 	Environment		
P1, P2, and P3	 If water levels or structural integrity of berms are observed to be compromised, immediate action is required. Notify Supervisor 	Engineering		-
	 P2 and P3 water volume should be kept as minimal as possible. Pumping of this water should occur regularly (daily) Measure and record pumping volumes daily and report to Environment weekly 	Energy & Infrastructure	May - October	
Evaporators	Commission after sub-zero temperatures no longer occurOperate as efficient as possible	Energy & Infrastructure		80
DP1 and DP3 Trenches /Seep	 Install pump and flow meter at trench to collect seep Pump water to respective containment area (P1 or P3) Measure and record pumping volumes daily and report to Environment weekly 	Energy & Infrastructure		Ö
AWAR, Itivia, Bypass Ro	ad, CP3/CP4 Access Roads			
Culverts	 Inspections for free flow water through culverts and major crossings, pooling water on road, and integrity of road and abutments (Weekly (minumum) or after heavy rainfall between May and October and daily during peak flow) Sample as required² 	Environment		
AWAR Major Crossings	 Snow and ice clearing¹, including ice and snow that may impede free water flow through culverts and at major water crossings Repairs and erosion/sediment control implementation 	Energy & Infrastructure Environment (for Sampling)	May - October	
Overall Roads and Itivia	 Notify the Environmental Department about any areas for concern ^{2,3} 			
Quarries	 Repairs and erosion/sediment control implementation Re-grade disturbed areas to provide appropriate drainage 	Construction Environment (for Sampling)		



2019 Freshet Management Plan

	 Notify the Environmental Department about any areas for concern ^{2, 3} 		
••••	r – During Freshet or During Heavy Rainfall		
Main Camp Pad/Indus	strial Pad		
Culverts	 Weekly inspections (at minimum; daily as needed) for free flow water through culverts and major crossings, pooling water on road, and integrity of road and abutments 	Construction Environment (for Sampling)	May - October
Channels and Ditches	 Snow and ice clearing¹, including ice and snow that may impede free water flow through culverts and at major water crossings Repairs and erosion/sediment control implementation 	Construction Environment (for Sampling)	May - October
Access Road	 Notify the Environmental Department about any areas for concern ^{2,3} 	Camping)	
Infrastructure Pads			
Exploration Camp and Laydown	 Weekly visual inspection at minimum (daily as needed) Water sampling as required Installation of TSS mitigations as needed 	Environment	
Landfarm Structure	 Daily inspection of the landfarm retaining wall Daily visual inspection for seepage Collect a seepage water sample for hydrocarbon analysis. If seepage is present it should be immediately sampled and the seep be controlled. Whether by creating a sump and pumping back the water or by other methods. 	Environment	May - June
	 Visually monitor excess water in containment area Monitor seep (weekly) and collect water sample Sample water according to the Licence 	Environment	Mid-June and September
Landfarm	 If excess water is present and cannot be treated immediately, sample in preparation for discharge to CP1 		10 days prior to pumping
	 Once sample results have received, and if water is acceptable to be pumped to CP1 meets, water can be pumped to CP1 at a low flow to avoid erosion Measure and record pumped volume 	Energy & Infrastructure	Mid-June and September
Core Box Cemetery and	Install straw wattles for sediment control on the other side of the road	Energy & Infrastructure	Мау
Culvert	 Weekly (at minimum; daily as needed) monitoring of TSS and turbidity and possible contaminant runoff 	Environment	May - June
Emulsion Plant Pad	Weekly InspectionsWater sampling of runoff as required for ammonia, nitrates, turbidity and TSS	Environment	May - June
	 Daily visual inspection for pooling water and water run off form pad to tundra, if noticed immediately contact environment department 	Dyno Nobel	



2019 Freshet Management Plan

	May - June	Environment & Engineering	 Daily visual inspection for ponding and areas of elevated sediment transport; Weekly inspections carried out to identify areas of concern including issues of seepage, cracking, and ponding on the TSF and associated structures. 	Tailings Storage Facility
--	------------	------------------------------	---	---------------------------

Note:

¹ See the Snow Management Procedure (Procedure No.: MEL-ENV-0017) for additional information for snow removal at the Site.

² The Environmental Department will assess the area of concern and action will be undertaken to comply with the Nunavut Water Board (NWB) Water Licence No.: 2AM-MEL1631 (Licence)(i.e. collect field parameters or water samples for analysis of total suspended solids, turbidity, or any deleterious substance). ³ Areas of concern are defined as high water areas on roads, near the up gradient opening of a culvert, flowing water with sediment, spills, wildlife, etc.



- Preparation	on Prior to Wir	nter Freeze			Risks/ Impact
Area for	Risk	Action	Responsible Department	Approximate Dates	
LV50		 Survey water level and calculate water volume and provide to Environment, and/or Measure and record flow meter volume prior to pumping and after pumping and provide to Environment Remove pumps and prepare equipment for maintenance and winter storage 	Mining	Prior to pumping to P2 (Late September)	٠
		Pump to P2		Late September/Early October	~
Lv75/Wate	r Stope	 Pump to SP1, SP2 (pending approval), or SWTP 		June - September	(Pa)
	P2 and P3	Pump water to P1 for active evaporation		June - September	
P-Area	P1, P2 & P3	 Remove pumps and prepare equipment for maintenance and winter storage 	Energy & Infrastructure	At beginning of winter freeze	Con the
	Evaporators	 Decommission for winter and prepare equipment for maintenance and winter storage 		Prior to any sub-zero temperatures	
A8		Move pump house/pump closer to Site		Late September	\sim
		Water sampling	Environment	June - September	
CP1		Pump water to discharge at Meliadine Lake	Process Plant		
		 Remove pumps and prepare equipment for maintenance and winter storage 	FIUCESS FIAIIL	Late September/Early October	
		Pump water to CP1		June - September	
Downstream D-CP1		 Remove pumps and prepare equipment for maintenance and winter storage 		Late September/Early October	
CP5/D-CP5		 Restrict vehicle access on D-CP5 to prevent instrument damage Pump water to CP1/SWTP 	Energy & Infrastructure	Late September	
Downstream	n D-CP5	Pump water to CP5		June - September	

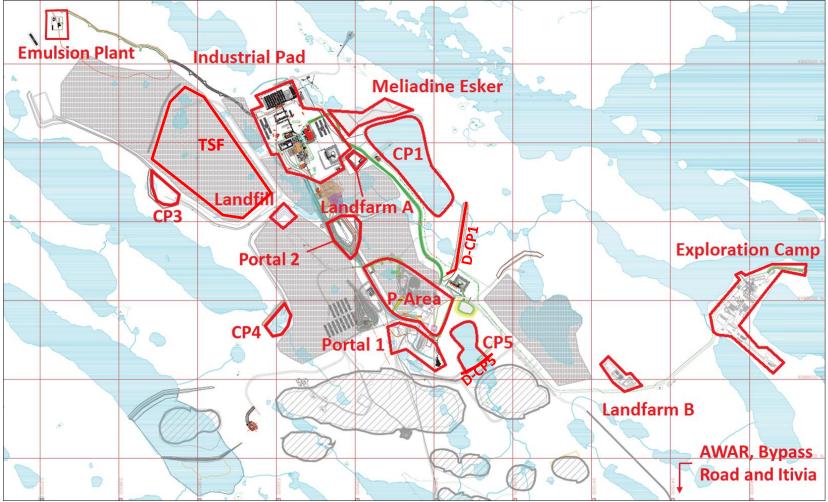


	Remove pumps and prepare equipment for maintenance and winter storage		Late September/Early October
Saline Ponds	Remove pumps and prepare equipment for maintenance and winter storage		First week of October
Tailings Storage Facility	 Daily visual inspections for ponding and areas of elevated sediment transport; Weekly inspections carried out to identify areas of concern including issues of seepage, cracking, and ponding on the TSF and associated structures. 	Environment & Engineering	June - September



Meliadine Gold Project 2019 Freshet Management Plan

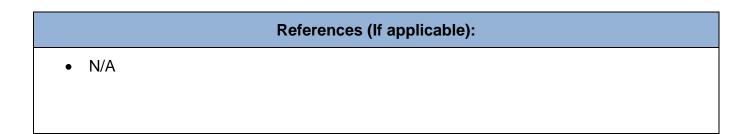
Figure 1: Areas of Risk





Related Documentation (If applicable):

- 2018 Freshet Management Plan
- MEL-ENV-0017 Snow Management Procedure



	Authorization (Print Name)					
Approved		Date:				
-	Name JOHSC Worker Rep.					
Approved :		Date:				
	Name Department Superintendent / Delegate					
Approved :		_				
	Name Health & Safety Superintendent / Delegate	Date:				



APPENDIX B: SNOW MANAGEMENT PROCEDURE





DOCUMENT ID: MEL-ENV-PRO Snow Management

This procedure corresponds to the required minimum standard. Each and every person must comply with the rules and regulations of the Nunavut Government in terms of health and safety at work.

Rev #	Date	Description	Initiator
1	2018- 03-28	Change to Intelex Format	Matt Gillman
2	2018- 09-30	Updated for next season	John Baechler Matt Gillman
3	2018- 10-11	Updated to include changes to snow management methods at Itivia, bypass road, CP3 and CP4 access roads, and Itivia Gas Boy.	
4	2019- 12-17	Revised definitions, updated snow dump/pad location descriptions (table) and figure, removed P-Area snow dump, incorporated dust mitigation with TSF snow removal, updated Itivia snow managent figure with flow paths and check dams.	

Objective:

The overall purpose of the snow management procedure (SMP) is to provide an outline for snow management that will assist with preventing adverse environmental impacts to the Meliadine Project (Site) and to mitigate risks from excess water during the freshet season (Freshet).

Definitions

Snow pad – A snow storage area where snow is flattened and compacted to promote sublimation, control runoff, reduce the formation of snowdrifts, and reduce the negative impact of snow melt.

Snow pile – A stockpile of snow that has not been further manipulated into a snow pad.

Negative impact of snow melt– High velocity runoff resulting in the transport of fine sediments or deleterious substances.





Tool/Equipment Required	PPE Required
Snow blower	Standard site PPE
Shovel and haul truck	
Grader	

Specific Training Requirements

• Equipment operator training

Procedure

Snow Removal at Meliadine Site

- 1. Prior to starting any snow removal, supervisors and equipment operators must discuss a removal plan based on the criteria outlined in this procedure.
- 2. If uncertain, supervisors or equipment operators must receive authorization from the Environment Department prior to moving snow to a non-designated area.
- 3. If snow is contaminated with a deleterious substance, snow removal should stop immediately to avoid the spread of contamination, and the steps outlined in the Spill Contingency Plan for Spills on Snow and Ice must be followed.
- 4. Supervisors must determine if the snow receiving location is:
 - Safe for the equipment operators;
 - Outside of a 31 m buffer zone around any water body;
 - A designated snow storage area;
 - A safety sensitive area.
- 5. Designated snow storage areas are as follows (see Figure 1 in the Appendices):





Snow Removal Area	Designated Snow Storage Area
Main Camp, Industrial Pad, Ore Pad, 6 Million Fuel Farm, Portal 2 Pad, Crusher Pad	Snow to be transported and dumped into a snow pile in the north end of CP1, not requiring further manipulation into a snow pad.
Tailing Storage Facility	Snow to be transported to the north end of the TSF and formed into wind breaking berms, running east-west, for TSF dust mitigation.
Paste Plant, Batch Plant	Snow to be transported immediately north of the Batch Plant and <u>maintained</u> as a snow pad.
3 Million Fuel Farm, Portal 1 Pad, Vent Raise, SWTP/SETP Pad	Snow to be transported to CP5 and maintained as a snow pad.

- Snow piles are not authorized on the sides of any roadways, including the East Access Road, West Haul Road, CP3 Road, CP4 Road, All Weather Access Road (AWAR), Exploration Camp Road, or Bypass Road. Snow removed from roadways must be blown, or maintained as a snow pad next to the road.
- 7. The Fuel Farms, Gas Boy, Landfarm, and Itivia Diesel Tanks are safety sensitive areas. The valves and piping/hosing must be protected and available for inspection at all times. <u>Snow</u> must not be removed with a snow plow or heavy equipment.
- 8. Snow accumulated in Channels 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 must be left to melt at freshet, as the use of snow removal or plow equipment can damage the synthetic channel liners.
- 9. A level snow pad may be created over the tundra provided that:
 - Clean snow is used for the pad construction;
 - The surface is cleaned after use;
 - Is not obstructing existing culverts, structures, or roadways.
- 10. Snow piles areas are not authorized at the Exploration Camp. Snow must be maintained as a snow pad to reduce the formation of snowdrifts and the negative impact of snowmelt at freshet (Figure 2).
- 11. Snow between the Main Camp dormitory wings must be removed to mitigate drifting against





the wings, which creates confined space under the camp and wildlife habitats (Figure 3).

12. Snow removed by Contractors at their designated worksite will be stockpiled at the worksite and subsequently removed by the Site Services department.

Snow Removal at Itivia Site

- 1. Snow piles are not authorized at the Itivia Laydown. Snow at the Laydown must be maintained as a snow pad. The existing ATV/snowmobile trail must not be blocked by snow removal (Figure 4).
- 2. Snow along the bypass road must be removed by blowing. Sand will not be used along the Bypass road as the blown snow must be clean and free of debris.
- 3. Snow removal from the Itivia Diesel Tank Farm secondary contaminant area must not be done using heavy equipment as to not damage the installed synthetic liner.
- 4. Snow accumulated in the Gas Boy secondary containment is to be removed using suitable equipment, to maintain capacity for fuel spill mitigation. Diesel contaminated snow will be disposed of appropriately at the snow cell or landfarm.





Appendix: Figure 1: Authorized Snow Removal and Snow Storage Areas CHANNEL2 FRESH WATER INTAKE CAUSEWAY CELL 2 ACCESS INDUSTRIAL SITE PAD LANDFARM BERWZ WTP INTAKE CAUSEWAY ORE STOCKPILE PAD 11 Industrial Pad 634 WATER TREATMENT PLANT Ore Pad Portal 2 Pad ILITY (TSF) CHANNEL1 CP1 CULVERT3 **Tailings Storage** CP3 BERM Facility CP3 FRT D-CP1 CULVERT4 CHANNEL3 CULVERT5 LANDFILL + WASTE ROCK & CHANNEL6 EXPLORATION CAMP 3M Fuel Farm D-CP6 CHANNEL8 Portal 1 Pad WASTE ROCK & P1 BERM1 Vent Raise CP6 JETTY OVERBURDEN CHANNEL4 STORAGE SALINE WATER FACILITY 1 STORAGE / TRANSFER POND / BERM (WRSF1) CP5 JETTY WASTE ROCK & OVERBURDEN STORAGE FACILITY 3 Paste Plant Batch Plant (WRSF3) CULVERT CHANNEL5 TIRI SP2 BERM3 TIRIGANIAQ PIT 1 (TIRI_1000_01)

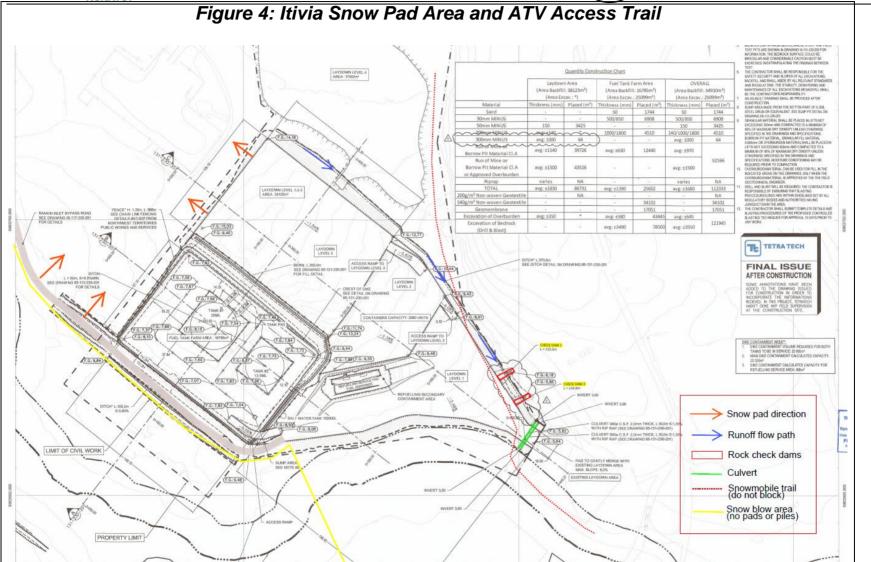
















	Authorization (Print Name)	
Approved:		Date:
	Name JOHSC Worker Rep.	
Approved:		_ Date:
	Name	
	Department Superintendent / Delegate	
Approved:		
	Name Health & Safety Superintendent / Delegate	Date:

APPENDIX C • WATER BALANCE AND WATER QUALITY FORECAST (GOLDER, 2020)

August 2020



REPORT

Meliadine Site Water Balance and Water Quality Model Type A 2AM-MEL1631 Water Licence Amendment

Submitted to:

Agnico Eagle Mines Limited 11600, rue Louise-Bisson

Mirabel, Quebec, Canada J7N 1G9

Submitted by:

Golder Associates Ltd.

1931 Robertson Road, Ottawa, Ontario, K2H 5B7, Canada

+1 613 592 9600

20144940-779-RPT-Rev1

21 August 2020

Distribution List

1 eCopy: Agnico Eagle Mines Limited

1 eCopy: Golder Associates Ltd.

Table of Contents

1.0	INTR	INTRODUCTION		
	1.1	Project Description	1	
	1.2	Scope Description	1	
	1.3	Project Overview	1	
2.0	SITE	WATER BALANCE AND WATER QUALITY MODEL	3	
	2.1	Water Management	3	
	2.1.1	Process Water Management	11	
	2.1.2	Freshwater Consumption	11	
	2.2	Model Inputs and Assumptions	11	
	2.2.1	General Water Balance Inputs and Assumptions	12	
	2.2.2	General Water Quality Inputs and Assumptions	12	
	2.2.2.1	1 Water Quality Inputs	13	
	2.2.2.2	2 Initial Conditions	13	
	2.2.2.3			
	2.2.2.4			
3.0	RESU	JLTS AND DISCUSSION	14	
	3.1	Average Year (Base Case) Scenario	14	
	3.1.1	CP2, CP3, CP4, CP5, and CP6	14	
	3.1.2	P-Area Ponds	18	
	3.1.3	Open Pits	18	
	3.1.4	CP1 and EWTP	20	
	3.2	Wet Years Scenario	22	
	3.2.1	CP2, CP3, CP4, CP5, and CP6	22	
	3.2.2	P-Area Ponds	26	
	3.2.3	Open Pits	27	
	3.2.4	CP1 and EWTP	29	
4.0	CON	CLUSIONS	31	

	4.1	Uncertainty	31
5.0	LIMIT	ATIONS	32
6.0	REFE	RENCES	33

TABLES

Table 1: Modelled Constituents and Comparative Guidelines	3
Table 2: Annual discharge from CP2, CP3, CP4, CP5, and CP6 (average year scenario) - m ³ /yr	.14
Table 3: Maximum and mean monthly discharge from CP2, CP3, CP4, CP5, and CP6 (average year scenario) - m ³ /month	.15
Table 4: Annual contact water discharge from Tiri-1 and Tiri-2 to CP5 (average year scenario) - m ³ /yr	.19
Table 5: Monthly contact water discharge from Tiri-1 and Tiri-2 to CP5 (average year scenario) - m ³ /month	.19
Table 6: Annual discharge from CP1 to EWTP (average year scenario) - m ³ /yr	.20
Table 7: Monthly discharge from CP1 to EWTP (average year scenario) - m ³ /month	.21
Table 8: Annual discharge from CP2, CP3, CP4, CP5, and CP6 (wet years scenario)- m ³ /yr	.23
Table 9: Maximum and mean monthly discharge from CP2, CP3, CP4, CP5, and CP6 (wet year scenario) - m³/month	.24
Table 10: Annual contact water discharge from Tiri-1 and Tiri-2 (wet years scenario) - m ³ /yr	.27
Table 11: Monthly contact water discharge from Tiri-1 and Tiri-2 to CP5 (wet year scenario) - m ³ /month	.28
Table 12: Annual discharge from CP1 to EWTP (wet years scenario) - m ³ /yr	.29
Table 13: Monthly discharge from CP1 to EWTP (wet year scenario) - m ³ /month	.29

FIGURES

Figure 1: Meliadine Site Layout - Ultimate Configuration	2
Figure 2: 2020 Contact Water Management	5
Figure 3: 2021 Contact Water Management	6
Figure 4: 2022 and 2023 Contact Water Management	7
Figure 5: 2024 Contact Water Management	8
Figure 6: 2025 and 2026 Contact Water Management	9
Figure 7: 2027 Contact Water Management	10
Figure 8: Projected TDS concentrations in the CPs (average year scenario)	17
Figure 9: Projected TDS concentrations in the P-Area (average year scenario)	18
Figure 10: Projected TDS concentrations in the open pits (average year scenario)	20

Figure 11: Projected TDS concentrations in CP1 and through the EWTP (average year scenario)	22
Figure 12: Projected TDS concentrations in the CPs (wet years scenario)	26
Figure 13: Projected TDS concentrations in the P-Area (wet years scenario)	27
Figure 14: Projected TDS concentrations in the open pits (wet years scenario)	28
Figure 15: Projected TDS concentrations in CP1 and through the EWTP (wet years scenario)	30
Figure 16: Projected TDS concentrations in CP1 for an average year (base case) scenario, and a wet years scenario.	30

APPENDICES

APPENDIX A Environmental Design Inputs and Assumptions

APPENDIX B Tabulated Water Balance Results, Average Year (Base Case) Scenario

APPENDIX C Average Monthly Concentrations, Average Year (Base Case) Scenario

APPENDIX D Tabulated Water Balance Results, Wet Years Scenario

APPENDIX E Average Monthly Concentrations, Wet Years Scenario

1.0 INTRODUCTION

1.1 Project Description

Agnico Eagle Mines Limited (Agnico Eagle) is operating the Meliadine Gold Project (the Project), located approximately 25 kilometres (km) north of Rankin Inlet, and 80 km southwest of Chesterfield Inlet in the Kivalliq Region of Nunavut. The mine plan proposes open pit and underground mining methods for the development of the Tiriganiaq gold deposit, with two open pits including Tiriganiaq Pit 1 (Tiri-1) and Tiriganiaq Pit 2 (Tiri-2), and one underground mine.

1.2 Scope Description

In May 2020, Golder Associates Ltd. (Golder) was retained to update the predictions of site and downstream water balance and water quality for the Project in support of the 2020 Water Licence Amendment. The scope of work addresses the operational period (i.e., May 2020 through December 2028) for two scenarios, including an average climate (base case) scenario and a wet climate scenario, applied to the critical water management years, using a water balance and water quality model. Although the water balance and water quality model includes all relevant site infrastructure and water management ponds, results are explicitly reported herein for the following locations:

- Containment Ponds: CP1, CP2, CP3, CP4, CP5, and CP6
- P-Area Ponds (year 2020 only)
- Open Pits: Tiri-1 and Tiri-2 (note that Tiri-2 is used for saline water storage from the Underground as of 2022)
- Influent and effluent from the Effluent Water Treatment Plant (EWTP)

This water balance and water quality report is focussed only on surface contact water management.

1.3 **Project Overview**

The Project for the 2020 Water Licence Amendment consists of mining of the Tiriganiaq gold deposit using a traditional open-pit mining method and underground mining. The ultimate site layout is shown in Figure 1.

The Mine Plan (V11_3) includes two open pits (Tiri-1 and Tiri-2) and one underground mine (Tiriganiaq underground mine) for the development of the Tiriganiaq gold deposit. The Project is expected to produce approximately 15.4 million tonnes (Mt) of ore, 31.4 Mt of waste rock, 7.0 Mt of overburden waste, and 15.4 Mt of tailings (Agnico Eagle 2020a). Waste will be stored on site in a dry stack tailings storage facility (TSF) and two waste rock storage facilities (WRSFs).

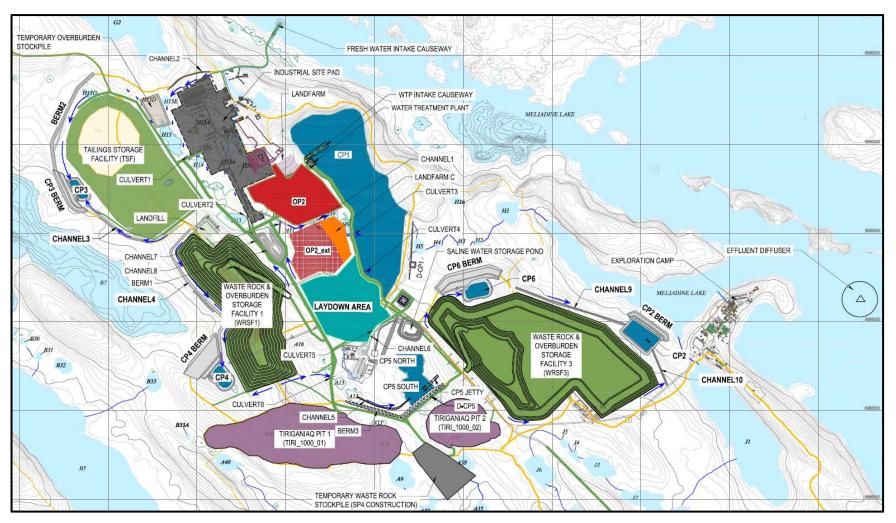


Figure 1: Meliadine Site Layout - Ultimate Configuration

2.0 SITE WATER BALANCE AND WATER QUALITY MODEL

2.1 Water Management

Water management at the site is described in the Water Management Plan (Agnico Eagle 2020b). The water management objectives are to minimize potential impacts of the Project to the quantity and quality of surface water at the mine site and the receiving environment. Water management structures (e.g., water retention dikes/berms, pumps and pipelines, and diversion channels) will be constructed as needed to manage contact water from areas within the mine site.

During mine operations, contact water originating from developed areas on the surface will be intercepted and conveyed to the various collection ponds for temporary storage. All contact water is eventually conveyed to CP1. Contact water from CP5 undergoes reverse osmosis (RO) treatment prior to discharge to CP1 if total dissolved solid (TDS) levels exceed 3,500 milligrams per litre (mg/L). From CP1, contact water is routed through the EWTP for treatment of Total Suspended Solids (TSS) and discharged to the receiving environment.

CP1 has a storage capacity of approximately 742,000 cubic metres (m^3) at its design maximum operating water level (Agnico Eagle 2020b). The EWTP has an assumed treatment rate of 22,000 cubic metres per day (m^3/d) during the open water season (June – September).

Treated discharge from CP1 must meet the regulated discharge criteria provided in Table 1, as per the current Water Licence.

Constituent Group	Regulated Constituents	Surface Contact Water Discharge Criteria (at End of Pipe) (mg/L)
Conventional	Total Dissolved Solids	3,500ª
Nutrients	Total Phosphorus	2
	Total Ammonia as Nitrogen	14
Metals	Aluminum	2.0 ^b
	Arsenic	0.3 ^b
	Copper	0.2 ^b
	Nickel	0.5 ^b
	Lead	0.2 ^b
	Zinc	0.4 ^b

Table 1: Modelled Constituents and Comparative Guidelines

^a – Proposed TDS discharge criterion of maximum average concentration (WQ-MOP Rev2a, Golder 2020)

^b – Guideline applies to total concentration; total projected concentrations for metals are limited to the EWTP discharges. The total concentrations are estimated from the modelled EWTP dissolved metal results by adding a particulate fraction to the dissolved concentrations, assuming TSS concentrations (15 mg/L) described in Table 12 of Appendix A using site monitoring data in CP1.

Cyanide and total petroleum hydrocarbons were not included in the water quality model. Cyanide is expected to be largely destroyed by the cyanide destruction process and is mostly undetected throughout the site. Total petroleum hydrocarbons have not been modelled; these constituents do not behave conservatively and each of the varying fractions of TPH behave differently compared to other modelled constituents (e.g., they do not mix within a receiving waterbody). TPH are also often localised at and/or limited to their source, if present, because they are regulated at the source and therefore not usually detected in receiving environments above typical regulated discharge limits (i.e., 5 mg/L).

Flow diagrams for contact water are shown in Figure 2 to Figure 7.

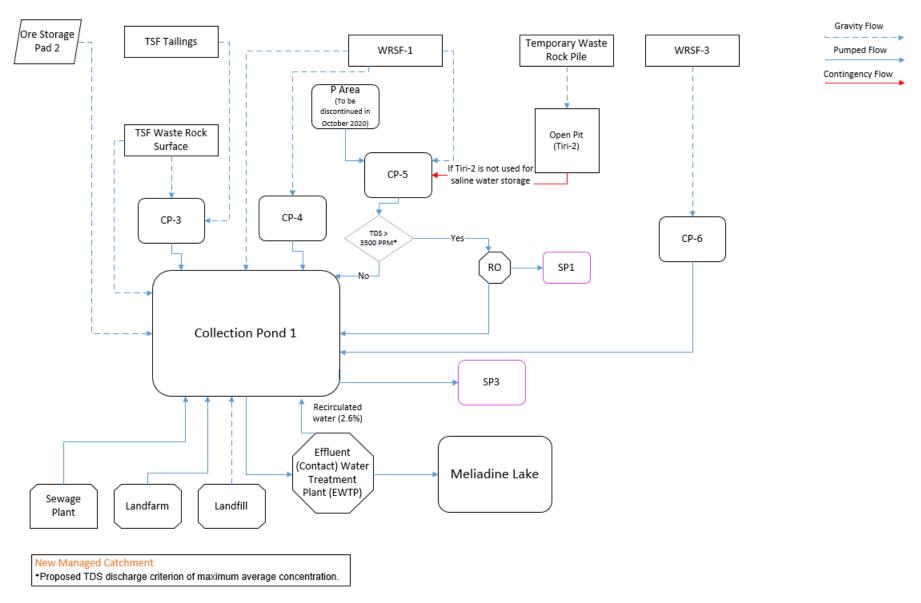


Figure 2: 2020 Contact Water Management

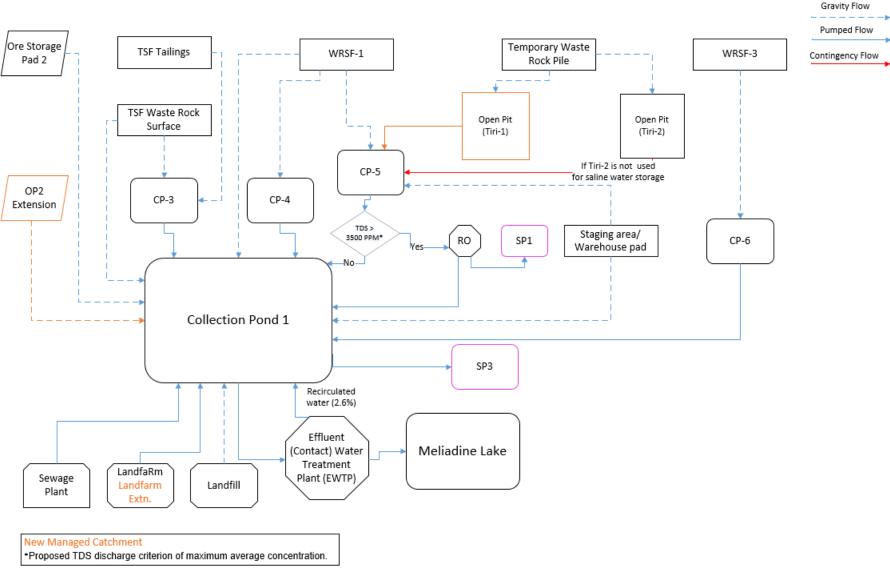


Figure 3: 2021 Contact Water Management

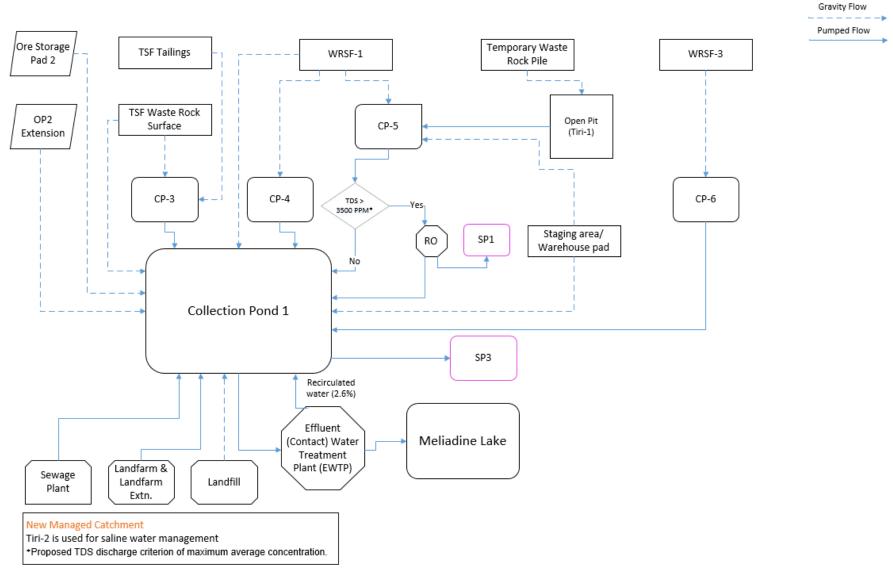


Figure 4: 2022 and 2023 Contact Water Management

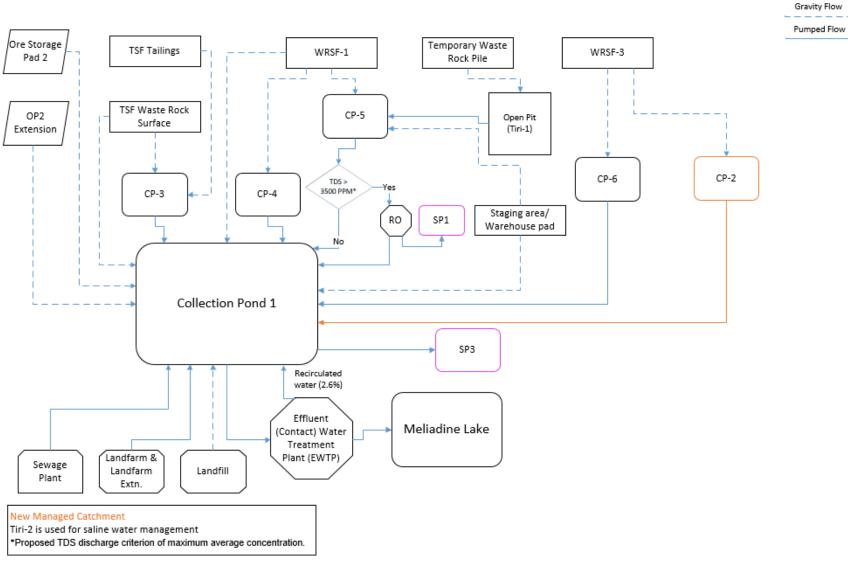


Figure 5: 2024 Contact Water Management

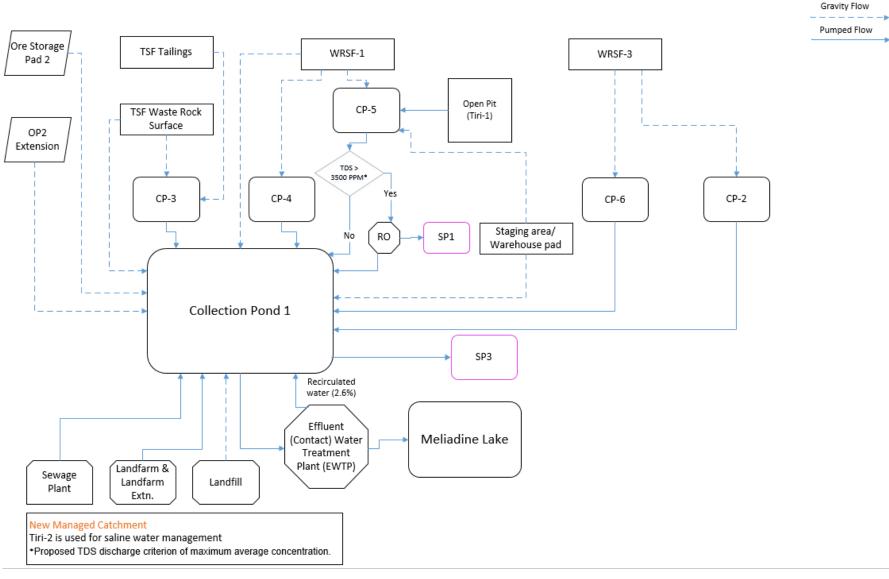


Figure 6: 2025 and 2026 Contact Water Management

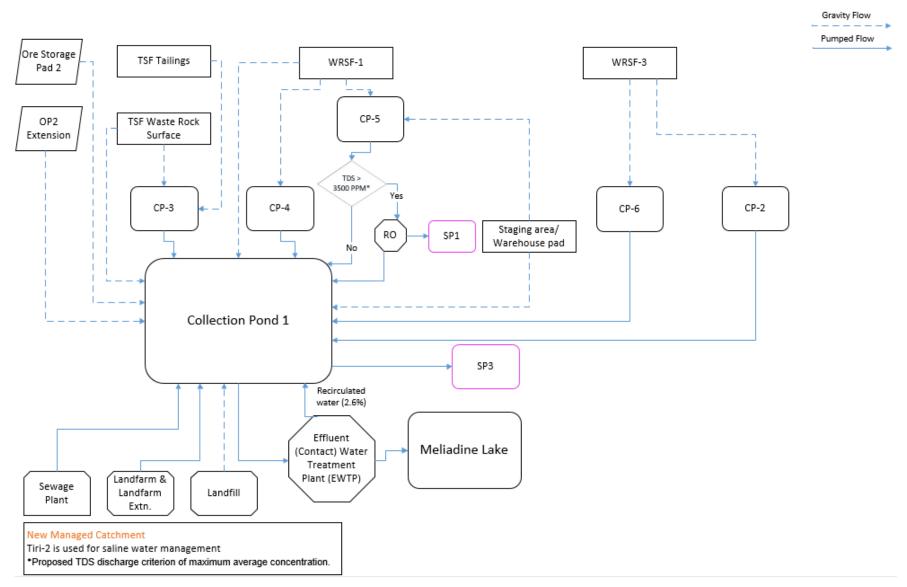


Figure 7: 2027 Contact Water Management

2.1.1 Process Water Management

The process water reporting to CP3 from the TSF is the main source of arsenic to surface contact water that is managed at the mine. This arsenic transfer from process water to contact water is minimized by the dewatering of the tailings prior to placement in the TSF. Furthermore, freezing of the tailings is the primary mitigation strategy to minimize impact of seepage on the quality of the contact water collected in CP3.

2.1.2 Freshwater Consumption

Freshwater usage for the Project includes potable water supply, fire suppression, make-up water for the mill, and other operational requirements, such as drilling water, batch plant use, and use at the wash bay. The main freshwater sources are Meliadine Lake and Lake A8. Intakes at these sources include an intake housed within a rockfill causeway located northeast of the industrial pad in Meliadine Lake and an additional freshwater intake pump located at Lake A8. The water balance does not consider the use of CP1 water in the process plant. Freshwater requirements for the Project used in the assessment are presented in Appendix A.

2.2 Model Inputs and Assumptions

The water balance and water quality model was completed in Excel and run on a monthly timestep. The model provides results for operations, from May 2020 until December 2028. For each inflow to a facility that is modelled, a corresponding water quality is assigned, or an overall facility mass load release is assigned. These flows are then mixed, and a resulting water quality is calculated. The following facilities were incorporated into the model:

- Containment Ponds: CP1, CP2, CP3, CP4, CP5, and CP6
- Open Pits: Tiri-1 and Tiri-2 (note that Tiri-2 is used for saline water storage from the Underground as of 2022)
- Tiriganiaq Underground
- P-Area (note that this area is fully decommissioned prior to freeze up in 2020)
- WRSF 1 and WRSF 3
- Ore Piles 2 and 2-ext
- Constructed pads (camp site, laydown areas)
- Landfill, landfarm, and landfarm extension areas
- TSF
- EWTP (maximum treatment capacity of 22,000 m³/d)

Predictive water balance and water quality results were specifically generated for the Containment Ponds, Open Pits, P-Area, and the EWTP.

2.2.1 General Water Balance Inputs and Assumptions

Water balance inputs are provided in Appendix A. These include:

- Initial conditions (i.e., pond water levels)
- Freshwater/consumptive flows
- Water treatment rates
- Pond elevation-area-storage curves
- Watershed and facility footprint areas

The annual areas are based on available layouts for years 2020 (i.e., Year 1) and 2027 (i.e., Year 8). For the years in between, it was assumed that a facility's ultimate footprint would be constructed in its first year of operation.

Climate and runoff data (i.e., monthly precipitation and runoff coefficients)

The water balance was developed to simulate average and 100-year wet year precipitation conditions. The monthly precipitation under these conditions was derived from baseline climate data provided by Okane Consultants Inc. (OKC) based on data from Rankin Inlet and site data (OKC 2020). For this assessment, two scenarios were considered:

- 1) Average precipitation: Under this scenario, average monthly precipitation was assumed throughout operations
- 2) Wet Year precipitation: Under this scenario, 100-year wet precipitation was assumed for years 2020 (i.e., Year 1, the year with the most natural runoff to the contact water management system since the WRSFs are not fully developed) and 2025 (i.e., Year 6, a year with the ultimate layout CP2 and the full WRSF footprint are online). Average monthly precipitation was assumed for all other operations years.

2.2.2 General Water Quality Inputs and Assumptions

General water quality inputs and assumptions are described in this section. For a more detailed description of the inputs and assumptions, please refer to Appendix A.

The water quality model provides predictions for the following regulated constituents:

- Conventional constituents: TDS
- Nutrients: Total dissolved phosphorus and total ammonia
- Dissolved metals: Aluminum, arsenic, copper, lead, nickel, and zinc

In addition, concentrations of total phosphorus, aluminum, arsenic, copper, lead, nickel, and zinc were calculated only for the EWTP. Total concentrations were estimated from the modelled EWTP dissolved metal results by adding a particulate fraction to the dissolved concentrations, assuming TSS concentrations (15 mg/L) as described in Appendix A and using site monitoring data from CP1.

2.2.2.1 Water Quality Inputs

The following source terms were included in the water quality model:

- Natural runoff to site
- Disturbed runoff to site
- Direct precipitation
- Sewage Treatment Plant (STP) effluent
- Landfill runoff
- Landfarm runoff
- WRSF runoff
- Ore stockpile runoff
- TSF runoff and seepage
- Pit wall runoff
- TDS flush of surface piles and constructed pads containing underground material

2.2.2.2 Initial Conditions

Initial conditions were represented by monitoring data obtained from site as described in Appendix A. Monitoring data for May 2020 were used for collection ponds where available. Where monitoring data were not available for May 2020, initial concentrations were estimated based on concentrations prior to freeze up in 2019.

2.2.2.3 Model Inputs and Assumptions

Model inputs and assumptions are presented in Appendix A. These include:

- Details of source term derivations
- Details of initial condition derivations
- TSS concentration assumptions
- Particulate fraction concentrations for calculation of total concentrations
- Treatment parameters (EWTP)
- Proportions of waste rock, ore, and tailings originating from each pit and the underground
- Lithological proportions of waste rock
- Lithological proportions of exposed pit wall areas

Material loading rates were calculated based on assumed material properties and were scaled to field conditions in a manner consistent with previous water quality modelling assessments for the Project.

2.2.2.4 TDS Loadings from Underground Run of Mine

Additional TDS loadings from underground run of mine (ROM) are accounted for in the model, and consider underground TDS sources throughout the production of the ROM. Constructed pads conservatively reflect some additional TDS concentrations contained within the pore spaces, and waste rock piles and ore stockpiles reflect observed natural groundwater TDS concentrations contained within the pore spaces.

3.0 RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

A summary of the results is presented below. For context, the modelled water quality results for regulated constituents are compared to the water licence discharge criteria applied to CP1 for discharge to Meliadine Lake; however, it should be noted that these criteria do not apply to water transfers within the site and are only applicable at end of pipe following treatment through the EWTP.

Detailed monthly water balance results for the average and wet years scenarios are presented in tabular form in Appendices B and D, respectively. Detailed monthly average water quality model results for the average and wet years scenarios are presented in Appendices C and E, respectively. The results are summarized below.

3.1 Average Year (Base Case) Scenario

3.1.1 CP2, CP3, CP4, CP5, and CP6

The derived annual and monthly discharges from the CPs to CP1 under average precipitation conditions are shown in Table 2 and Table 3. The maximum monthly discharge occurs in June. It is assumed that pumping to CP1 begins mid-June. Note that there is no discharge associated with CP2 until it comes online in 2024 (see Figures 5 to Figure 7).

Year	CP2	CP3	CP4	CP5	CP6
2020	0	57,532	51,534	103,828	27,297
2021	0	57,532	41,684	154,416	27,297
2022	0	57,532	31,833	120,094	27,297
2023	0	57,532	31,833	134,487	27,297
2024	94,904	57,532	31,833	107,156	27,728
2025	94,904	57,532	31,833	112,852	27,728
2026	94,904	57,532	31,833	129,426	27,728
2027	94,904	57,532	31,833	90,484	27,728
2028	94,904	57,532	31,833	90,484	27,728

Table 2: Annual discharge from CP2, CP3, CP4, CP5, and CP6 (average year scenario) - m³/yr

Note:

CP2 becomes operational in 2024.

	C	CP2 CP3 CP4		P4	CP5		CP6			
Year	Max Monthly Discharge	Mean Monthly Discharge	Max Monthly Discharge	Mean Monthly Discharge	Max Monthly Discharge	Mean Monthly Discharge	Max Monthly Discharge	Mean Monthly Discharge	Max Monthly Discharge	Mean Monthly Discharge
2020	0	0	26,754	11,506	26,291	10,307	47,026	20,766	15,887	5,546
2021	0	0	26,754	11,506	21,594	8,337	75,494	30,883	15,887	5,546
2022	0	0	26,754	11,506	16,898	6,367	53,344	24,019	15,887	5,546
2023	0	0	26,754	11,506	16,898	6,367	59,794	26,897	15,887	5,546
2024	49,031	18,981	26,754	11,506	16,898	6,367	45,794	21,431	15,887	5,546
2025	49,031	18,981	26,754	11,506	16,898	6,367	46,734	22,570	15,887	5,546
2026	49,031	18,981	26,754	11,506	16,898	6,367	55,965	25,885	15,887	5,546
2027	49,031	18,981	26,754	11,506	16,898	6,367	46,734	18,097	15,887	5,546
2028	49,031	18,981	26,754	11,506	16,898	6,367	46,734	18,097	15,887	5,546

Table 3: Maximum and mean monthly discharge from CP2, CP3, CP4, CP5, and CP6 (average year scenario) - m³/month

Note:

Mean monthly discharge values reflect the mean flows from June to September (i.e. the non-winter months). The discharge is zero for the other months.

CP2 becomes operational in 2024.

Projected TDS concentrations of contact water in the CPs (Figure 8) show decreasing trends in 2020, as the higher TDS contact water that was present in 2019 is replaced by inflows possessing lower TDS contact water. Steady state TDS concentrations are projected to be below 300 mg/L, reflecting appropriate management of material sourced from underground operations (it is anticipated that much of the waste rock sourced from underground will be used as cemented paste backfill, thereby minimizing the TDS loadings at surface). CP6 shows a more gradual decreasing trend, attributed to proportionally less natural runoff than other CPs, and a slight increase in 2024 – 2026, which is due to changing proportions of overburden versus waste rock and to a small volume of underground waste rock placed in WRSF 3 in 2025. As noted above, CP2 is initiated in 2024 and therefore does not have any water quality projections prior to 2024.

Projected total dissolved phosphorus in the CPs (Appendix C) ranges from approximately 0.01 mg/L to 0.16 mg/L after 2020. For context, all projected total dissolved phosphorus concentrations in the CPs remain below the water licence discharge limit that is applied to CP1.

Projected total ammonia in the CPs (Appendix C) ranges from approximately 2 mg N/L to 25 mg N/L after 2020. CP5 experiences an initial decrease in projected total ammonia concentrations and ranges between 2.0 mg/L and 7.0 mg/L thereafter, until 2027 and 2028, when it decreases to approximately 2.0 mg/L due to the ceasing of pumping from Tiri-1. All projected total ammonia concentrations in the CPs remain below the water licence discharge limit applied to CP1, with the exception of CP6 due to runoff from WRSF 3.

Projected dissolved metal concentrations (Appendix C) generally show more variability between the CPs throughout operations as lithological proportions change in the stockpiled waste rock and as waste rock runoff concentrations are influenced by varying volumes of runoff over the summer. CP5 shows a departure from the trends of metal concentrations in 2027 and 2028; this is due to cessation of pumping from Tiri-1 to CP5, resulting in other inflow sources (e.g., runoff from WRSF 1) having more influence on the metals mass entering CP5. Dissolved metal concentrations in the CPs remain below their respective discharge criteria that are applied to CP1; the addition of respective particulate metal fractions is not expected to adversely affect resulting total metals concentrations, except total arsenic. Maximum total arsenic concentrations in CP3, which receives surface runoff from the TSF, remain slightly above the discharge criterion (maximum concentrations reach approximately 0.36 mg/L in 2021/2022) for the length of operations.

Site observations on and surrounding the TSF in 2020 indicate that there is potential for an increased amount of TDS to reach CP3 via the runoff from the TSF. As limited monitoring data are available at this point, this is not currently predicted by the model; however, continued monitoring of the TSF will inform the model for future iterations.

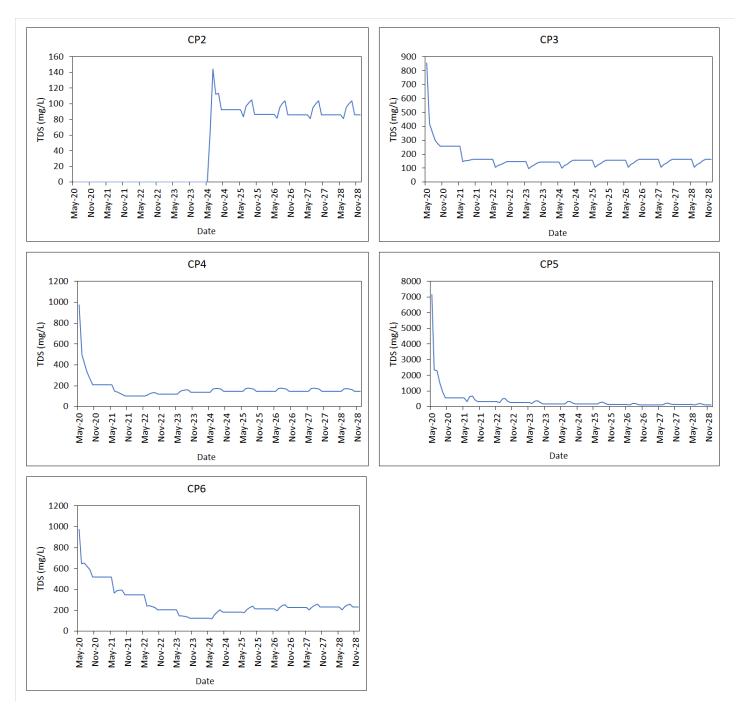


Figure 8: Projected TDS concentrations in the CPs (average year scenario)

3.1.2 P-Area Ponds

The P-Area is planned to remain operational until October 2020, after which this area and the three P-Area ponds will be decommissioned. The Laydown Area will then be located in the footprint of the P-Area as shown in Figure 1. For modelling purposes, the three P-Area ponds were modelled as one single pond. Assuming average precipitation conditions, 21,180 m³ was estimated to be pumped from the P-Area to CP5 in 2020 prior to the P-Area decommissioning in October.

The P-Area ponds TDS concentrations for May and June were calibrated to observed site conditions for TDS; other constituents were calculated based on measured concentrations in October 2019 (discussed in Appendix A). Historically, the P-Area ponds were used to provide some additional storage for excess water originating from the underground operations. This practice ceased in 2019, and it is not anticipated that any water from the underground operations will be stored in the P-Area ponds in 2020. Therefore, the only other anticipated inflows to the P-Area in 2020 are natural catchment runoff and direct precipitation. Projected TDS concentrations (Figure 9) show a sharp decrease as the ponds are pumped to CP5; during August to October, the only inputs to these ponds are primarily catchment runoff.

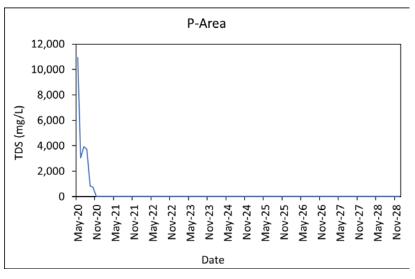


Figure 9: Projected TDS concentrations in the P-Area (average year scenario)

Projected total dissolved phosphorus, total ammonia, and metal concentrations (Appendix C) are variable until decommissioning and are reflective of disturbed area runoff inflows. Projected concentrations remain below respective water licence discharge criteria that apply to CP1, except for total ammonia at the start of 2020 pumping to CP5, which is initially higher than the CP1 discharge criterion.

3.1.3 Open Pits

Surface water and other inflows collecting in the Tiri-1 pit are pumped to CP5. Inflows accumulating in Tiri-2 pit are also pumped to CP5 until this pit is required for saline water management in 2021. The derived annual and maximum monthly discharges from the pits to CP5 under average precipitation conditions are shown in Table 4 and Table 5.

Year	Tiri-1	Tiri-2
2020	0	10,056
2021	62,943	0
2022	31,703	0
2023	46,096	0
2024	18,765	0
2025	22,368	0
2026	38,943	0
2027	0	0
2028	0	0

Table 4: Annual contact water discharge from Tiri-1 and Tiri-2 to CP5 (average year scenario) - m³/yr

Table 5: Monthly contact water discharge from Tiri-1 and Tiri-2 to CP5 (average year scenario) - m³/month

	Tiri-1		Tiri-2		
Year	Max Monthly Discharge	Mean Monthly Discharge	Max Monthly Discharge	Mean Monthly Discharge	
2020	0	0	3,236	2,514	
2021	28,376	12,589	0	0	
2022	7,550	6,341	0	0	
2023	14,000	9,219	0	0	
2024	6,455	4,691	0	0	
2025	7,355	5,592	0	0	
2026	9,231	7,789	0	0	
2027	0	0	0	0	
2028	0	0	0	0	

Note:

Mean monthly discharge values reflect the mean flows from June to September (i.e. the non-winter months). The discharge is zero for the other months.

The open pit sumps collect primarily pit wall runoff and watershed runoff. Additionally, Tiri-2 collects runoff from a small temporary waste rock pile. Projected maximum TDS concentrations in the pits (Figure 10) approach 50 mg/L but are variable throughout the summer months. It is assumed that inflows to the pits during the winter months are negligible and there is no accumulation of volume or water pumped to CP5; therefore, the concentrations over the winter months are assumed to be zero. After 2027, when mining ceases and the pit begins accumulating backfilling volume, Tiri-1 shows a steady-state TDS concentration of approximately 20 mg/L.

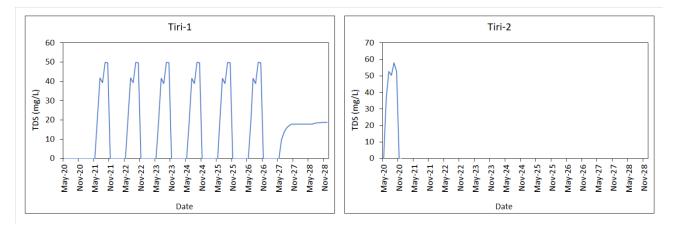


Figure 10: Projected TDS concentrations in the open pits (average year scenario)

Projected total dissolved phosphorus concentrations in the open pits (Appendix C) show a similarly varying trend and reach maximum concentrations of approximately 0.030 mg/L. Total ammonia concentrations in the open pits are assumed to consistently be 13 mg N/L (see Appendix A) over the length of operations, and represent residual blasting products.

Projected metal concentrations in the open pits show similar trends to TDS (Appendix C) and for the regulated metals do not exceed their respective discharge criteria as applied to CP1.

3.1.4 CP1 and EWTP

All surface contact water from site is ultimately pumped to CP1 and treated through the EWTP prior to discharge to Meliadine Lake. The derived annual and maximum monthly discharges from CP1 under average precipitation conditions are shown in Table 6 and Table 7. It is assumed that pumping to the EWTP occurs from mid June to October. The maximum treatment rate occurs in June.

Year	CP1
2020	883,631
2021	634,507
2022	598,209
2023	599,536
2024	653,135
2025	674,411
2026	689,621
2027	689,621
2028	701,173

Table 6: Annual discharge from CP1 to EWTP (average year scenario) - m³/yr

Year	CP1			
	Max Monthly Discharge	Mean Monthly Discharge		
2020	384,180	210,968		
2021	302,927	158,627		
2022	275,162	149,552		
2023	281,612	149,884		
2024	316,826	163,284		
2025	317,767	168,603		
2026	326,998	172,405		
2027	317,767	166,746		
2028	317,767	163,622		

Table 7: Monthly discharge from CP1 to EWTP (average year scenario) - m ³ /mont	Table 7: Monthl	y discharge from	CP1 to EWTP (a	average year scenario	o) - m³/month
--	-----------------	------------------	----------------	-----------------------	---------------

Note:

Mean monthly discharge values reflect the mean flows from June to September (i.e. the non-winter months). The discharge is zero for the other months.

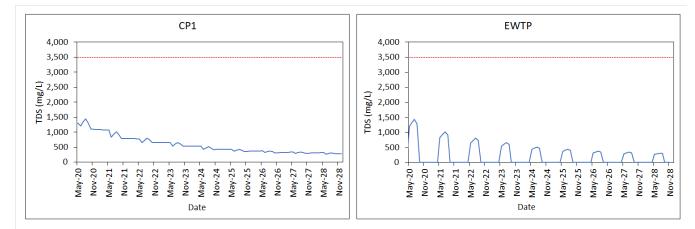
The modelled water quality in EWTP is reflective of the water quality in CP1. The EWTP treats water to be discharged from CP1 for TSS. As the discharge criterion for TSS is 15 mg/L, discharge assumes a TSS concentration equivalent to this criterion. This assumption is conservative, as discharge from the EWTP to Meliadine Lake is measured consistently below 15 mg/L. Total constituent concentrations, as applicable, in discharge from the EWTP accounting for the addition of a particulate fraction associated with 15 mg/L TSS, are presented in Appendices C and E.

Projected TDS concentrations in CP1 and treated through the EWTP (Figure 11) show a decrease over operations (to 2028), following the discharge of elevated-TDS contact water in 2020. It is assumed that there is no reworking of underground waste rock containing pore water with elevated TDS, and that TDS contained in the pore water of constructed pads, underground waste rock, or underground ore, continues to deplete over time. Steady state TDS concentrations in CP1 and the EWTP are projected to be approximately 250 to 400 mg/L and remain well below the discharge criterion.

Total phosphorus concentrations in CP1 and total phosphorus concentrations in the EWTP (Appendix C) are projected to reach a steady state concentration between approximately 0.5 mg/L (summer months) and 0.9 mg/L (over winter), respectively, and remain below the CP1 discharge limit. Projected concentrations in CP1 show an increasing trend over the winter months; this is due to the STP effluent, which has higher concentrations of total dissolved phosphorus than other inflow sources, as in winter conditions it is the only inflow source to CP1.

Total ammonia concentrations in CP1 and the EWTP (Appendix C) are projected to reach a steady state concentration of approximately 4.0 to 5.0 mg N/L and remain below the CP1 discharge limit. Projected concentrations in CP1 show a decreasing trend over the winter months as the STP effluent, which has lower concentrations of ammonia than the pond, is the only inflow source to CP1.

Projected metal concentrations in CP1 and the EWTP (Appendix C) show one of two trends: concentrations decrease over operations, reaching steady state conditions around 2024 (like TDS), or display steady state conditions immediately in 2020. All regulated dissolved and total metals remain below their respective discharge criteria.



Note: The red dashed line represents the proposed TDS discharge criterion of maximum average concentration (WQ-MOP Rev2a, Golder 2020).

Figure 11: Projected TDS concentrations in CP1 and through the EWTP (average year scenario)

3.2 Wet Years Scenario

Based on the results of the average year presented in the previous section, the water balance was re-run assuming 100-year wet year precipitation conditions for years 2020 (Year 1) and 2025 (Year 6), and average precipitation conditions for the other mine years. The results are presented below.

3.2.1 CP2, CP3, CP4, CP5, and CP6

The annual and maximum monthly discharges from the CPs to CP1 under the wet years scenario are shown in Table 8 and Table 9. The maximum monthly discharge occurs in June. It is assumed that pumping to CP1 begins mid-June. Under the 100-year wet years scenario, the monthly discharges (Table 5) remain within the maximum design discharges presented in Appendix A.

Year	CP2	CP3	CP4	CP5	CP6
2020	0	85,951	77,135	163,747	40,858
2021	0	57,532	41,684	154,416	27,297
2022	0	57,532	31,833	120,094	27,297
2023	0	57,532	31,833	134,487	27,297
2024	94,904	57,532	31,833	107,156	27,728
2025	142,050	85,951	47,647	191,884	41,502
2026	94,904	57,532	31,833	129,426	27,728
2027	94,904	57,532	31,833	90,484	27,728
2028	94,904	57,532	31,833	90,484	27,728

Table 8: Annual discharge from CP2, CP3, CP4, CP5, and CP6 (wet years scenario)- m³/yr

Note:

CP2 becomes operational in 2024.

	С	P2	С	P3	С	P4	c	P5	С	P6
Year	Max Monthly Discharge	Mean Monthly Discharge								
2020	0	0	40,012	17,190	39,352,	15,427	73,336,	32,749	23,505	8,172
2021	0	0	26,754	11,506	21,594	8,337	75,494	30,883	15,887	5,546
2022	0	0	26,754	11,506	16,898	6,367	53,344	24,019	15,887	5,546
2023	0	0	26,754	11,506	16,898	6,367	59,794	26,897	15,887	5,546
2024	49,031	18,981	26,754	11,506	16,898	6,367	45,794	21,431	15,887	5,546
2025	73,388	28,410	40,012	17,190	25,293	9,529	82,542	38,377	23,780	8,300
2026	49,031	18,981	26,754	11,506	16,898	6,367	55,965	25,885	15,887	5,546
2027	49,031	18,981	26,754	11,506	16,898	6,367	46,734	18,097	15,887	5,546
2028	49,031	18,981	26,754	11,506	16,898	6,367	46,734	18,097	15,887	5,546

Table 9: Maximum and mean monthly discharge from CP2, CP3, CP4, CP5, and CP6 (wet year scenario) - m³/month

Note:

Mean monthly discharge values reflect the mean flows from June to September (i.e. the non-winter months). The discharge is zero for the other months.

CP2 becomes operational in 2024.

Projected TDS concentrations in the CPs (Figure 12) show similar trends as the average year scenario projections but with lower concentrations for 2020 and 2025 when the wet years are applied. This is due to an increase in site runoff volume relative to the mass released. After 2020, TDS concentrations are projected to remain below 300 mg/L.

Projected total dissolved phosphorus in the CPs (Appendix C) ranges from approximately 0.01 mg/L to 0.16 mg/L after 2020. All projected total dissolved phosphorus concentrations in the CPs remain below the water licence discharge criterion for total phosphorus applied to CP1.

Projected total ammonia in the CPs (Appendix E) ranges from approximately 2 mg N/L to 25 mg N/L after 2020. Concentrations in the wet years are lower in the CPs compared to the base case scenario due to an increase in surface water volume with relatively similar residual blasting residual load to that in the base case. Similar to the base case scenario, all projected total ammonia concentrations in the CPs remain below the water licence discharge criterion applied to CP1, with the exception of CP6.

Projected dissolved metal concentrations (Appendix E) show similar trends and ranges as the average year (base case) scenario; however, due to increased surface water volumes on the mine site associated with runoff associated with the wet years scenario, a marked decrease in metals concentrations is modelled in 2020 and 2025. As with the average year scenario, dissolved arsenic in CP3 remains slightly above the regulated CP1 discharge criterion.

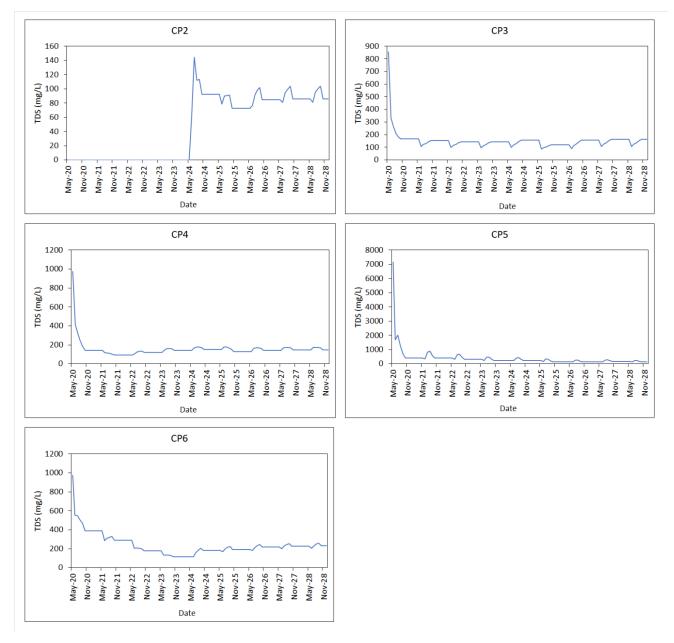


Figure 12: Projected TDS concentrations in the CPs (wet years scenario)

3.2.2 P-Area Ponds

Under the 100-year wet years scenario, 27,770 m³ was estimated to be pumped from the P-Area to CP5 in 2020 prior to the P-Area decommissioning in October.

Projected TDS concentrations (Figure 13) show an initial sharp decrease to about 3,000 mg/L for the months calibrated to existing 2020 data (i.e., to June 2020), followed by an increase to approximately 5,000 mg/L between July and August. After August, projected TDS concentrations decrease sharply in September and October.

Projected total phosphorus, total ammonia, and metal concentrations show similar trends. The total ammonia decreases below the regulated CP1 discharge criterion through the summer, and total dissolved phosphorus and metal concentrations remain consistently below the respective discharge criteria applied to CP1 (Appendix E).

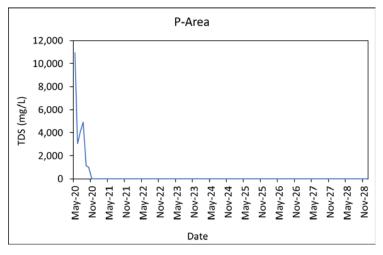


Figure 13: Projected TDS concentrations in the P-Area (wet years scenario)

3.2.3 Open Pits

The annual and maximum monthly discharges from the pits to CP5 under the wet year scenario are shown in Table 10 and Table 11.

Year	Tiri-1	Tiri-2
2020	0	27,321
2021	62,943	0
2022	31,703	0
2023	46,096	0
2024	18,765	0
2025	56,449	0
2026	38,943	0
2027	0	0
2028	0	0

Table 10: Annual contact water discharge from Tiri-1 and Tiri-2 (wet years scenario) - m³/yr

				,	
	т	iri-1	Tiri-2		
Year	Max Monthly Discharge	Mean Monthly Discharge	Max Monthly Discharge	Mean Monthly Discharge	
2020	0	0	7,160	5,464	
2021	28,376	12,589	0	0	
2022	7,550	6,341	0	0	
2023	14,000	9,219	0	0	
2024	6,455	4,691	0	0	
2025	13,604	11,290	0	0	
2026	9,231	7,789	0	0	
2027	0	0	0	0	
2028	0	0	0	0	

Table 11: Monthly contact water discharge from Tiri-1 and Tiri-2 to CP5 (wet year scenario) - m³/month

Note:

Mean monthly discharge values reflect the mean flows from June to September (i.e. the non-winter months). The discharge is zero for the other months.

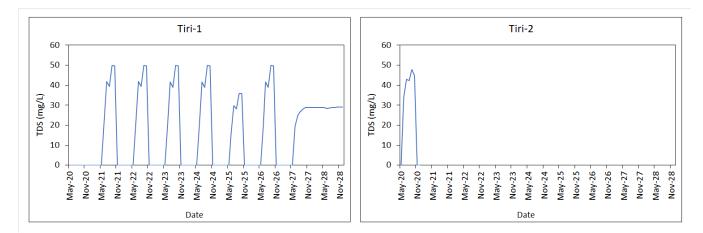


Figure 14: Projected TDS concentrations in the open pits (wet years scenario)

Projected maximum concentrations of TDS and its annual variability in the open pits (Figure 14) are similar to the average year scenario. Due to the increased runoff volume comprising pit wall inflows to Tiri-1 in 2025, maximum TDS concentrations are projected to approximate 70 to 75% of the concentrations in wet years.

Projected total dissolved phosphorus, total ammonia, and metal concentrations show similar trends as TDS, with projected maximum concentrations and their annual variability in the open pits similar to the average year scenario. As noted for TDS, total ammonia and metal concentrations decrease during the wet year of 2025 (Appendix E).

3.2.4 CP1 and EWTP

The annual and maximum monthly discharges from CP1 under the wet years scenario are shown in Table 12 and Table 13. It is assumed that pumping to the EWTP occurs from mid June to October. The maximum treatment rate occurs in June.

Year	CP1	
2020	1,052,493	
2021	717,659	
2022	598,209	
2023	599,536	
2024	653,135	
2025	914,662	
2026	783,168	
2027	666,985	
2028	654,486	

Table 12: Annual discharge	from CP1 to FWTP	(wet years scenario	$- m^3/vr$
Tuble 12. Annual disentarge		(wet years seenane	/ III / y I

Table 13: Monthly discharge from CP1 to EWTP (wet year scenario) - m³/month

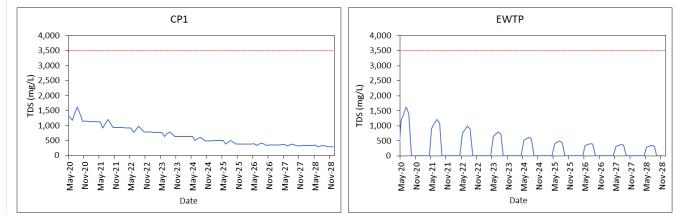
Year	CP1		
	Max Monthly Discharge	Mean Monthly Discharge	
2020	529,904	330,000	
2021	302,927	158,627	
2022	275,162	149,552	
2023	281,612	149,884	
2024	316,826	163,284	
2025	485,855	228,665	
2026	326,998	195,792	
2027	317,767	166,746	
2028	317,767	163,622	

Note:

Mean monthly discharge values reflect the mean flows from June to September (i.e. the non-winter months). The discharge is zero for the other months.

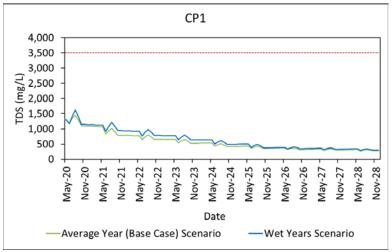
Similar to the average year scenario, projected TDS concentrations in CP1 and through the EWTP (Figure 15) show a decreasing trend beginning in 2020 to 2021. Figure 16 illustrates the differences in projected TDS concentrations in CP1 between the average year (base case) scenario and the wet years scenario. Due to the increased disturbed area runoff in the wet years and an increase in mass load from other sources, such as the ore stock pile due to a proportionally higher amount of underground material compared to pit material, projected TDS concentrations remain slightly higher in the wet years scenario than the average year scenario. Projected TDS concentrations in CP1 and the EWTP range from approximately 400 mg/L to 1,600 mg/L.

Projected total dissolved phosphorus, total ammonia, and metal concentrations (Appendix E) are similar to the average year scenario projections; however, there is a decrease in concentrations for 2020 and 2025 (the applied wet years). Total phosphorus, total ammonia, and all dissolved and total metals concentrations remain below the regulated CP1 discharge limits.



Note: The red dashed line represents the proposed TDS discharge criterion of maximum average concentration (WQ-MOP Rev2a, Golder 2020).

Figure 15: Projected TDS concentrations in CP1 and through the EWTP (wet years scenario)



Note: The red dashed line represents the proposed TDS discharge criterion of maximum average concentration (WQ-MOP Rev2a, Golder 2020).

Figure 16: Projected TDS concentrations in CP1 for an average year (base case) scenario, and a wet years scenario.

4.0 CONCLUSIONS

Under both the average and wet years scenarios, surface contact water on site can be managed within the design discharge rates and capacities for the various CPs.

The primary objective of the water balance and water quality model is to project the potential volumes and quality of the effluent that will be discharged to Meliadine Lake. Under the average year and wet years scenarios, modelled concentrations of the regulated constituents (i.e., TDS, total phosphorus, total ammonia, aluminum, arsenic, copper, nickel, lead, and zinc) in CP1 are expected to be appropriate for discharge to Meliadine Lake (i.e., meet regulated discharge criteria) and therefore remain aligned with the conclusions of the Final Environmental Impact Statement that no adverse risk to the receiving environment is to be expected. The updated modelling also projects that TDS in the surface contact water will decrease over the life of mine as the TDS currently available from underground ROM is flushed out. Although flows from each of the contact water sources are sensitive to TDS concentrations in the runoff, this variability appears to be generally attenuated by the volume in CP1. Nevertheless, it will be important to empty CP1 prior to the end of the discharge season, and maintain options to discharge in early spring, to mitigate the risk of encountering issues related to storage of surface contact water in CP1.

4.1 Uncertainty

The model provides a simplified representation of a complex natural and engineered system, with inherent variability and uncertainty. It is based on the current understanding of the Project description and mine plan, and deviation from these plans may invalidate the projections presented herein.

Climate change was not considered in this model. Though the effects of climate change are expected to increase over time, the life of the project is short and it is unlikely that any potential changes in climate due to climate change will not be outside the range of current natural climate variability. Therefore, potential changes in climate over the length of the project due to climate change are considered to be sufficiently represented in the sensitivity analysis by introducing wet years with extreme annual precipitation.

The model is limited to the monthly time step, which does not allow to estimate water quantity or quality at a smaller scale. Projected concentrations represent monthly averages, and therefore do not account for daily variability in loadings due to variability in the local weather. Higher daily concentrations may occur due to site conditions, climate conditions, management practices, and extreme events.

Additionally, the model does not account for the formation of ice as there are no pumped flows between CPs anticipated through winter; however, ice formation will concentrate constituents in the remaining water volume during winter conditions. In early freshet conditions once ice begins to melt, observed concentrations at site will likely be lower than projected if samples are taken from an accumulation of water on top of ice surfaces; conversely, they will likely be much higher than predicted if samples are taken under ice. In this way, monitoring data, particularly for CP1, may show initial summer concentrations higher than the discharge criteria; however, these would be expected to decrease as freshet flows from other surface water sources enter CP1 and the ice volume melts.

Uncertainty in the modelling projections for CP1 over Project operations will be managed through the Water Quality Management and Optimization Plan (WQ-MOP), which was initially drafted as part of the Emergency Amendment and revised for the 2020 Water Licence Amendment. The WQ-MOP outlines the process to set benchmarks at the point of discharge and within the receiving environment of Meliadine Lake, so as to make sure Meliadine Lake remains protected, details a monitoring program to validate the benchmarks, and describes a basis for adaptive management for CP1 discharge.

5.0 LIMITATIONS

This report was prepared for the exclusive use of Agnico Eagle Mines Ltd. The report, which specifically includes all tables, figures, and appendices, is based on data gathered by Golder Associates Ltd., and information provided to Golder Associates Ltd. by others. The information provided by others has not been independently verified or otherwise examined by Golder Associates Ltd. to determine the accuracy or completeness. Golder Associates Ltd. has relied in good faith on this information and does not accept responsibility for any deficiency, misstatements, or inaccuracies contained in the information as a result of omissions, misinterpretation or fraudulent acts of the persons who provided the information. Golder Associates Ltd. shall not be held responsible for damages resulting from unpredictable or unknown site conditions, from erroneous information provided by and/or obtained from sources other than Golder Associates Ltd., and from ulterior changes in the site conditions unless Golder Associates Ltd. has been notified by Agnico Eagle Mines. of any occurrence, activity, information, or discovery, past or future, which would modify the site conditions described herein, and have had the opportunity of revising its interpretations and comments. Golder Associates Ltd. shall not be held responsible for damages resulting from any future modification to the applicable regulations, standards, and criteria. Any use of this report and its content by a third party is the responsibility of such third party. Golder Associates Ltd. shall not be held responsible for damages, if any, suffered by any third party as a result of decisions made or actions taken based on this report.

The services performed as described in this report were conducted in a manner consistent with that level of care and skill normally exercised by other members of the engineering and geoscience professions currently practicing under similar conditions, subject to the time limits and financial and physical constraints applicable to the services.

The findings and conclusions of this report are valid only as of the date of this report. If new information is discovered in future work or other studies, Golder Associates Ltd. should be requested to re-evaluate the findings of this report, and to provide amendments as required.

This report provides a professional opinion in light of the information available at the time of this report and therefore no warranty is either expressed, implied, or made as to the conclusions, advice or recommendations offered in this report.

6.0 **REFERENCES**

- Agnico Eagle (Agnico Eagle Mines Limited). 2020a. 2020 Mine Waste Management Plan. Version 7. 6513-MPS-09. July 2020.
- Agnico Eagle. 2020b. Meliadine Gold Project: Water Management Plan. Version 10. 6513-MPS-11. August 2020.
- Golder (Golder Associates Ltd.). 2020. Water Quality Management and Optimization Plan Rev 2. Submitted to Agnico Eagle. July 2020. Ref No. 19132390-751-RPT-Rev2a.
- OKC (Okane Consultants). 2020. Conceptual Model for Thermal Modelling of Meliadine WRSFs. Ref No. 948-021-003 Rev A Draft. Dated May 25, 2020.

Signature Page

Golder Associates Ltd.

original signed by

original signed by

Adwoa Cobbina, MA.Sc. *Water Resources Specialist* Julien Lacrampe, B.Sc. Civil Engineering, P.Eng. (NWT/NU) Associate, Senior Water Resources Engineer

original signed by

original signed by

Kristina Skeries, M.Sc. Environmental Specialist John Faithful, B.Sc. (Hons) Principal, Senior Water Quality Specialist

AC/JL/KS/JF/jr

Golder and the G logo are trademarks of Golder Associates Corporation

https://golderassociates.sharepoint.com/sites/128148/project files/5 technical work/2100-2200_wb-wq/reporting/rev1/20144940-779-rpt-wlamendment_wb-wqforecast-rev1.docx



APPENDIX A

Environmental Design Inputs and Assumptions



REV1 AUGUST 21, 2020

Meliadine August 2020 Water Licence Amendment - Environmental Design Inputs and Assumptions

Submitted to:

Michel Groleau and Angie Arbaiza

Agnico Eagle Mines Limited

Cc:

Jamie Quesnel, Matt Gillman, Jennifer Levenick, John Faithful, Jennifer Range

Submitted by: Golder Associates Ltd., Adwoa Cobbina and Kristina Skeries

Table of Contents

DOCL	JMENT CONTROLiv
List	of Abbreviations and Nomenclaturev
1.0	Introduction1
2.0	Mine Design Parameters1
3.0	Climate Assumptions
4.0	Water Balance Criteria and Assumptions
4.1	Model Attributes
4.2	Initial Conditions
4.3	Hydrology5
5.0	Mass Balance Criteria and Assumptions
5.1	Modelled Constituents and Comparative Guidelines
5.2	Model Source Term Derivations7
5.3	Initial Conditions
5.4	Assumptions10
6.0	Water Treatment
7.0	References12
ANNE	X A – Water quality model inputs14
ANNE	X B – Pond Storage Curves
ANNE	X C – Watershed Areas

TABLES

Table 1: Construction and Operation Schedule	3
Table 2: Average Year and Wet Year Precipitation and Runoff Coefficients ¹	4
Table 3: Model Attributes	4
Table 4: Initial Conditions	5
Table 5: Consumptive Flows	5
Table 6: Max Discharge Rates for Water Containment Ponds	5
Table 7: Modelled Constituents and Comparative Guidelines	6
Table 8: Water Quality Inputs	7
Table 9: Pond Initial Water Quality Conditions	10
Table 10: Total Suspended Solids (TSS) Concentrations	10
Table 11: Particulate concentration at source point per 1 mg/L of TSS	11
Table 12: Water Treatment	11

FIGURES

Figure 1: Ultimate LOM Layout	2
-------------------------------	---

DOCUMENT CONTROL

Version	Date (YMD)	Section	Revision	Issued By
Rev A	2020-06-29	All	Initial draft for Agnico Eagle internal review	A. Cobbina / K. Skeries
Rev B	2020-07-20	All	Agnico Eagle comments addressed	A. Cobbina / K. Skeries
Rev 0	2020-08-07	All	Final version for submission	A. Cobbina / K. Skeries
Rev 1			Final version for submission, additional Agnico Eagle comments addressed	A. Cobbina / K. Skeries

List of Abbreviations and Nomenclature

Agnico Eagle	Agnico Eagle Mines Limited
СР	Containment Pond
d	Day
EWTP	Effluent Water Treatment Plant
the Project	Meliadine Project
FEIS Addendum	Final Environmental Impact Statement Addendum
Golder	Golder Associates Ltd.
hr	Hour
HCT	Humidity cell test
kg	Kilogram
km	Kilometre
L	Litre
LOM	Life of mine
m	Metre
mm	Millimetre
m²	Square metre
m ³	Cubic metre
mg	Milligram
mon	Month
NU	Nunavut
Okane	Okane Consultants Inc.
OP	Ore Pad
ROM	Run of mine
SFE	Shake flask extraction test
STP	Sewage Treatment Plant
TDS	Total dissolved solids
TSS	Total suspended solids
TSF	Tailings Storage Facility
Tetra Tech	Tetra Tech, Inc
Tiri	Tiriganiaq pit
UG	Underground
WRSF	Waste Rock Storage Facility
yr	Year

1.0 INTRODUCTION

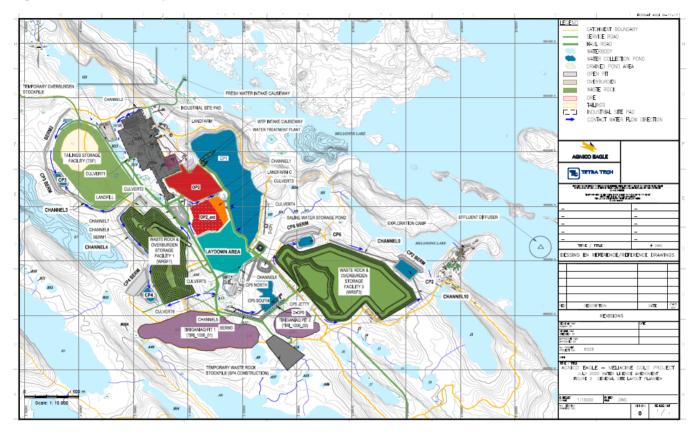
This document is intended to capture the assumptions the water balance and water quality model used to support the 2020 Water Licence Amendment Application. The content of this document is based on input or review from Agnico Eagle Mines Limited (Agnico Eagle) provided to Golder Associates Ltd. (Golder) up to July 28, 2020. It is a live document that is updated as more information becomes available through monitoring, additional modelling, and development of the mine plan.

2.0 MINE DESIGN PARAMETERS

The V11_3 LOM mine plan is assumed in terms of the mining sequencing and schedule (Table 1). An overview of the basis for the LOM is provided in the Mine Waste Management Plan (Agnico Eagle 2020b).

The V12 LOM 2020 layout is provided in Figure 1. While the V11_3 LOM is used for the sequencing, the V12 layout will be used to generate watershed and facility areas.

Figure 1: Ultimate LOM Layout



Dewatering/Construction/Operation Activities	Starts at Beginning of	Ends at the End of
Mine Operation	Q4 of 2015 (Yr – 5)	2027 (Yr 8)
Construction of industrial pad	Q4 of 2015 (Yr – 5)	2019 (Yr -1)
Construction of rock pad for underground ore stockpiles	Q4 of 2015 (Yr – 5)	Q4 of 2015 (Yr – 5)
Construction of Landfarm	2017 (Yr -3)	2017 (Yr -3)
Construction of Ore Pad 2	2018 (Yr -2)	2019 (Yr -1)
Operation of TSF Cell 1	Q1 of 2019 (Yr–1)	2024 (Yr 5)
Operation of WRSF1	2019 (Yr -1)	2024 (Yr 5)
Operation of WRSF3 (expanded)	2019 (Yr -1)	2026 (Yr 7)
Construction Operation Southern Laydown (garages, laydown, transit areas)	2020 (Yr 1)	End of operations
Construction New Contact Water Treatment Plant	2020 (Yr 1)	End of operations
Mining of Tiriganiaq Pit 2	2020 (Yr 1)	2022 (Yr 3)
Enhanced WTP online	2020 (Yr 1)	End of operations
Construction Operation Landfarm C (new one)	2021 (Yr 2)	End of operations
Mining of Tiriganiaq Pit 1	2021 (Yr 2)	2026 (Yr 7)
Mill expansion	2022 (Yr 3)	End of operations
Operation of Ore Pad 2 Ext	2021 (Yr 2)	End of Operations
Construction Roads to Discovery inclusive of AWAR widening and Boat Launch	2022 (Yr 3)	2025 (Yr 6)
Operation of TSF Cell 2	2023 (Yr 4)	2027 (Yr 8)
Placement of closure cover on top of tailings surface in Cell 1 of TSF	2024 (Yr 5)	2024 (Yr 5)

Table 1: Construction and Operation Schedule

Source: 2020 Mine Waste Management Plan (Agnico Eagle 2020b)

3.0 CLIMATE ASSUMPTIONS

Table 2: Average Year and Wet Year Precipitation and Runoff Coefficients¹

	Rainfall and Snowmelt (mm/mon) ²			Runoff Coefficient			
Month	Average Year	10 yr Wet Year ³	100 yr Wet Year ³	Natural Ground⁴	Disturbed Ground⁴	Water Surface ^₄	WRSF and Ore Stockpiles⁵
January	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
February	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
March	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
April	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Мау	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
June	207	267	310	0.52	0.55	0.31	0.043
July	44	57	66	0.52	0.85	-1.9	0.003
August	58	75	87	0.52	0.7	-0.5	0.003
September	51	66	76	0.52	0.6	0.15	0.001
October	56	72	84	0.52	0.55	1	0
November	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
December	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Notes:

1. Based on timeseries generated by Okane based on data from Rankin Inlet and site data (OKC 2020)

2. Winter precipitation is included in the runoff and snowmelt values for June

3. Wet year values were developed based on frequency analyses on the annual precipitation record from OKC 2020. The monthly values were then assumed based on the monthly distribution for the annual statistics.

4. Estimated from Tetra Tech's Approved water balance: Meliadine Approved Project Water Balance 03172020.xlsx. Negative values indicate evaporative rates greater than precipitation rates

5. Based on Okane runoff estimates from the Whale Tail Expansion Project (OKC 2019).

4.0 WATER BALANCE CRITERIA AND ASSUMPTIONS

4.1 Model Attributes

Table 3: Model Attributes

Attribute	Details
Model Software	Excel
Start Date	May 2020
End Date	December 2028
Timestep	Monthly
Results timestep	Monthly

4.2 Initial Conditions

Volumes in May 2020 are assumed to be the same as the recorded volumes in May where available or in October 2019 (as included in the Tetra Tech water balance [2020a]).

Table 4: Initial Conditions

Waterbody / Reservoir	Condition (May 2020)
CP1	Volume (m ³): 631,587
CP2	Volume (m ³): 0 (not initiated until 2024)
CP3	Volume (m ³): 21,688
CP4	Volume (m ³): 20,187
CP5	Volume (m ³): 16,781
CP6	Volume (m ³): 26,747
P1 Pond	Volume (m ³): 4,781
P2 Pond	Volume (m ³): 691
P3 Pond	Volume (m ³): 2,441

4.3 Hydrology

Table 5: Consumptive Flows

ltem	Flow Rate	Volume per year (m ³)
Camp Use	200 L/person/day (680 person)	50,000
Ore moisture content from pits	2% by weight	-
Waste rock moisture content from open pits	2% by weight	-
Ore moisture content from underground	2% by weight	-
Waste rock moisture content from underground	2% by weight	-

Table 6: Max Discharge Rates for Water Containment Ponds

Water Containment Pond	Max Rate (m³/d)
CP1	22,000
CP2	11,000
CP5	2020: 16,700 2021- closure: 26,900
CP3	9,400
CP4	11,000
CP6	11,000

Elevation storage relationships and watershed areas are presented in Annexes B and C, respectively.

5.0 MASS BALANCE CRITERIA AND ASSUMPTIONS

5.1 Modelled Constituents and Comparative Guidelines

Water quality data are provided in Annex A and assumptions used are summarized in this section.

Table 7: Modelled Constituents and Comparative Guidelines

Constituent Group	Constituents	Surface Contact Water Effluent Discharge Criteria (end of pipe) (mg/L)
Conventional	Total Dissolved Solids (TDS)	3,500 ª
Nutrients	Total Dissolved Phosphorus (Total P)	2.0 ^b
Nutrients	Total Ammonia (NH₃) as N	14
	Aluminum (Al)	2.0 ^b
	Arsenic (As)	0.3 ^b
Metals	Copper (Cu)	0.2 ^b
Metals	Nickel (Ni)	0.5 ^b
	Lead (Pb)	0.2 ^b
	Zinc (Zn)	0.4 b

Notes:

^a - Proposed maximum average concentration TDS discharge criterion (WQMOP Rev2a, Golder 2020)

^b - Guideline applies to total concentration; total concentrations are estimated for model results by adding a particulate fraction to the dissolved concentrations, assuming 15 mg/L TSS.

5.2 Model Source Term Derivations

Table 8: Water Quality Inputs

Modelled Flow	Туре	Source
Natural Runoff to Site	Concentration	 Average parameter concentrations derived from baseline water quality between 1997 and 2011 from stream B6-7 (n = 5) (Golder 2012a, Golder 2015b, and TetraTech 2020b).
Disturbed Runoff to Site	Concentration	 Average parameter concentrations (total fraction available only) derived from the waste rock pad (n = 5) as per Agnico Eagle, J. Wittemann (2010) (Agnico Eagle 2010, Golder 2012a, Golder 2015b and TetraTech 2020b). For TDS only, monthly average 2019 monitored concentrations from Channel 1 were assigned at a 25% reduction for the year 2020, with a continuing 25% decrease in subsequent years (Tetra Tech 2020c).
Direct Precipitation	Concentration	Assumed pristine water (0 mg/L for all constituents)
STP Effluent – Main Camp	Concentration	 Average water quality from Main Camp STP effluent monitoring data ranging from January 2019 to June 2020 NH₄ and Total Phosphorus: (n = 76, n = 77 respectively) TDS calculated by multiplying average specific conductivity (uS/cm) by 0.7 (n = 66). All other modelled constituents: Average water quality from station MEL-11 (freshwater intake) monitoring data ranging from January 2019 to June 2020 (n = 20)
Landfill Runoff	Concentration	 Average parameter concentrations (total fraction available only) derived from the waste rock pad (n = 5) as per Agnico Eagle, J. Wittemann (2010) (Agnico Eagle 2010, Golder 2012a, Golder 2015b, and TetraTech 2020b).
Landfarm Runoff	Concentration	 Average water quality from Landfarm sump monitoring data ranging from August 2018 to August 2019 (n (TDS, Total P) = 8, n (Ammonia) = 9, n (metals) = 4)
WRSF runoff	Loading	 Overburden: Average parameter loadings derived from SFE data (Golder 2012b, Golder 2015b, TetraTech 2020b) Scaled to average climate field precipitation Waste Rock: Parameter loadings derived from HCT and Large Column data (Golder 2012a, Golder 2015b and TetraTech 2020b) Loading rate calculations for each rock type were developed using the last two steady state cycles analyzing the whole metal suite and assigning sample proportion contributions by rock type Weekly loading rates were applied as monthly loading rates to scale to field conditions. Overburden and waste rock loadings calculated using cumulative lithological waste rock proportions from the open pits(s) and underground for WRSF1 and WRSF3

Table 8: Water Quality Inputs

Modelled Flow	Туре		Source
Ore stockpile runoff	Loading	•	 Average parameter concentrations derived from SFE data (Golder 2012b and TetraTech 2020b) with exception to total ammonia. The maximum concentration recorded from existing pad runoff as per Agnico Eagle, J. Wittemann (2009) for total ammonia was assigned to Large Column leaching tests to calculate and assign a loading rate (Agnico Eagle 2009 and Golder 2015b). Rolling piles such as the ore stockpile runoff was not scaled to average climate field precipitation as a conservative measure TDS from proportion of underground-sourced ore is set at 10% the average water quality concentration from Level 300 Sump monitoring data ranging from June 2019 to April 2020 (n = 12); this is the maximum percentage of underground sump water concentrations, recorded in seepage monitoring studies in 2017 (Golder 2017).
Tailings Storage Facility (TSF) runoff	Loading (with exception to seepage)	•	 Tailings Seepage: Parameter concentrations derived from open pit and underground HCT whole ore tailings data (Golder 2012b and TetraTech 2020b) with exception to total ammonia. Monthly average concentrations for total ammonia were calculated from Meadowbank TSF Pond (ST-21) and applied as monthly concentrations (Golder 2012a). Concentrations were developed using average of HCT cycles 0 - 4 Concentration calculated using ore production proportions from the open pit(s) and underground. Tailings Runoff: Parameter loadings derived from open pit and underground HCT whole ore tailings data (Golder 2012a and TetraTech 2020b) with exception to total ammonia. Monthly average concentrations for total ammonia were calculated from Meadowbank TSF Pond (ST-21) and applied as monthly concentrations for total ammonia were calculated from Meadowbank TSF Pond (ST-21) and applied as monthly average concentrations for total ammonia were calculated from Meadowbank TSF Pond (ST-21) and applied as monthly concentrations (Golder 2012a). Loading rate calculations were developed using average of HCT cycles 12 - 16 Weekly loading rates were applied as monthly loading rates to scale to field conditions. Loadings calculated using ore production proportions from the open pit(s) and underground.
	Loading	•	 Waste Rock Cover Seepage and Runoff: Parameter loadings derived from HCT and Large Column data (Golder 2012a, Golder 2015b and TetraTech 2020b) with exception to total ammonia. The maximum concentration recorded from existing pad runoff as per Agnico Eagle, J. Wittemann (2009) for total ammonia was assigned to Large Column leaching tests to calculate and assign a loading rate (Agnico Eagle 2009 and Golder 2015b). Loading rate calculations for each rock type were developed using the last two steady state cycles analyzing the whole metal suite and assigning sample proportion contributions by rock type Loadings calculated using cumulative open pit and underground lithological waste rock proportions from WRSF1. Weekly loading rates were applied as monthly loading rates to scale to field conditions.

Table 8: Water Quality Inputs

Modelled Flow	Туре	Source
Pit wall runoff	Loading	 Overburden: Parameter loadings derived from SFE data (Golder 2012b, Golder 2015b and TetraTech 2020b) Scaled to average climate field precipitation Waste Rock: Parameter loadings derived from HCT and Large Column data (Golder 2012a, Golder 2015 and TetraTech 2020b) Loading rate calculations for each rock type were developed using the last two steady state cycles analyzing the whole metal suite and assigning sample proportion contributions by rock type
TDS flush of surface stockpiles containing underground material	Concentration	 TDS concentration override assuming 10% of the average water quality concentration from Level 300 Sump monitoring data ranging from June 2019 to April 2020 (n = 12); this is the maximum percentage of underground sump water concentrations, recorded in seepage monitoring studies in 2017 (Golder 2017)
TDS flush of constructed pads/disturbed area runoff	Concentration	 Monthly average 2019 monitored concentrations from Channel 1 were assigned at a 25% reduction for the year 2020, with a continuing 25% decrease in subsequent years (Tetra Tech 2020c).

Note: for the purposes of the derivation of inputs, all values that were less than the mean detection limit were applied their respective detection limit.

5.3 Initial Conditions

Initial conditions for reservoirs containing volume at the start of the model are required. As water quality monitoring typically does not occur in under-ice conditions, there are no data available for many of the ponds for the model start date of May 1, with CP1 being the exception. Therefore, for these ponds, water quality conditions at freeze up from the previous year was used, under the assumption that most of the CP's will not accumulate any further volume over the under-ice period.

To calculate the initial conditions, the mass present in the ponds at freeze-up was calculated using the concentrations and volume present on the day the sample was taken (or as close to as possible). This mass was assumed to be equal to the mass present at the model start date, and concentrations were calculated using the initial volumes from the water balance.

Table 9: Pond Initial Water Quality Conditions

Pond	Source
CP1	Water quality of CP1 on May 3, 2020
CP2	Pond is established after model start date, no initial conditions
CP3	Water quality of CP3 on September 1, 2019
CP4	Water quality of CP4 on September 4, 2019
CP5	Water quality of CP5 on September 3, 2019
CP6	No monitoring data; initial CP4 water quality used as proxy.
P Area	Water quality of P1 on September 1, 2019

5.4 Assumptions

Table 10: Total Suspended Solids (TSS) Concentrations

Location	TSS Concentration	Rationale
Effluent	15 mg/L	assumed to be consistent with MDMER

Table 11: Particulate concentration at source point per 1 mg/L of TSS

Constituent	Particulate Fraction Concentration (mg/L) per 1 mg/L TSS
Conventional	
Total Dissolved Solids (TDS)	0 mg/L
Nutrients	
Total Phosphorus (Total P)	0.078 mg/L ^a
Total Ammonia (NH₃)	0 mg/L
Metals	
Aluminum (Al)	0.015 mg/L
Arsenic (As)	0.000069 mg/L
Copper (Cu)	0.000027 mg/L
Nickel (Ni)	0 mg/L
Lead (Pb)	0 mg/L
Zinc (Zn)	0.0013 mg/L

Notes: ^a - Calculated as the difference between total phosphorus and ortho-phosphate. Ortho-phosphate concentrations were detected in only 3 of 16 samples.

6.0 WATER TREATMENT

Table 12: Water Treatment

Treatment Type	Dates	Water Flow (Maximum)	Water Quality	Discharge Location
Sewage Treatment Plant (STP)	Operations	680 persons 0.2 m³/person/day	 Main Camp STP: o 1.0 mg/L NH₃ as N o 6.8 mg/L Total P 	• CP1
Contact Effluent Water Treatment Plant (EWTP)	 Current Future (Date TBD) 	 June 15 - Oct 1: Min flow: 6,000 m³/d Max flow: 22,000 m³/d 2.6% of treated water is returned to CP1 as sludge at 1% solids 	 Treatment is only for TSS which is not tracked in the model. 	 Meliadine Lake via diffuser

7.0 REFERENCES

- APHA (American Public Health Association). 2017. Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater: 23rd edition. Washington DC, USA.
- Agnico Eagle (Agnico Eagle Mines Limited). 2009. File: *June-July-August_Sept WQ Data Report 2009.xlsx*. File provided by John Witteman on behalf of AEM to Valérie Bertrand of Golder Associates, Ltd., received February 2010.
- Agnico Eagle. 2010. File: *Analytical Results from Pad Runoff.xlsx.* File provided by John Witteman on behalf of AEM to Valérie Bertrand of Golder Associates, Ltd., received July 2010.
- Agnico Eagle. 2020a. Freshwater Usage Spreadsheet_V007_updatedV11.xlsx. Received June 15, 2020.
- Agnico Eagle. 2020b. Mine Waste Management Plan. Version 6. March 2020.
- Agnico Eagle. 2020c. Ore Storage Management Plan. Version 2. March 2020.
- Agnico Eagle. 2020d. PLOM Playbook Rev 1.0. May 19, 2020 (in progress).
- Agnico Eagle. 2020e. File: Copy of waste piles_V10_Plan.xlsx. File provided by Angie Arbaiza on behalf of AEM to Kristina Skeries of Golder Associates, Ltd., received July 2020.
- Golder (Golder Associates Ltd.). 2012a. Mine Site Water Quality Predictions Meliadine Gold Project, Nunavut. October 2012. Ref No. 11-1428-0011/6600.
- Golder. 2012b. Geochemical Characterization of Waste Rock, Ore, Tailings, and Overburden. Meliadine Golder Project, Nunavut. Support document 6-3 to the Final Environmental Impact Statement (SD 6-3). Dated October 10, 2012. Ref No. 256-1114280011/6000.
- Golder. 2015a. Conceptual Model Hydrogeology Support Meliadine Project. Dated December 7, 2015. Ref No. Doc 540-1416135 Ver 0.
- Golder. 2015b. Mine Site Water Quality Predictions, Meliadine Gold Project, Nunavut. April 2015.
- Golder. 2017. Salinity of Waste Rock Sourced from Underground Assessment and Construction Use, Meliadine Mine, Nunavut. Dated August 3, 2017. Ref No. 1656645/3200/3220 Doc 578 Rev. 1.
- Golder. 2020. Water Quality Management and Optimization Plan. Submitted to Agnico Eagle. July 2020. Ref No. 19132390-751-RPT-Rev2a.
- Kempton, H. 2012. A Review of Scale Factors for Estimating Waste Rock Weathering from Laboratory Tests. Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Acid Rock Drainage (ICARD), Ottawa, Canada. May 20 – 26, 2012.
- OKC (Okane Consultants). 2019. Agnico Eagle Mines Ltd. Landform Water Balance Modelling of Whale Tail and IVR WRSF.
- OKC. 2020. Conceptual model for Thermal Modelling of Meliadine WRSFs. 948-021-003 Rev A Draft. Dated May 25, 2020.

- Tetra Tech. 2020a. *Meliadine Approved Project Water Balance 03172020 For Golder.xlsm*. File provided by Matt Gillman on behalf of Tetra Tech to J. Faithful, A. Cobbina, K. Skeries, J. Range, and D. Brown of Golder Associates, Ltd., received May 2020.
- Tetra Tech. 2020b. File: *Water Quality Model Source Terms-Inputs_08212019.xlsx*. File provided by Amy Hudson on behalf of Tetra Tech to D. Brown and K. Skeries of Golder Associates, Ltd., received, April 2020.
- Tetra Tech. 2020c. File: *Meliadine Water Quality Model.pdf*. File provided by Jen Forbes on behalf of Tetra Tech to D. Brown of Golder Associates, Ltd., received, May 2020.

ANNEX A – WATER QUALITY MODEL INPUTS

21 August 2020

Table A 1. Initial water qualit	v conditions in the water quality model
Table A.T. IIIIlai walei yuaiil	y conditions in the water quality model

	Constituents	CP1	CP3	CP4	CP5	CP6	P Area
Constituents		mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L
Conventional	Total Dissolved Solids (TDS)	1,297 ª	854	977	7,153	977	10,950
Nutriente	Total Phosphorus (Total P)	0.034	0.18	0.065	0.067	0.065	0.073
Nutrients	Total Ammonia (NH₃) as N	4.3	4.6	0.9	18	0.9	36
	Aluminum (Al)	0.0039	0.016	0.0064	0.025	0.0064	0.030
	Arsenic (As)	0.0019	0.064	0.0056	0.0043	0.0056	0.0059
Matala	Copper (Cu)	0.00080	0.0055	0.0029	0.0067	0.0029	0.0047
Metals	Nickel (Ni)	0.0040	0.022	0.015	0.038	0.015	0.028
	Lead (Pb)	0.00020	0.0011	0.00013	0.0017	0.00013	0.0020
	Zinc (Zn)	0.0086	0.027	0.0033	0.042	0.0033	0.050

^a Concentration calculated using total water and ice volume to account for melting ice in June 2020. Actual concentration under ice in May 2020 was 5,700 mg/L.

Table A.2: Static water quality inputs to the water quality model

	Constituents	Natural Runoff	Disturbed Runoff	STP Effluent Main Camp	STP Effluent Exploration Camp	Landfill Runoff	Landfarm Runoff
		mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L
Conventional	Total Dissolved Solids (TDS)	50	Variable	649 ^a	396 ^a	Variable	6,279
Nutriente	Total Phosphorus (Total P)	0.0066	0.031	6.8	7.6	0.031	0.071
Nutrients	Total Ammonia (NH ₃) as N	0.019	2.3	1.0	16	2.3	59
	Aluminum (Al)	0.0037	0.62 ^b	0.0032	0.0032	0.62 ^b	0.081
	Arsenic (As)	0.0011	0.018 ^b	0.00034	0.00034	0.018 ^b	0.0084
Madala	Copper (Cu)	0.00090	0.0025 ^b	0.00076	0.00076	0.0025 ^b	0.0055
Metals	Nickel (Ni)	0.00028	0.0059 ^b	0.001	0.001	0.0059 ^b	0.014
	Lead (Pb)	0.00084	0.0069 ^b	0.0002	0.0002	0.0069 ^b	0.0007
	Zinc (Zn)	0.0031	0.029 ^b	0.005	0.005	0.029 ^b	0.018

Notes:

^a – TDS was calculated by multiplying specific conductivity (µS/cm) by 0.70 as measured TDS and most major ions were not available.

^b – Represents total metals fraction

					Mafic Volcanic	Greywacke-	Oxidized			Tailings Seepage		Tailings Runoff	
Constituents		Overburden	Gabbro	Iron Formation	and Sericitized Volcanic ^a	Siltstone and Sediment	Sediment	Ultramafic ^b	Ore ^c	Tiriganiaq Pits	Tiriganiaq UG	Tiriganiaq Pits	Tiriganiaq UG
		mg/kg/month ^d	mg/kg/month ^e	mg/kg/month ^e	mg/kg/month ^e	mg/kg/month ^e	mg/kg/month ^e	mg/kg/month ^e	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/kg/month ^e	mg/kg/month ^e
Conventional	Total Dissolved Solids (TDS) ^f	2.0	6.1	12	7.9	8.5	9.2	24	45	48	49	103	177
Nutrionto	Total Phosphorus (Total P)	0.0089 ^{g, h}	0.00087 ^g	0.0023 ^g	0.0029 ^g	0.0029 ^g	0.0089 ^{g, h}	0.0089 ^g	0.10 ⁱ	0.10 ⁱ	0.10 ⁱ	0.0089 ^{g, h}	0.0089 ^{g, h}
Nutrients	Total Ammonia (NH ₃) as N	1.1 [13 mg/L] ^j	1.1 [13 mg/L] ^j	1.1 [13 mg/L] ^j	1.1 [13 mg/L] ^j	12 mg/L ^k	Variable ¹	Variable ^I	Variable ^I	Variable ¹			
	Aluminum (Al)	0.025	0.011	0.028	0.017	0.018	0.020	0.11	0.59	0.015	0.010	0.040	0.12
	Arsenic (As)	0.00066	0.0017	0.00062	0.0046	0.0067	0.0055	0.044	0.34	0.011	0.0090	0.20	0.58
Matala	Copper (Cu)	0.00034	0.000058	0.00045	0.00016	0.00017	0.00022	0.00050	0.00054	0.00019	0.00022	0.0010	0.0015
Metals	Lead (Pb)	0.000049	0.000068	0.000021	0.000012	0.000014	0.000015	0.000020	0.000097	0.0030	0.0060	0.00010	0.00042
	Nickel (Ni)	0.00022	0.000077	0.000090	0.000084	0.00013	0.00013	0.000099	0.00080	0.00025	0.00025	0.00067	0.00077
	Zinc (Zn)	0.0039	0.011	0.028	0.017	0.018	0.020	0.11	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0011	0.0013

Table A.3: Waste rock, overburden, and ore concentration inputs to the water quality model

Notes:

^a – Mafic volcanic HCT utilized and applied to sericitized volcanic lithology

^b – Ultramafic lithology represented by ultramafic Wesmeg Pit HCT

^c – Represented by Ore (Greywacke-siltstone) and Ore (Mafic volcanic)

^d – Weekly loading rates derived from SFE results were applied as the monthly rate to scale for site precipitation

^e – Weekly loading rates were applied as the monthly rate to scale for site precipitation

^f – TDS was calculated by summing alkalinity as CaCO₃ (multiplied by a factor of 0.60) and available major ion and metal constituent concentrations. Nitrate, fluoride, and chloride were not analyzed consistently enough to calculate TDS based on APHA 2017.

^g – Represents total phosphorus (metals) fraction

^h – Insufficient data for this lithology; supplemented with the maximum loading rate from remaining lithologies

ⁱ – A concentration of 0.10 mg/L was applied as a conservative estimate as most site data does not exceed 0.1 mg/L.

^j – Maximum concentration recorded from existing pad runoff as per Agnico Eagle, J. Wittemann (2009) assigned to Large Column leaching tests to calculate a loading rate and applied to WRSF's (Agnico Eagle 2009 and Golder 2015b); concentration of 13 mg/L applied to Open Pit Walls

^k – Maximum concentration recorded from existing pad runoff as per Agnico Eagle, J. Wittemann (2009) applied to Ore Stockpiles (Agnico Eagle 2009 and Golder 2015b).

¹ – Input as average monthly concentrations reported for the Meadowbank TSF Pond (Golder 2012a): June [50 mg/L], July [25 mg/L], August [20 mg/L], September and October [35 mg/L]

Year	WRSF 1		WRSF 3	WRSF 3			
	Tiriganiaq Open Pits	Tiriganiaq Underground	Tiriganiaq Open Pits	Tiriganiaq Underground			
	%	%	%	%			
2020	100	0	0	0			
2021	28	72	100	0			
2022	85	15	100	0			
2023	88	12	100	0			
2024	75	25	100	0			
2025	67	33	100	0			
2026	67	33	93	7.5			
2027	67	33	93	7.5			
2028	67	33	93	7.5			

Table A.4: WRSF Source Proportions by WRSF (Agnico Eagle 2020e)

Table A.5: Waste Rock Lithological Proportions by Facility (Agnico Eagle 2020d)

	Unit	Facility	Overburden	Gabbro	Lampro- phyre	Iron Formation	KMG	Ultra- mafic	Siltstone	Oxidized Sediment	Sericitized -Volcanic	Volcanic	Sediment	Un- defined
Θ		Tiriganiaq Pit 1	5,765,571	128,457	0	591,341	200,511	0	504,574	2,988,579	771,042	4,163,217	8,276,924	0
Tonnage	tonnes	Tiriganiaq Pit 2	693,226	113	0	648,203	0	0	0	1,217,425	0	0	3,979,261	0
Ton		Tiriganiaq Underground	0	47,793	0	493,396	48,535	0	461,343	1,719,781	27,708	1662272	902,549	209,911
u		Tiriganiaq Pit 1	91	76	-	39	83	-	57	55	97	75		
ortic	%	Tiriganiaq Pit 2	9.0	0	-	35	0	-	0	18	0	0	27	0
Proportion	70	Tiriganiaq Underground	0	23	-	27	17	-	43	26	2.9	25	8,276,924 3,979,261 902,549 67	100

Agnico Eagle Mines Limited

Table A.6: Tailings Source Proportions (Agnico Eagle 2020c)

Year	Tiriganiaq Pit 1	Tiriganiaq Pit 2	Tiriganiaq Underground	Tiriganiaq Pit 1	Tiriganiaq Pit 2	Tiriganiaq Underground
	tonnes	tonnes	tonnes	%	%	%
2020	1,183	128,237	1,392,154	0.078	8.4	91
2021	46,388	143,042	1,560,327	2.7	8.2	89
2022	558,776	264,851	1,542,547	24	11	65
2023	315,190	0	1,516,664	17	0	83
2024	735,511	0	1,486,178	33	0	67
2025	944,833	0	1,453,224	39	0	61
2026	600,057	0	1,503,864	29	0	71
2027	0	0	0	29	0	71
2028	0	0	0	0	0	0
2029	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table A.7: Ore Source Proportions (Agnico Eagle 2020c)

Year	Ore Stockpile Balance (OP2)	Tiriganiaq Pit 1	Tiriganiaq Pit 2	Tiriganiaq Underground	Tiriganiaq Pit 1	Tiriganiaq Pit 2	Tiriganiaq Underground
	tonnes	tonnes	tonnes	tonnes	%	%	%
2020	132,317	1,183	128,237	1,392,154	0.078	8.4	91
2021	172,419	46,388	143,042	1,560,327	2.7	8.2	89
2022	762,979	558,776	264,851	1,542,547	24	11	65
2023	924,582	315,190	0	1,516,664	17	0	83
2024	1,133,271	735,511	0	1,486,178	33	0	67
2025	1,341,329	944,833	0	1,453,224	39	0	61
2026	1,255,251	600,057	0	1,503,864	29	0	71
2027	0	0	0	0	29	0	71
2028	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2029	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table A.8: Exposed Pit Wall Lithological Proportions (End of Mining) (Agnico Eagle 2020d)

	Tiriganiaq Pit 1	Tiriganiaq Pit 2	Tiriganiaq Pit 1	Tiriganiaq Pit 2
Lithology	m²	m²	%	%
Overburden	72,082	27,566	19	31
Gabbro	8,901	1.0	2.3	0.0011
Lamprophyre	0	0	0	0
Iron Formation	15,715	21,383	4.1	24
KMG	2,160	0	0.56	0
Ultramafic	0	0	0	0
Greywacke-Siltstone	6,140	0	1.6	0
Oxidized Sediment	47,353	39,221	12	44
Sericitized Volcanic	25,557	0	6.6	0
Volcanic	95,943	0	25	0
Sediment	110,711	0	29	0
Undefined	0	0	0	0

ANNEX B – POND STORAGE CURVES

Table B.1: CP1 Storage Curve

CF	7)	
Pond Elev.	Pond Area	Pond Volume
(m)	(m²)	(m ³)
62.35	426	30
63	98,197	25,435
63.5	156,178	90,591
64	205,492	180,734
64.5	240,203	293,805
65	257,682	418,861
65.5	267,816	550,474
66	276,175	686,494
66.5	284,528	826,705
66.99	292,023	968,025
67	292,181	970,947

Pond Elev. Pond Volume Pond Area (m) (km²) (M m³) 0.000 64.5 0.001 65.00 0.003 0.016 65.5 0.044 0.018 66.00 66.50 0.071 0.084 0.047 0.085

Table B.4: CP5 Storage Curve

CP5 (Drained Lake A54)

Pond Elev.	Pond Area	Pond Volume
(m)	(m²)	(m³)
45.38	0	0
45.90	13	2
46.00	25	4
47.00	1,833	560
48.00	3,394	3,411
50.00	3,851	10,747
55.00	5,252	32,858
60.00	6,431	61,979
62.00	6,962	75,372
62.80	7,205	81,037

Table B.6: SP2 Storage Curve

Mined-out Tiri_1000_01 Pond Elev. Pond Volum Pond Ar (m³) (m) (m²) 0 -70.0 3,721 -65.0 5,295 7,148 9,254 11,651 -64.0 -63.0 -62.0 -61.0 14,434 -60.0 -59.0 -58.0 17,589

21,149

25,029 29,180

33,634

Table B.8: Tiri 1 Storage Curve

, ,	Willeu-Ot		_02
d Area	Pond Volume	Pond Elev.	Pond Area
m²)	(m ³)	(m)	(m²)
0	0	-25.00	0
1,363	14,676	-20.00	3,453
1,723	36,554	-15.00	5,138
1,979	66,004	-10.00	6,631
2,236	102,748	-5.00	8,106
2,577	148,929	0.00	12,153
2,966	294,684	10.00	16,483
3,349	482,581	20.00	23,902
3,743	755,723	30.00	29,860
4,015	1,081,424	40.00	39,404
4,292	1,521,715	50.00	47,432
4,615	2,032,401	60.00	56,202
4,956	2,311,179	64.00	75,110
5,289	2,546,311	66.99	81,444

Table B.9: Tiri 2 Storage Curve

Mined-out Tiri 1000 0

Table B.2: CP3 Storage Curve СР Pond

Are

 (m^2)

5,06

5,103

5,146 5,191

5,236 5,283

5,329

5,42 5,92

6,75

7,882

9,42

Volum

18,382 18,920

19,462

24,595

30,943

38,315

46,993

56,245 67,746

Pond

Elev

(m)

53.476 58.476

58.576

58.676

58.77

58.876 58.976

59.076 59.176

59.276 60.176

61.176

62.176

63.176

64.076 65.076

Curve	Table B.5: CP6 Storage Curve						
	CP6 (Drained H19)						
Pond	Pond		Pond				
/olume	Elev.	Pond Area	Volume				
(m ³)	(m)	(km²)	(M m ³)				
0	62.80	0.008	0.0023				
15,254	63.30	0.021	0.0105				
15,764	63.50	0.032	0.0160				
16,279	64.00	0.045	0.0348				
16,798	64.50	0.053	0.0595				
17,321							
17,850							
10 202							

Table B.7:	SP3 Storag	ge Curve	38,415
	SP3		43,542
Pond	Pond	Pond	
Elev.	Area	Volume	48,982
(m)	(m ²)	(m ³)	54,716
			60,742
66.9	175	0	106,249
67	710	44	259,589
67.1	1,606	160	353,880
67.5	2,853	1,212	631,356
67.9	3,039	2,390	809,748
68	3,086	2,696	1,003,820
68.5	3,327	4,299	1,219,743
69	3,575	6,024	1,509,384
69.5	3,830	7,875	1,829,069
70	4,093	9,856	2,174,492

-53.0 5,28 -52.0 5,588 5,879 6,174 11,040 17,647 -51.0 -50.0 -45.0 -35.0 -30.0 20,964 -20.0 -15.0 34,091 37,175 -10.0 40,683 53,430 61,221 66,497 -5.0 0.0 10.0 71,836

-57.0 -56.0

-55.0

-54.0

10,936 11,848 Table B.3: CP4 Storage Curve

	CP4	
Pond	Pond	Pond
Elev.	Area	Volume
(m)	(m ²)	(m ³)
51.79	0	0.1
52.3	576	94.1
52.4	974	177.8
53	2,626	1,443.5
54	3,091	4,369.1
55	3,345	7,588.3
60	5,546	28,194.6
62.01	7,462	41,270.0
63	8,455	49,141.9

	SP1		
Pond		Pond	
Elev.	Pond Area	Volume	
(m)	(m²)	(m ³)	
52.9	0	0	
57.9	3,104	11701.22	
58	3,121	12013.28	
59	3,458	15286.57	
60	4,160	19158.03	
61	4,502	23522.08	
62	4,805	28188.13	
62.9	5,185	32686.12	

Table B.6: SP1 Storage Curve

🕓 GOLDER

ANNEX C – WATERSHED AREAS

Table C.1: Annual Watershed Areas - TSF and Pits

		TSF			Open	Pit - Tiri_1	000_01	Open	Open Pit - Tiri_1000_02		
Year	Portion of TSF Waste Rock Cover Surface Where the Runoff Is Collected in CP1	Portion of TSF Tailings Surface Where the Runoff Is Collected in CP1	Portion of TSF Waste Rock Cover Surface Where the Runoff Is Collected in CP3	Portion of TSF Tailings Surface Where the Runoff Is Collected in CP3	Total Catchment Area	Catchment Area for Natural Ground with Vegetation	Pit Footprint Area	Total Catchment Area	Catchment Area for Natural Ground with Vegetation	Pit Footprint Area	
	km ²	km²	km ²	km ²	km ²	km ²	km ²	km ²	km²	km ²	
2020	0.128	0.061	0.128	0.035	0.322	0.055	0.266	0.167	0.099	0.069	
2021	0.128	0.061	0.128	0.035	0.322	0.055	0.266	0.167	0.099	0.069	
2022	0.128	0.061	0.128	0.035	0.322	0.055	0.266	0.167	0.099	0.069	
2023	0.128	0.061	0.128	0.035	0.322	0.055	0.266	0.167	0.099	0.069	
2024	0.128	0.061	0.128	0.035	0.322	0.055	0.266	0.167	0.099	0.069	
2025	0.128	0.061	0.128	0.035	0.322	0.055	0.266	0.167	0.099	0.069	
2026	0.128	0.061	0.128	0.035	0.322	0.055	0.266	0.167	0.099	0.069	
2027	0.128	0.061	0.128	0.035	0.322	0.055	0.266	0.167	0.099	0.069	
2028	0.128	0.061	0.128	0.035	0.322	0.055	0.266	0.167	0.099	0.069	

Table C.2: Annual Watershed Areas - Collection Ponds

		CP1	C	P3	C	P4		CP5	CP6		C	P7
Year	Total Catchment Area	Catchment Area for Natural Ground with Vegetation	Total Catchment Area	Catchment Area for Natural Ground with Vegetation	Total Catchment Area	Catchment Area for Natural Ground with Vegetation	Total Catchment Area	Catchment Area for Natural Ground with Vegetation	Total Catchment Area	Catchment Area for Natural Ground with Vegetation	Total Catchment Area	Catchment Area for Natural Ground with Vegetation
	km ²	km²	km ²	km ²	km ²	km²	km ²	km ²	km ²	km ²	km ²	km ²
2020	1.785	0.773	0.240	0.073	0.301	0.234	0.499	0.323	0.439	0.112	0.683	0.683
2021	1.698	0.647	0.240	0.073	0.301	0.187	0.499	0.326	0.439	0.112	0.683	0.683
2022	1.698	0.647	0.240	0.073	0.301	0.139	0.499	0.326	0.439	0.112	0.683	0.683
2023	1.698	0.647	0.240	0.073	0.301	0.139	0.499	0.326	0.439	0.112	0.683	0.683
2024	1.698	0.647	0.240	0.073	0.301	0.139	0.499	0.326	0.439	0.112	0.683	0.427
2025	1.698	0.647	0.240	0.073	0.301	0.139	0.499	0.326	0.439	0.112	0.683	0.427
2026	1.698	0.647	0.240	0.073	0.301	0.139	0.499	0.326	0.439	0.112	0.683	0.427
2027	1.698	0.647	0.240	0.073	0.301	0.139	0.499	0.326	0.439	0.112	0.683	0.427
2028	1.698	0.647	0.240	0.073	0.301	0.139	0.499	0.326	0.439	0.112	0.683	0.427

Table C.3: Annual Watershed Areas - Landfarm, Landfill, P Area

	Landfarm	Landfarm Ext	Landfill	P_Area
Year	Footprint	Footprint	Footprint	Total Catchment Area for P1, P2 and P3 (not including SP3)
	km ²	km ²	km ²	km ²
2020	0.010	0.000	0.013	0.046
2021	0.010	0.000	0.013	0.000
2022	0.010	0.021	0.013	0.000
2023	0.010	0.021	0.013	0.000
2024	0.010	0.021	0.013	0.000
2025	0.010	0.021	0.013	0.000
2026	0.010	0.021	0.013	0.000
2027	0.010	0.021	0.013	0.000
2028	0.010	0.021	0.013	0.000

Table C.4: Annual Watershed Areas - WRSF and Ore Stockpiles

	WRSF1			WRSF3	WRSF3Ext	Temperary	WRSF	OP2	OPExt
Year	Total Footprint	WRSF	Overburden	Total Footprint	Total Catchment Area	Total Footprint	Footprint to Tiri 2	Total Footprint	Total Footprint
	km ²	km ²		4 km²	km ²	km ²	km ²	km ²	km ²
2020	0.121	0.027	0.094	0.314	0.000	0.055	0.008	0.103	0.000
2021	0.315	0.315	0.000	0.314	0.000	0.055	0.008	0.103	0.000
2022	0.315	0.315	0.000	0.314	0.243	0.055	0.008	0.103	0.063
2023	0.315	0.315	0.000	0.314	0.243	0.055	0.008	0.103	0.063
2024	0.315	0.315	0.000	0.314	0.243	0.055	0.008	0.103	0.063
2025	0.315	0.315	0.000	0.314	0.243	0.055	0.008	0.103	0.063
2026	0.315	0.315	0.000	0.314	0.243	0.055	0.008	0.103	0.063
2027	0.315	0.315	0.000	0.314	0.243	0.055	0.008	0.103	0.063
2028	0.315	0.315	0.000	0.314	0.243	0.055	0.008	0.103	0.063



APPENDIX B

Tabulated Water Balance Results, Average Year (Base Case) Scenario

Water Balance for TSF													
	l m fi			Outflow									
	Infl	ow	The	Portion to	CP1	The Portion to CP3							
Date	Total Surface Runoff Water from TSF	Estimated Volume of Seepage through Tailings	TSF Tailings Surface Runoff Collected in CP1	TSF Waste Rock Cover Runoff Water Collected in CP1	Seepage Water through Tailings into CP1	TSF Tailings Surface Runoff Collected in CP3	TSF Waste Rock Cover Runoff Water Collected in CP3	Seepage Water through Tailings into CP3					
	m ³	m ³	m³	m ³	m ³	m³	m ³	m ³					
May-20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Jun-20	40112	178	6951	14586	113	3988	14586	65					
Jul-20	13214	178	2290	4805	113	1314	4805	65					
Aug-20	14396	178	2495	5235	113	1431	5235	65					
Sep-20	10767	178	1866	3915	113	1071	3915	65					
Oct-20	10812	178	1874	3932	113	1075	3932	65					
Nov-20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Dec-20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Jan-21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Feb-21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Mar-21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Apr-21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
May-21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Jun-21	40112	178	6951	14586	113	3988	14586	65					
Jul-21	13214	178	2290	4805	113	1314	4805	65					
Aug-21	14396	178	2495	5235	113	1431	5235	65					
Sep-21	10767	178	1866	3915	113	1071	3915	65					
Oct-21	10812	178	1874	3932	113	1075	3932	65					
Nov-21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Dec-21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Jan-22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Feb-22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Mar-22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Apr-22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
May-22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Jun-22	40112	178	6951	14586	113	3988	14586	65					
Jul-22	13214	178	2290	4805	113	1314	4805	65					
Aug-22	14396	178	2495	5235	113	1431	5235	65					
Sep-22	10767	178	1866	3915	113	1071	3915	65					
Oct-22	10812	178	1874	3932	113	1071	3932	65					
Nov-22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Dec-22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Jan-23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Feb-23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Mar-23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Apr-23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
May-23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Jun-23	40112	178	6951	14586	113	3988	14586	65					
Jun-23 Jul-23		178	2290	4805	113		4805	65					
	13214					1314							
Aug-23	14396	178	2495	5235	113	1431	5235	65					
Sep-23	10767	178	1866	3915	113	1071	3915	65					

Water Balance for TSF													
	I6			Outflow									
	Infl	ow	The	Portion to	CP1	The Portion to CP3							
Date	Total Surface Runoff Water from TSF	Estimated Volume of Seepage through Tailings	TSF Tailings Surface Runoff Collected in CP1	TSF Waste Rock Cover Runoff Water Collected in CP1	Seepage Water through Tailings into CP1	TSF Tailings Surface Runoff Collected in CP3	TSF Waste Rock Cover Runoff Water Collected in CP3	Seepage Water through Tailings into CP3					
	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³					
Oct-23	10812	178	1874	3932	113	1075	3932	65					
Nov-23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Dec-23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Jan-24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Feb-24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Mar-24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Apr-24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
May-24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Jun-24	40112	178	6951	14586	113	3988	14586	65					
Jul-24	13214	178	2290	4805	113	1314	4805	65					
Aug-24	14396	178	2495	5235	113	1431	5235	65					
Sep-24	10767	178	1866	3915	113	1071	3915	65					
Oct-24	10812	178	1874	3932	113	1075	3932	65					
Nov-24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Dec-24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Jan-25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Feb-25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Mar-25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Apr-25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
May-25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Jun-25	40112	178	6951	14586	113	3988	14586	65					
Jul-25	13214	178	2290	4805	113	1314	4805	65					
Aug-25	14396	178	2495	5235	113	1431	5235						
Sep-25	10767	178	1866	3915	113	1071	3915	65					
Oct-25	10812	178	1874	3932	113	1071	3932	65					
Nov-25	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Dec-25	0	0	0	0	0	0		0					
Jan-26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Feb-26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Mar-26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Apr-26	0	0	0	0	0	0		0					
May-26	0	0	0	0	0	0		0					
Jun-26	40112	178	6951	14586	113	3988	14586	65					
Jul-26	13214	178	2290	4805	113	1314	4805	65					
Aug-26	14396	178	2495	5235	113	1431	5235	65					
Sep-26	14390	178	1866	3915	113	1431	3915	65					
Oct-26	10707	178	1800	3913	113	1071	3913	65					
Nov-26	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Dec-26													
Jan-27	0	0	0	0	0	0							

	Water Balance for TSF												
	Infi		Outflow										
		ow	The	Portion to	CP1	The Portion to CP3							
Date	Total Estimate Surface Volume Runoff Seepag Water from through TSF Tailings		TSF Tailings Surface Runoff Collected in CP1	TSF Waste Rock Cover Runoff Water Collected in CP1	Seepage Water through Tailings into CP1	TSF Tailings Surface Runoff Collected in CP3	TSF Waste Rock Cover Runoff Water Collected in CP3	Seepage Water through Tailings into CP3					
	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³					
Feb-27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Mar-27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Apr-27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
May-27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Jun-27	40112	178	6951	14586	113	3988	14586	65					
Jul-27	13214	178	2290	4805	113	1314	4805	65					
Aug-27	14396	178	2495	5235	113	1431	5235	65					
Sep-27	10767	178	1866	3915	113	1071	3915	65					
Oct-27	10812	178	1874	3932	113	1075	3932	65					
Nov-27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Dec-27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Jan-28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Feb-28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Mar-28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Apr-28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
May-28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Jun-28	40112	178	6951	14586	113	3988	14586	65					
Jul-28	13214	178	2290	4805	113	1314	4805	65					
Aug-28	14396	178	2495	5235	113	1431	5235	65					
Sep-28	10767	178	1866	3915	113	1071	3915	65					
Oct-28	10812	178	1874	3932	113	1075	3932	65					
Nov-28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Dec-28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					

Water Collection from WRSF's											
		WR	SF-1		Tempor	ary WRSF	WRSF-3				
Date	Total Water to be Collected	Portion of the Water to be Collected in CP5 (Lake A54)	```	Portion of the Water to be Collected in CP4	Total Water to be Collected	Collected in Tiri-1000-02	Total Water to be Collected	to be Collected in CP6	Portion of the Water to be Collected in CP2		
	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³		
May-20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Jun-20	1078	140	410	528	74	74	2797	2797	0		
Jul-20	16	2	6	8	1	1	42	42	0		
Aug-20	21	3	8	10	1	1	55	55	0		
Sep-20	6	1	2	3	0	0	16	16	0		
Oct-20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Nov-20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Dec-20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Jan-21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Feb-21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Mar-21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Apr-21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
May-21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Jun-21	1942	252	738	952	74	74	2797	2797	0		
Jul-21	29	4	11	14	1	1	42	42	0		
Aug-21	38	5	15	19	1	1	55	55	0		
Sep-21	11	1	4	5	0	0	16	16	0		
Oct-21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Nov-21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Dec-21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Jan-22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Feb-22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Mar-22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Apr-22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
May-22	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0		
Jun-22	2806	365	1066	1375	74		2797	2797	0		
Jul-22	42	5	16	20	1	1	42	42	0		
Aug-22	55	7	21	27	1	1	55	55	0		
Sep-22	16	2	6	8	0	0		16	0		
Oct-22	0	0	0	0	0			0	0		
Nov-22	0	0	0	0	0			0	0		
Dec-22	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0		
Jan-23	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0		
Feb-23	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0		
Mar-23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Apr-23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
May-23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Jun-23	2806	365	1066	1375	74		2797	2797	0		
Jul-23	42	5	16	20	1	1	42	42	0		
Aug-23	55	7	21	27	1	1	55	55	0		
Sep-23	16	2	6	8		-		16			
Oct-23	0	0	0	0	0			0			

Water Collection from WRSF's										
		WR	SF-1		Tempor	ary WRSF	WRSF-3			
Date	Total Water to be Collected	Portion of the Water to be Collected in CP5 (Lake A54)		Portion of the Water to be Collected in CP4	Total Water to be Collected	Portion of the Water to be Collected in Tiri-1000-02	Total Water to be Collected	to be Collected in CP6	Portion of the Water to be Collected in CP2	
	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	
Nov-23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Dec-23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Jan-24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Feb-24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Mar-24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Apr-24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
May-24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Jun-24	2806	365	1066	1375	74	74	4962	2779	2183	
Jul-24	42	5	16	20	1	1	74	41	32	
Aug-24	55	7	21	27	1	1	98	55	43	
Sep-24	16	2	6	8	0	0	28	16	12	
Oct-24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Nov-24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Dec-24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Jan-25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Feb-25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Mar-25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Apr-25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
May-25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Jun-25	2806	365	1066	1375	0	0	4962	2779	2183	
Jul-25	42	5	16	20	0	0	74	41	32	
Aug-25	55	7	21	27	0	0	98	55	43	
Sep-25	16	2	6	8	0	0	28	16	12	
Oct-25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Nov-25	0	0	0	0	0			0	0	
Dec-25	0	0	0	0				0	0	
Jan-26	0	0	0	0				0		
Feb-26	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	
Mar-26	0	0	0	0	0			0	0	
Apr-26	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	
May-26	0	0	0	0	0			0	0	
Jun-26	2806	365	1066	1375	0	0	4962	2779	2183	
Jul-26	42	5	16	20	0			41	32	
Aug-26	55	7	21	27	0			55	43	
Sep-26	16	2	6	8				16		
Oct-26	0	0	0	0		0		0		
Nov-26	0	0	0	0	0	0		0		
Dec-26	0	0	0	0	0			0	0	
Jan-27	0	0	0	0	0			0		
Feb-27	0	0	0	0				0		
Mar-27	0	0	0	0				0		
Apr-27	0	0	0	0	0			0	0	

			Wat	er Collecti	on from W	'RSF's			
		WR	SF-1		Tempor	ary WRSF		WRSF-3	
Date	Total Water to be Collected	Portion of the Water to be Collected in CP5 (Lake A54)	Portion of the Water to be Collected in CP1 (Lake H17)	Portion of the Water to be Collected in CP4	Total Water to be Collected	Portion of the Water to be Collected in Tiri-1000-02	Total Water to be Collected	Portion of the Water to be Collected in CP6	Portion of the Water to be Collected in CP2
	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³
May-27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jun-27	2806	365	1066	1375	0	0	4962	2779	2183
Jul-27	42	5	16	20	0	0	74	41	32
Aug-27	55	7	21	27	0	0	98	55	43
Sep-27	16	2	6	8	0	0	28	16	12
Oct-27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nov-27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dec-27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jan-28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Feb-28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mar-28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Apr-28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
May-28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jun-28	2806	365	1066	1375	0	0	4962	2779	2183
Jul-28	42	5	16	20	0	0	74	41	32
Aug-28	55	7	21	27	0	0	98	55	43
Sep-28	16	2	6	8	0	0	28	16	12
Oct-28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nov-28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dec-28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Water Collection from Ore Stockpiles											
	0	P2	OP2-Extn.								
Date	Total Water to be Collected	Portion of the Water to be Collected in CP5 (Lake A54)	Total Water to be Collected	Portion of the Water to be Collected in Tiri-1000-02							
	m ³	m³	m³	m ³							
May-20	0	0	0	0							
Jun-20	0	0	0	0							
Jul-20	0	0	0	0							
Aug-20	0	0	0	0							
Sep-20	0	0	0	0							
Oct-20	918	918	0	0							
Nov-20	14	14	0	0							
Dec-20	18	18	0	0							
Jan-21	5	5	0	0							
Feb-21	0	0	0	0							
Mar-21	0	0	0	0							
Apr-21	0	0	0	0							
	0	0	0	0							
May-21	0	0	0	0							
Jun-21	0	0	0	0							
Jul-21	0	0	0								
Aug-21	-		-	0							
Sep-21	0	0	0	0							
Oct-21	918	918	0	0							
Nov-21	14	14	0	0							
Dec-21	18	18	0	0							
Jan-22	5	5	0	0							
Feb-22	0	0	0	0							
Mar-22	0	0	0	0							
Apr-22	0	0	0	0							
May-22	0	0	0	0							
Jun-22	0	0	0	0							
Jul-22	0	0	0	0							
Aug-22	0	0	0	0							
Sep-22	0	0	0	0							
Oct-22	918	918	561	561							
Nov-22	14	14	8	8							
Dec-22	18	18	11	11							
Jan-23	5	5	3	3							
Feb-23	0	0	0	0							
Mar-23	0	0	0	0							
Apr-23	0	0	0	0							
May-23	0	0	0	0							
Jun-23	0	0	0	0							
Jul-23	0	0	0	0							
Aug-23	0	0	0	0							
Sep-23	0	0	0	0							
Oct-23	918	918	561	561							

Water Collection from Ore Stockpiles											
	0	P2	OP2-Extn.								
Date	Total Water to be Collected	Portion of the Water to be Collected in CP5 (Lake A54)	Total Water to be Collected	Portion of the Water to be Collected in Tiri-1000-02							
	m ³	m³	m ³	m ³							
Nov-23	14	14	8	8							
Dec-23	18	18	11	11							
Jan-24	5	5	3	3							
Feb-24	0	0	0	0							
Mar-24	0	0	0	0							
Apr-24	0	0	0	0							
May-24	0	0	0	0							
Jun-24	0	0	0	0							
Jul-24	0	0	0	0							
Aug-24	0	0	0	0							
Sep-24	0	0	0	0							
Oct-24	918	918	561	561							
Nov-24	14	14	8	8							
Dec-24	18	18	11	11							
Jan-25	5	5	3	3							
Feb-25	0	0	0	0							
Mar-25	0	0	0	0							
Apr-25	0	0	0	0							
May-25	0	0	0	0							
Jun-25	0	0	0	0							
Jul-25	0	0	0	0							
Aug-25	0	0	0	0							
Sep-25	0	0	0	0							
Oct-25	918	918	561	561							
Nov-25	14	14	8	8							
Dec-25	18	18	11	11							
Jan-26	5	5	3	3							
Feb-26	0	0	0	0							
Mar-26	0	0	0	0							
Apr-26	0	0	0	0							
May-26	0	0	0	0							
Jun-26	0	0	0	0							
Jul-26	0	0	0	0							
Aug-26	0	0	0	0							
Sep-26	0	0	0	0							
Oct-26	918	918	561	561							
Nov-26	14	14	8	8							
Dec-26	18	18	11	11							
Jan-27	5	5	3	3							
Feb-27	0	0	0	0							
	0	0	0	0							
Mar-27	0	0	0	0							
Apr-27	0	0	0	0							

Water Collection from Ore Stockpiles										
	0	P2	OP2	-Extn.						
Date	Total Water to be Collected	Portion of the Water to be Collected in CP5 (Lake A54)	Total Water to be Collected	Portion of the Water to be Collected in Tiri-1000-02						
	m ³	m³	m ³	m ³						
May-27	0	0	0	0						
Jun-27	0	0	0	0						
Jul-27	0	0	0	0						
Aug-27	0	0	0	0						
Sep-27	0	0	0	0						
Oct-27	918	918	561	561						
Nov-27	14	14	8	8						
Dec-27	18	18	11	11						
Jan-28	5	5	3	3						
Feb-28	0	0	0	0						
Mar-28	0	0	0	0						
Apr-28	0	0	0	0						
May-28	0	0	0	0						
Jun-28	0	0	0	0						
Jul-28	0	0	0	0						
Aug-28	0	0	0	0						
Sep-28	0	0	0	0						
Oct-28	918	918	561	561						
Nov-28	14	14	8	8						
Dec-28	18	18	11	11						

							Wate	er Balance	for Open I	Pits							
			Tir	i-1		•						Tiri-2					
		Inflow		Out	flow	Storage			Inflow					Outflow			Storage
Date	Net Runoff/Run on Water from Water Surface	Net Runoff/Run on Water from Natural Ground with Vegetation	Net Runoff/Run on Water from Other Disturbed Ground Surface	Water Pumped to CP5 and transfer to CP1	Water lost to WRF/Ore	Water Stored in Open Pit	Net Runoff/Run on Water from Water Surface	Net Runoff/Run on Water from Natural Ground with Vegetation	Net Runoff/Run on Water from Other Disturbed Ground Surface	Net runoff from Temporary WRSF	Inflow from UG	Water Pumped to CP5	Water Lost to WRSF and Ore	To SP-1	Water Pumped to SETP	Water through Bypass	Water Stored in Open Pit
May-20	m ³	0	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³ 0	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³
Jun-20	0 0	0	0	0		0	0	10623	7831	74	0	0	18527	0	0	0	0
Jul-20 Aug-20		0	0	0	0		0	-	2580 2810	1	0	2274 3236	2571 2571	0	0	0	
Sep-20	0 0	0	0	0	0		0	2614	2102	0	0		2571	0	-	0	0
Oct-20 Nov-20		0	0	0	0	0	0	-000	2111	0	0	2402	2571	0	0	0	
Dec-20		0	0	0		0	0			÷				0	0	0	
Jan-21 Feb-21	0	0	0	0			0	0	-	0		0		0		0	
Mar-2	0	0	0	0			0		0	0	15631 17521	0		0	0	0	
Apr-2	0	0	0	0		0	0		0			0				0	
May-21 Jun-21	0	5972	23860	0 28376	0 1457	0	0 455	10623	7024	0 74	18141 17491	0		0	0	0	
Jul-21	0	1273	7860	8951	182	0	-684	2264	2273	1	19071	0	349	0	0	0	141752
Aug-2 Sep-2	0	1684 1469	8563 6404	10065 7692	182	0	-279 89	2995 2614	2420 1746	1	19071	0	349 349	0	0	0	
Oct-2	0	1610	6431	7859	182	0	734	2863	1707	0	0	0	349		0	0	174666
Nov-2 Dec-2	0	0	0	0			0		-	0	0 19691	0		0	0	0	
Jan-22	2 0		0	0			0		0		21232	0				0	215588
Feb-22 Mar-22		0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	18982 21232	0		0	0	0	
Apr-22	2 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20482	0	0	0	0	0	276283
May-22 Jun-22	2 0	0 5972	0 23860	0 7550	0 22283	0	0 1048	0 10623	0 5971	0	-	0		0		0	
Jul-22	0	1273	7860	6348	2785	0	-1419	2264	1945	1	0	0	439	0	0	657	333897
Aug-22 Sep-22	2 0	1684 1469	8563 6404	7462 5088	2785 2785	0	-505 118	2995 2614	2103 1632	1	0 22282	0	439 439	0		93000	
Oct-22		1610	6431	5256	2785	0	494	2863	1839	0	23092	0		0		0000	50405
Nov-22 Dec-22	2 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22282 23092	0	0	0	0	0	
Jan-23	8 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0		0	0	0		0	
Feb-23 Mar-23	8 0 8 0	0	0	0			0		-	0	21170	0		0	0	0	
Apr-23	B 0	0	0	0			0		-		24010	0				0	
May-23	8 0 8 0	0 5972	0 30356	0	0 22328	0	0 910	0 10623	0 6216	0		0	0	0	0 39573	0	
Jun-23 Jul-23	÷	1273	30356	14000 8482	22328 2791	0	-1163	2264	2059	/4	23176 24016	0	÷	0		45000 93000	
Aug-23	8 0	1684	10894	9787	2791	0	-238	2995	2477	1	24016	0	0	0	38691	0	
Sep-23 Oct-23	8 0 8 0	1469 1610	8148 8182	6826 7001	2791 2791	0	0	2011	2054 2111	0		0		19940 0	7905	0	
Nov-23			0	0	-		0		-	0		0				0	
Dec-23 Jan-24	8 0 4 0	0	0	0		0	0		-		24016 24319	0		0	0	0	
Feb-24		0	0	0			0		-		22619	0			-	0	123120
Mar-24 Apr-24			0	0			0					0				0	
May-24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24319	0	0	0	0	0	195225
Jun-24 Jul-24		5972 1273	30356 10000	0 5149	48989 6124	0	876 -1037	10623 2264	6276 2116	74	23469 24319	0				45000 81490	
Aug-24	0	1684	10894	6455	6124	0	0	2995	2592	1	24319	0	0	0	29907	0	0
Sep-24 Oct-24		1469 1610	8148 8182	3494 3668	6124 6124	0	0		2102 2111	0		0			8245 0	0	
Nov-24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23469	0	0	0	0	0	52761
Dec-24 Jan-25		0	0	0			0			0	24319 27061	0		0		0	
Feb-25	5 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24271	0	0	0	0	0	128412
Mar-28 Apr-28			0				0					0				0	
May-28	5 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27061	0	0	0	0	0	208667
Jun-25 Jul-25		5972 1273	30356 10000	0 6050	41784 5223	0	900 -1149		6234 2066	0		0				45000 93000	
Aug-28	5 0	1684	10894	7355	5223	0	-233	2995	2484	0	27061	0	0	0	39391	0	0
Sep-28 Oct-28		1469 1610	8148 8182	4394 4569	5223 5223	0	0	-	2056	0		0	0	19940 0		0	
Nov-2			8182	4569	5223	0	0	0	0	0	26131	0	0	0	0	0	58167
Dec-28			0				0					0				0	
Jan-26 Feb-26			0				0		-			0				0	
Mar-26			0		0	0	0	0	0	0	27822	0	0	0	0	0	165844
Apr-26 May-26			0	0	-		0		-			0				0	
Jun-26	6 0	5972	30356	9231	27097	0	921	10623	6196	0	26872	0	0	0	44052	45000	176098
Jul-26 Aug-26		1273 1684	10000 10894	7886	3387 3387	0	-1182 -256	2264 2995	2051 2452	0		0				93000	
Sep-26	6 O	1469	8148	6230	3387	0	0	2614	2040	0	26872	0	0	19940	11586	0	0
Oct-26 Nov-26		1610	8182	6405 0	3387 0	0	0		2111	0		0				0	

							Wate	r Balance	for Open	Pits							
			Tir	i-1								Tiri-2					
		Inflow		Out	flow	Storage			Inflow					Outflow			Storage
Date	Net Runoff/Run on Water from Water Surface	Net Runoff/Run on Water from Natural Ground with Vegetation	Net Runoff/Run on Water from Other Disturbed Ground Surface	Water Pumped to CP5 and transfer to CP1	Water lost to WRF/Ore	Water Stored in Open Pit	Net Runoff/Run on Water from Water Surface	Net Runoff/Run on Water from Natural Ground with Vegetation	Net Runoff/Run on Water from Other Disturbed Ground Surface	Net runoff from Temporary WRSF	Inflow from UG	Water Pumped to CP5	Water Lost to WRSF and Ore	To SP-1	Water Pumped to SETP	Water through Bypass	Water Stored in Open Pit
	m³		m³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³
Dec-26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	=;;==	0	0	0	0	(0/4/0
Jan-27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	= = = = = = =	-	0	0	0	(1155550
Feb-27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20020		0	0	0	(137050
Mar-27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	(105070
Apr-27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25200	0	0	0	0	(188290
May-27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	(214330
Jun-27	0	5972	30356	0	0	36328	912	10623	6213	0	25200	0	0	0	44052	45000	168225
Jul-27	-200	1273	9910	0	0	47311	-1164	2264	2059	0	26040	0	0	0	93662	93000	10762
Aug-27	-204	1684	10609	0	0	59400	-239	2995	2475	0	26040	0	0	0	42034	(0 0
Sep-27	90	1469	7788	0	0	68747	0	2614	2053	0	25200	0	0	19940	9927	() 0
Oct-27	859	1610	7710	0	0	78925	0	2863	2111	0	26040	0	0	0	0	(31014
Nov-27	0	0	0	0	0	78925	0	0	0	0	25200	0	0	0	0	(56214
Dec-27	0	0	0	0	0	78925	0	0	0	0	26040	0	0	0	0	(82254
Jan-28	0	0	0	0	0	78925	0	0	0	0	26970	0	0	0	0	(109224
Feb-28	0	0	0	0	0	78925	0	0	0	0	25230	0	0	0	0	(134454
Mar-28	0	0	0	0	0	78925	0	0	0	0	26970	0	0	0	0	(161424
Apr-28	0	0	0	0	0	78925	0	0	0	0	26100	0	0	0	0	(
May-28	0	0	0	0	0	78925	0	0	0	0	26970	0	0	0	0	(214494
Jun-28	2380	5972	26133	0	0	113411	911	10623	6214	0	26100	0	0	0	0	(258342
Jul-28	-3247	1273	8547	0	0	119984	-1270		2011	0		0	0	0	0	(
Aug-28	-1196	1684	9220	0	0	129692	-468		2155	0	26970	0	0	0	0	(319970
Sep-28	337	1469	6800	0	0	138299	128		1591	0		0	0	19885	0	(
Oct-28	2893	1610	6591	0	0	149392	957	2863	1584	0			0	0	0	(
Nov-28	0	0	0	0	0	149392	0		0	0		0	0	0	0	(
Dec-28	0	0	0	0	0	149392	0		0	0		0	0	0	0	(

Water Balance for CP1																			
									Inflow									Outflow	
Date	Net Runoff/Run on Water from Pond Surface m ³	Net Runoff/Runon Water from Natural Ground with Vegetation m ³	Net Runoff/Run on Water from Other Disturbed Ground Surface m ³	Net Runoff/See page Water from a Portion of WRSF1 to CP1 m ³	Net Runoff/See page Water from a Portion of TSF to CP1 m ³	Net Runoff/Run on from Landfill to CP1 m ³	Net Runoff/See page Water from Ore Stockpile (OP2) and OP2 Exten. to CP1 m ³	Treated Sewage Water from Sewage Plant (SW) to CP1 m ³	Pre-Treated (Oil) Water from Landfarm/Bi opile to CP1 m ³	Treated Water pumped from Saline Water Treatment Plant (SWTP) to CP1 m ³	Treated Water from RO Plant to CP1 m ³	Water Pumped from CP4 to Site Area Ditch, then Flowing into CP1 m ³	Water Pumped from CP3 to Site Area Ditch, then Flowing into CP1 m ³	Water Pumped from CP5 to CP1 m ³	Water Pumped from CP6 (including lake dewatering of H19 and H20) to CP1 m ³	Water Pumped from CP2 to CP1 m ³	Seepage Water from "P" Area into CP1 m ³	Water Pumped from CP1 to Effluent (Contact) Water Treatment Plant (EWTP) m ³	Pond Storage
May-20 Jun-20	0	0 83246	46927	0 410	21651	0	918	4216	0	0	0	26291	26754	47026	0	0	0	330000	635803 597962
Jul-20 Aug-20	-20918	17745	15459	6	7208	498	14	4216	351	0	0	4799 6937	7522 8829	12971	1460	0	0	413012	265112 292142
Sep-20 Oct-20	1906 13921	20482 22438	12596	2	5894	406	5	4080 4216	301	0	0	6284 7223	7014 7413	13182	3080 4005	0	0	78361	289015 384676
Nov-20 Dec-20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4080 4216	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	388756 392972
Jan-21 Feb-21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4216 3808	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	397188 400996
Mar-21 Apr-21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4216 4080	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	405212 409292
May-21 Jun-21	0	0 69691	0 47150	0	0 21651	0	0	4216 4080	0	0	0	0 21594	0 26754	0	0	0	0	0	413508 516708
Jul-21 Aug-21	-20918	14855 19651	15532 16921	11	7208	498	14	4216 4216	351	0	0	3716	7522 8829	15761 21927	1460 3048	0		302927 50228	264009 295408
Sep-21 Oct-21	1906 13921	17147	12656	4	5894	406	5	4080 4216	301 312	0	0	5027 5843	7014 7413	19072 22161	3080 4005	0	0	81626	290375 386065
Nov-21 Dec-21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4080 4216	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	390145 394361
Jan-22 Feb-22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4216 3808	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	398577 402385
Mar-22 Apr-22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4216	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	406601 410681
May-22 Jun-22	0	0 69691	0 42950	0	0 21651	0	0	4216 4080	0 4023	0	0	0 16898	0 26754	0 53344	0	0	0	0 201115	414897 488943
Jul-22 Aug-22	-20918 -7282	14855 19651	14149 15414	16	7208 7843	498 543	22	4216 4216	1139 1254	0	0	2633 4069	7522 8829	12686 18810	1460 3048	0	0	275162 45487	259269 290226
Sep-22 Oct-22	1906 13921	17147 18784	11528 11576	6	5894 5919	406 407	8	4080 4216	944 957	0	0	3770 4463	7014 7413	16084 19170	3080 4005	0	0	76444	285649 376482
Nov-22 Dec-22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4080 4216	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	380562 384778
Jan-23 Feb-23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4216	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	388994 392802
Mar-23 Apr-23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4216	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	397018 401098
May-23 Jun-23	0	0 69691	0 42950	0	0 21651	0	0	4216 4080	0 4023	0	0	0	0 26754	0	0	0	0	0	405314 495393
Jul-23 Aug-23	-20918	14855	14149	16	7208	498	22	4216	1139	0	0	2633 4069	7522 8829	14821 21135	1460	0	0	281612	261403 292551
Sep-23 Oct-23	1906	17147	11528	6	5894	406	8	4080	944	0	0	3770	7014 7413	17822 20916	3080 4005	0	0	78770	287387 379965
Nov-23 Dec-23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4080 4216	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	384045
Jan-24 Feb-24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4216	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	392477 396421
Mar-24 Apr-24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4216 4080	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	400637 404717
May-24 Jun-24	0 16011	0 69691	0 42950	0	0 21651	0	0 1479	4216 4080	0 4023	0	0	0 16898	0 26754	0 45794	0 15887	0 49031	0	0 195151	408933 530608
Jul-24 Aug-24	-20918 -7282	14855 19651	14149 15414	16	7208 7843	498 543	22	4216 4216	1139 1254	0	0	2633 4069	7522 8829	11488 17803	1526 3120	8686 12607	0	316826 53041	266822 301898
Sep-24 Oct-24	1906 13921	17147 18784	11528 11576	6	5894 5919	406 407	8	4080 4216	944 957	0	0	3770 4463	7014 7413	14489 17583	3134 4059	11428 13153	0	88116	295536 397989
Nov-24 Dec-24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4080 4216	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	402069 406285
Jan-25 Feb-25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4216 3808	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	410501 414309
Mar-25 Apr-25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4216 4080	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	418525 422605
May-25 Jun-25	0 16011	0 69691	0 42950	0	0 21651	0	0 1479	4216 4080	0	0	0	0 16898	0 26754	0 46734	0 15887	0 49031	0	0 213039	426821 531548
Jul-25 Aug-25	-20918 -7282	14855 19651	14149 15414	16	7208 7843	498 543	22 29	4216 4216	1139	0	0	2633 4069	7522 8829	12698 19041	1526 3120	8686 12607	0	317767 54251	268033 303136
Sep-25 Oct-25	1906 13921	17147 18784	11528 11576	6	5894 5919	406 407	8	4080 4216	944	0	0	3770	7014 7413	15642 18737	3134 4059	11428 13153	0	89354 0	296689 400296
Nov-25 Dec-25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4080 4216	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	404376 408592
Jan-26 Feb-26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4216 3808	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	412808 416616
Mar-26 Apr-26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4216 4080		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	420832 424912
May-26 Jun-26	0 16011	0 69691	0 42950	0 1066	0 21651	0	0 1479	4216 4080		0	0		0 26754	0 55965	0 15887	0 49031	0	0 215346	429128 540779
Jul-26 Aug-26		14855 19651	14149 15414	16	7208 7843	498 543	22 29	4216 4216	1254	0	0	2633 4069	7522 8829	14534 20877	1526 3120	8686 12607	0	326998 56087	269869 304971
Sep-26 Oct-26	1906 13921	17147 18784	11528 11576	6	5894 5919	406 407	8	4080 4216	944 957	0	0	3770 4463	7014 7413	17478 20573	3134 4059	11428 13153	0	91190 0	298525 403968
Nov-26 Dec-26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4080 4216	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	408048 412264
Jan-27 Feb-27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4216 3808	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	416480 420288
Mar-27 Apr-27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4216 4080	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	424504 428584
May-27 Jun-27	0	0 69691	0 42950	0	0 21651	0	0 1479	4216 4080	0 4023	0	0	0 16898	0 26754	0 46734	0 15887	0 49031	0	0 219018	432800 531548
Jul-27 Aug-27	-20918 -7282	14855 19651	14149 15414	16	7208 7843	498 543	22 29	4216 4216	1139 1254	0	0	2633 4069	7522 8829	6648 11686	1526 3120	8686 12607	0	317767 48201	261983 295780
Sep-27 Oct-27	1906 13921	17147 18784	11528 11576	6	5894 5919	406 407	8	4080 4216	944 957	0	0	3770 4463	7014 7413	11248 14168	3134 4059	11428 13153	0	81999	292295 391333
Nov-27 Dec-27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4080 4216		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	395413 399629
Jan-28 Feb-28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4216 3944		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	403845 407789
Mar-28 Apr-28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4216 4080	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	412005 416085
May-28 Jun-28	0 16011	0 69691	0 42950	0	0 21651	0	0 1479	4216 4080	4023	0	0	10070	0 26754	0 46734	0 15887	0 49031	0	0 206520	420301 531548
Jul-28	-20918	14855	14149	16	7208	498	22	4216	1139	0	0	2633	7522	6648	1526	8686	0	317767	261983

Water Balance for CP1																			
Inflow													Outflow						
Date	Net Runoff/Run on Water from Pond Surface	Runom/Runon		Net Runoff/See page Water from a Portion of WRSF1 to CP1		Net Runoff/Run on from Landfill to	Net Runoff/See page Water from Ore Stockpile (OP2) and OP2 Exten. to CP1	Sewage Water from Sewage	Pre-Treated (Oil) Water from Landfarm/Bi opile to CP1	from Saline Water Treatment	RO Plant to CP1	Ditch, then	Site Area	from CP5 to CP1	Water Pumped from CP6 (including lake dewatering of H19 and H20) to CP1	from CP2 to CP1	Seepage Water from "P" Area into CP1	Water Pumped from CP1 to Effluent (Contact) Water Treatment Plant (EWTP)	Pond Storage
	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³
Aug-28	-7282	19651	15414	21	7843	543	29	4216	1254	0	0	4069	8829	11686	3120	12607	0	48201	295780
Sep-28	1906 17147 11528 6 5894 406 8 4080 944 0 0 3770 7014 11248 3134 11428 0 81999 2											292295							
Oct-28	13921	18784	11576	0	5919	407	0	4216	957	0	0	4463	7413	14168	4059	13153	0	0	391333
Nov-28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4080	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	395413
Dec-28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	395413

Water Balance for CP3											
		Inf	low		Outflow						
Date	Net Runoff/Run on Water from Pond Surface	Net Runoff/Run on Water from Natural Ground with Vegetation	Net Runoff/Run on Water from Other Disturbed Ground Surface	Net Runoff/Seepa ge Water from a Portion of TSF to CP3	Water Pumped from CP3 to Site Area Ditch, then Flowing into CP1						
May-20	m ³	m ³ 0	m ³	m ³	m ³ 0						
Jun-20	258	7856	0	18640	26754						
Jul-20 Aug-20	-337	1675 2215	0	6184 6731	7522 8829						
Sep-20	31	1933	0	5051	7014						
Oct-20 Nov-20	224	2118	0	5072	7413						
Dec-20 Jan-21	0	0	0	0	0						
Feb-21	0	0	0	0	0						
Mar-21 Apr-21	0	0	0	0	0						
May-21	0	0	0	0	0						
Jun-21 Jul-21	258 -337	7856 1675	0	18640 6184	26754 7522						
Aug-21	-117	2215 1933	0	6731 5051	8829 7014						
Sep-21 Oct-21	224	2118	0	5072	7413						
Nov-21 Dec-21	0	0	0	0	0						
Jan-22	0	0	0	0	0						
Feb-22 Mar-22	0	0	0	0	0						
Apr-22	0	0	0	0	0						
May-22 Jun-22	0 258	0 7856	0	0 18640	26754						
Jul-22	-337	1675	0	6184	7522						
Aug-22 Sep-22	-117 31	2215 1933	0	6731 5051	8829 7014						
Oct-22	224	2118	0	5072	7413						
Nov-22 Dec-22	0	0	0	0	0						
Jan-23	0	0	0	0	0						
Feb-23 Mar-23	0	0	0	0	0						
Apr-23	0	0	0	0	0						
May-23 Jun-23	258	7856	0	18640	26754						
Jul-23 Aug-23	-337	1675 2215	0	6184 6731	7522 8829						
Aug-23 Sep-23	-117 31	1933	0	5051	8829						
Oct-23 Nov-23	224	2118	0	5072	7413						
Dec-23	0	0	0	0	0						
Jan-24 Feb-24	0	0	0	0	0						
Mar-24	0	0	0	0	0						
Apr-24 May-24	0	0	0	0	0						
Jun-24	258	7856	0	18640	26754						
Jul-24 Aug-24	-337	1675 2215	0	6184 6731	7522 8829						
Sep-24	31	1933	0	5051 5072	7014						
Oct-24 Nov-24	224	2118	0	5072	7413						
Dec-24 Jan-25	0	0	0	0	0						
Jan-25 Feb-25	0	0	0	0	0						
Mar-25 Apr-25	0	0	0	0	0						
May-25	0	0	0	0	0						
Jun-25 Jul-25	258 -337	7856 1675	0	18640 6184	26754 7522						
Aug-25	-117	2215	0	6731	8829						
Sep-25 Oct-25	31 224	1933 2118	0	5051 5072	7014 7413						
Nov-25 Dec-25	0	0	0	0	0						
Jan-26	0	0	0	0	0						
Feb-26 Mar-26	0	0	0	0	0						
Apr-26	0	0	0	0	0						
May-26 Jun-26	0 258	0 7856	0	0 18640	0 26754						
Jul-26	-337	1675	0	6184	7522						
Aug-26 Sep-26	-117 31	2215 1933	0	6731 5051	8829 7014						
Oct-26 Nov-26	224	2118	0	5072 0	7413						
Dec-26	0	0	0	0	0						
Jan-27 Feb-27	0	0	0	0	0						
Mar-27	0	0	0	0	0						
Apr-27 May-27	0	0	0	0	0						
Jun-27	258	7856	0	18640	26754						
Jul-27 Aug-27	-337	1675 2215	0	6184 6731	7522 8829						
Sep-27	31	1933	0	5051	7014						
Oct-27 Nov-27	224	2118	0	5072	7413						
Dec-27	0	0	0	0	0						
	0	0	0	0	0						
Jan-28 Feb-28	0	0	0	0	0						
Feb-28 Mar-28	0	0	0	0	0						
Feb-28	0										

Water Balance for CP4											
		Inflo	w		Outflow						
Date	Net Runoff/Runon Water from Pond Surface m ³	Net Runoff/Runon Water from Natural Ground with Vegetation m ³	Net Runoff/Run on Water from Other Disturbed Ground m ³	Net Runoff/Seepag e Water from a Portion of WRSF1 to CP4 m ³	Water pumped from CP4 to Site Area Ditch, then Flowing into CP1 m ³						
May-20 Jun-20	0 465	0	0	0	0 26291						
Jul-20	-608	5380	19	8	4799						
Aug-20 Sep-20	-212	7117 6210	21	10	6937 6284						
Oct-20	404	6803	16	0	7223						
Nov-20 Dec-20	0	0	0	0	0						
Jan-21 Feb-21	0	0	0	0	0						
Mar-21	0	0	0	0	0						
Apr-21 May-21	0	0	0	0	0						
Jun-21	465	20101	76	952	21594						
Jul-21 Aug-21	-608	4285 5668	25	14	3716 5503						
Sep-21 Oct-21	55 404	4946 5418	20	5	5027 5843						
Nov-21	0	0	0	0	0						
Dec-21 Jan-22	0	0	0	0	0						
Feb-22	0	0	0	0	0						
Mar-22 Apr-22	0	0	0	0	0						
May-22	0	0	0	0	0						
Jun-22 Jul-22	465	14964 3190	94 31	1375	16898 2633						
Aug-22 Sep-22	-212	4219 3682	34	27	4069 3770						
Oct-22	404	4033	25	0	4463						
Nov-22 Dec-22	0	0	0	0	0						
Jan-23	0	0	0	0	0						
Feb-23 Mar-23	0	0	0	0	0						
Apr-23 May-23	0	0	0	0	0						
Jun-23	465	14964	94	1375	16898						
Jul-23 Aug-23	-608 -212	3190 4219	31	20	2633 4069						
Sep-23	55 404	3682 4033	25	8	3770						
Oct-23 Nov-23	404	4033	25	0	4463						
Dec-23 Jan-24	0	0	0	0	0						
Feb-24	0	0	0	0	0						
Mar-24 Apr-24	0	0	0	0	0						
May-24 Jun-24	0 465	0 14964	0 94	0	0 16898						
Jul-24	-608	3190	31	20	2633						
Aug-24 Sep-24	-212	4219 3682	34	27	4069 3770						
Oct-24	404	4033	25	0	4463						
Nov-24 Dec-24	0	0	0	0	0						
Jan-25 Feb-25	0	0	0	0	0						
Mar-25	0	0	0	0	0						
Apr-25 May-25	0	0	0	0	0						
Jun-25	465	14964	94	1375	16898						
Jul-25 Aug-25	-608 -212	3190 4219	31 34	20 27	2633 4069						
Sep-25 Oct-25	55 404	3682 4033	25 25	8	3770 4463						
Nov-25	0	0	0	0	0						
Dec-25 Jan-26	0	0	0	0	0						
Feb-26	0	0	0	0	0						
Mar-26 Apr-26	0	0	0	0	0						
May-26 Jun-26	0 465	0 14964	0 94	0	0 16898						
Jul-26	-608	3190	31	20	2633						
Aug-26 Sep-26	-212	4219 3682	34 25	27	4069 3770						
Oct-26 Nov-26	404 0	4033	25 0	0	4463 0						
Dec-26	0	0	0	0	0						
Jan-27 Feb-27	0	0	0	0	0						
Mar-27	0	0	0	0	0						
Apr-27 May-27	0	0	0	0	0						
Jun-27 Jul-27	465 -608	14964 3190	94 31	1375	16898 2633						
Aug-27	-212	4219	34	27	4069						
Sep-27 Oct-27	55 404	3682 4033	25	8	3770 4463						
Nov-27 Dec-27	0	0	0	0	0						
Jan-28	0	0	0	0	0						
Feb-28 Mar-28	0	0	0	0	0						
Apr-28	0	0	0	0	0						
May-28 Jun-28	0 465	0 14964	0 94	0 1375	0 16898						
Jul-28	-608	3190	31	20	2633						

	Water Balance for CP3											
	Inflow											
Date	Net Runoff/Run on Water from Pond Surface	Net Runoft/Run on Water from Natural Ground with Vegetation	Net Runoff/Run on Water from Other Disturbed Ground Surface	Net Runoff/Seepa ge Water from a Portion of TSF to CP3	Water Pumped from CP3 to Site Area Ditch, then Flowing into CP1							
	m ³	m³	m ³	m ³	m ³							
Aug-28	-117	2215	0	6731	8829							
Sep-28	31	1933	0	5051	7014							
Oct-28	224	2118	0	5072	7413							
Nov-28	0	0	0	0	0							
Dec-28	0	0	0	0	0							

Water Balance for CP4											
		Inflo	w		Outflow						
Date	Net Runoff/Runon Water from Pond Surface	Net Runoff/Runon Water from Natural Ground with Vegetation	Net Runoff/Run on Water from Other Disturbed Ground	Net Runoff/Seepag e Water from a Portion of WRSF1 to CP4	Water pumped from CP4 to Site Area Ditch, then Flowing into CP1						
	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³						
Aug-28	-212	4219	34	27	4069						
Sep-28	55	3682	25	8	3770						
Oct-28	404	4033	25	0	4463						
Nov-28	0	0	0	0	0						
Dec-28	0	0	0	0	0						

					w	ater Balance	for CP5						
					h	nflow						Outflow	
Date	Net Runoff/Runon Water from Pond Surface	Net Runoff/Runon Water from Natural Ground Surface with Vegetation	Net Runoff/Seep age Water from a Portion of WRSF1 to CP5	Net Runoff/Runon Water from Other Disturbed Ground	Water Pumped from Tiri_1000_01 Open Pit to CP5	Water Pumped from Tiri_1000_02 Open Pit to CP5	Water Pumped from Wesmeg_0 2/04 Open Pit to CP5	Treated Water from SWTP to CP5	Water Pumped from Downstrea m of D-CP5 to CP5	Water Pumped from Portal No 1 into CP5	Seepage Water from "P"Area into CP5	Water Pumped to CP1	Water Pumped from CP5 to RO Plant for Treatment
May-20	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³ 0	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³
Jun-20 Jul-20	2784	34762 7410	140	861	0	0		0			8479 6638	47026	0
Aug-20	-1266	9802	3	309	0	3236		0			1408	13491	0
Sep-20 Oct-20	331 2420	8553 9370	1	231 232	0	2145 2402		0			1921 2734	13182 17158	0
Nov-20 Dec-20	0	0	0	0	0	0		0			0	0	0
Jan-21 Feb-21	0		0	0		0		0			0	0	
Mar-21 Apr-21	0	0	0	0	0	0		0			0	0	
May-21 Jun-21	0	0 35077	0	0	0 28376	0		0			0	0 75494	0
Jul-21	-3637	7477	252	2967	8951	0		0			0	15761	0
Aug-21 Sep-21	-1266 331	9891 8630	5	3232 2417	10065 7692	0		0			0	21927 19072	0
Oct-21 Nov-21	2420 0	9454 0	0	2427	7859 0	0		0			0	22161	0
Dec-21 Jan-22	0		0	0	0	0		0			0	0	
Feb-22 Mar-22	0	0	0	0	0	0		0			0	0	0
Apr-22	0	0	0	0		0		0			0	0	0
May-22 Jun-22	0 2784	35077	0 365	0 7569	7550	0		0			0	0 53344	0
Jul-22 Aug-22	-3637 -1266	7477 9891	5	2493 2716	6348 7462	0		0			0	12686 18810	0
Sep-22 Oct-22	331 2420	8630 9454	2	2032 2040	5088 5256	0		0			0	16084 19170	0
Nov-22 Dec-22	0	0	0	0	0	0		0			0	0	
Jan-23 Feb-23	0		0	0	0	0		0			0	0	0
Mar-23	0	0	0	0	0	0		0			0	0	0
Apr-23 May-23	0	0	0	0	0	0		0			0	0	
Jun-23 Jul-23	2784 -3637	35077 7477	365 5	7569 2493	14000 8482	0		0			0	59794 14821	0
Aug-23 Sep-23	-1266 331	9891 8630	7	2716 2032	9787 6826	0		0			0	21135 17822	0
Oct-23 Nov-23	2420	9454 0	0	2040	7001	0		0			0	20916	0
Dec-23 Jan-24	0		0	0	0	0		0			0	0	
Feb-24	0	0	0	0	0	0		0			0	0	0
Mar-24 Apr-24	0	0	0	0	0	0		0			0	0	0
May-24 Jun-24	0 2784	0 35077	0 365	0 7569	0	0		0			0	0 45794	0
Jul-24 Aug-24	-3637 -1266	7477 9891	5	2493 2716	5149 6455	0		0			0	11488 17803	0
Sep-24 Oct-24	331 2420	8630 9454	2	2032 2040	3494 3668	0		0			0	14489	0
Nov-24 Dec-24	0	0	0	0	0	0		0			0	0	0
Jan-25 Feb-25	0	0	0	0	0	0		0			0	0	
Mar-25	0	0	0	0	0	0		0			0	0	0
Apr-25 May-25	0	0	0	0	0	0		0			0	0	0
Jun-25 Jul-25	2784 -3637	35077 7477	365 5	8509 2803	0 6050	0		0			0	46734 12698	0
Aug-25 Sep-25	-1266 331	9891 8630	7	3054 2284	7355 4394	0		0			0	19041 15642	0
Oct-25 Nov-25	2420	9454	0	2293 0	4569	0		0			0	18737	0
Dec-25 Jan-26	0		0	0	0	0		0			0	0	
Feb-26	0	0	0	0	0	0		0			0	0	0
Mar-26 Apr-26	0	0	0	0		0		0			0	0	0
May-26 Jun-26	0 2784	35077	0 365	0 8509	0 9231	0		0			0	0 55965	0
Jul-26 Aug-26	-3637 -1266	7477 9891	5	2803 3054	7886 9191	0		0			0	14534 20877	0
Sep-26 Oct-26	331 2420	8630 9454	2	2284 2293	6230 6405	0		0			0	17478	0
Nov-26 Dec-26	0	0	0	0	0	0		0			0	0	
Jan-27	0	0	0	0	0	0		0			0	0	0
Feb-27 Mar-27	0	0	0	0	0	0		0			0	0	0
Apr-27 May-27	0	0	0	0	0	0		0			0	0	
Jun-27 Jul-27	2784 -3637	35077 7477	365 5	8509 2803	0	0		0			0	46734 6648	0
Aug-27 Sep-27	-1266	9891 8630	7	3054 2284	0	0		0			0	11686	0
Oct-27 Nov-27	2420	9454	0	2293	0	0		0			0	14168	0
Dec-27	0	0	0	0	0	0		0			0	0	0
Jan-28 Feb-28	0	0	0	0	0	0		0			0	0	0
Mar-28 Apr-28	0		0	0	0	0		0			0	0	0
May-28 Jun-28	0 2784	0 35077	0 365	0 8509	0	0		0			0	0 46734	0
Jul-28	-3637	7477	5	2803	0	0		0			0	6648	0

	Water Balance for CP5												
	Inflow							Outfl	ow				
Date	Net Runoff/Runon Water from Pond Surface	Net Runoff/Runon Water from Natural Ground Surface with Vegetation	from a	Net Runoff/Runon Water from Other Disturbed Ground	Water Pumped from Tiri_1000_01 Open Pit to CP5	Pumped from	Water Pumped from Wesmeg_0 2/04 Open Pit to CP5	Treated Water from SWTP to CP5	Water Pumped from Downstrea m of D-CP5 to CP5	Water Pumped from Portal No 1 into CP5	Seepage Water from "P"Area into CP5	Water Pumped to CP1	Water Pumped from CP5 to RO Plant for Treatment
	m ³	m ³	m ³	m³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m³	m³	m ³	m³	m ³	m ³
Aug-28	-1266	9891	7	3054	0	0		0			0	11686	0
Sep-28	331	8630	2	2284	0	0		0			0	11248	0
Oct-28	2420	9454	0	2293	0	0		0			0	14168	0
Nov-28	0	0	0	0	0	0		0			0	0	0
Dec-28	0	0	0	0	0	0		0			0	0	0

Date Inflow Outflow Net Ported Sufface Net Sufface		Water Balance for CP6							
Net Number Number Number Surface Net Number Nu			Infic	w		Outflow			
May.20 0 0 0 0 0 0 Jun-20 7146 2254 0 42 1464 Jun-20 7146 2254 0 42 1464 Jun-20 1164 2966 0 16 3908 Chez20 0 0 0 0 0 0 Dec20 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Jun-21 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Jun-21 877 1202 0	Date	Runoff/Runo n Water from Pond Surface	Runoff/Runon Water from Natural Ground with Vegetation	Runoff/Run on Water from Other Disturbed Ground	Runoff/Seep age Water from WRSF3 and WRSF3 Exten.	Pumped from CP6 to CP1			
Jul 20 -1146 2564 0 42 1464 July 20 -399 3392 0 55 3308 Sep 20 1164 2966 0 <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td>		0	0	0	0	0			
Sep-20 106 2960 0 16 3080 NN-20 0 0 0 0 0 0 Dec-20 0 0 0 0 0 0 Dec-20 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Mar-21 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Jul-21 1146 2254 0 2707 15744 Jul-21 1146 2254 0 0 0 0 Sep-21 10 0 0 0 0 0 0 Sep-22 0									
Cbc:20 0 0 0 0 0 0 Nor:20 0 0 0 0 0 0 Jan-21 0 0 0 0 0 0 Mar-21 0 0 0 0 0 0 Mar-21 0 0 0 0 0 0 Jun-22 167 12225 0 2797 15704 Jul-21 -1146 2564 0 42 1460 Jul-22 10 0 0 0 0 0 Jul-22 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Jul-22 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Jul-22 1140 2564 0 16 3080 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0									
Dec.20 0 0 0 0 0 Jan-21 0 0 0 0 0 0 Mar-23 0 0 0 0 0 0 Mar-21 0 0 0 0 0 0 Mar-21 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Jul-22 1.146 2564 0 42 1460 Aug-21 1.399 3392 0 0 0 0 Nor-21 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Mar-22 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Jul-22 1140 2564 0 42 1460 3088 Sep-22 0 <td< td=""><td>Oct-20</td><td>763</td><td>3242</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>4005</td></td<>	Oct-20	763	3242	0	0	4005			
Feb21 0 0 0 0 0 Mar-21 0 0 0 0 0 Mar-21 0 0 0 0 0 Jul-21 1146 2564 0 42 1464 Jul-23 1144 2564 0 42 1466 Aug-23 104 2666 0 16 3080 Sep-21 0 0 0 0 0 0 Obser21 0 <									
Map-21 0 0 0 0 0 Apr-21 0 0 0 0 0 0 Jun-21 1.77 120.5 0 2.977 1574 Aug-21 1.146 2.264 0 4.1460 Aug-21 1.09 2.997 1.594 Sep-21 1.04 0 0 0 0 4.000 0									
May 21 0 0 0 0 0 Jun 21 1146 2254 0 4.2 1440 Aug 21 .1146 2254 0 1.4 308 Sep 21 104 2060 0 1.6 3080 Out 221 0 0 0 0 0 0 Now 21 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Jan 22 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 May 22 0	Mar-21	0	0	0	0	0			
Aug_{27} 399 3392 0 55 3088 Sup-21 104 2960 0 0 0 0 Nor-21 0 <	Jun-21								
Oct-21 75 3142 0 0 4005 Nor-21 0 0 0 0 0 0 Jam-22 0 0 0 0 0 0 Mar-22 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Mar-22 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Jam-22 1146 2564 0 42 1460 Aug-22 1146 2564 0 42 1460 Aug-22 104 2060 0 0 0 0 Nor-22 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Jam-23 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Jam-23 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 <t< td=""><td>Aug-21</td><td>-399</td><td>3392</td><td>0</td><td>55</td><td>3048</td></t<>	Aug-21	-399	3392	0	55	3048			
No-21 0 0 0 0 0 Dec-21 0 0 0 0 0 0 Jan-22 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Mar-22 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 May-22 0 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>									
	Nov-21	0	0	0	0	0			
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Jan-22	0	0	0	0	0			
Apr-22 0 <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		-							
	Apr-22	-				0			
Aug.2Z	Jun-22	877	12029	0	2797	15704			
sp.22 104 2960 0 16 3080 Cat.22 763 3242 0 0 4000 Nor-22 0 0 0 0 0 0 Jan-23 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Mar-23 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Mar-23 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Jur-23 877 12029 0 21971 15704 Jul-23 1144 2664 0 42 1446 Aug-23 104 2660 0 16 3080 Sep-23 104 2660 0 0 0 0 Der-23 0	Aug-22	-399	3392	0					
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Sep-22		2,00						
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Nov-22	0	0	0	0	0			
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $						0			
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Apr-23	0	0	0	0	0			
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $									
	Jul-23		2564	0	42	1460			
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Sep-23	104	2960	0	16	3080			
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $			-						
						0			
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Feb-24	0	0	0	0	0			
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $									
		-		•					
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Jul-24	-1146	2564	67	41	1526			
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Sep-24					3134			
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $				-					
	Dec-24			0		0			
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Feb-25	0	0	0	0	0			
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $									
	May-25					0			
$\begin{split} & \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Jul-25	-1146	2564	67	41	1526			
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Aug-25 Sep-25								
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Oct-25			-					
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Dec-25	0	0	0	0	0			
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Feb-26	0	0	0	0	0			
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $									
	May-26			0		0			
$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Jul-26	-1146	2564	67	41	1526			
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $				54		3134			
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Oct-26		3242	54	0	4059			
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Dec-26	0	0	0	0	0			
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Feb-27	0	0	0	0	0			
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $									
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	May-27	0	0	0	0	0			
Sep-27 104 2960 54 16 3134 Oct-27 763 3242 54 0 4059 Nov-27 0 0 0 0 0 0 Dec-27 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Jan-28 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Mm-28 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Mm-28 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Mm-28 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Jun-28 6 0 0 0 0 0 0	Jul-27	-1146	2564	67	41	1526			
Oct-27 763 3242 54 0 4059 Nov-27 0	Aug-27 Sep-27								
Dec-27 0 0 0 0 0 Jan-28 0 0 0 0 0 0 Feb-28 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Mar-28 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Mar-28 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Jan-28 8 77 1202 202 2779 15887	Oct-27	763	3242	54	0	4059			
Feb-28 0 0 0 0 0 Mar-28 0 0 0 0 0 0 Apr-28 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Mar-28 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Jun-28 6 0 0 0 0 0 0	Dec-27	0	0	0	0	0			
Mar-28 0 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>									
May-28 0 <td>Mar-28</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td>	Mar-28	0	0	0	0	0			
	May-28	0	0	0	0	0			

		Inf	low		Outflow	
Date	Net Runoff/Run on Water from Pond Surface	Net Runoff/Run on Water from Natural Ground with Vegetation	on Water from Other	Net Runoff/See page Water from WRSF3 and WRSF3 Exten.	Water Pumped from CP1 to CP1	
May 20	m3	m3 0	m3 0	m3 0	m3	
May-20 Jun-20	0	0	0	0	(
Jul-20 Aug-20	0	0	0	0	(
Sep-20 Oct-20	0	0	0	0	(
Nov-20	0	0	0	0	(
Dec-20 Jan-21	0	0	0	0	(
Feb-21 Mar-21	0	0	0	0	(
Apr-21	0	0	0	0	(
May-21 Jun-21	0	0	0	0	(
Jul-21 Aug-21	0	0	0	0	(
Sep-21	0	0	0	0	(
Oct-21 Nov-21	0	0	0	0	(
Dec-21 Jan-22	0	0	0	0	(
Feb-22	0	0	0	0	(
Mar-22 Apr-22	0	0	0	0	(
May-22 Jun-22	0	0	0	0	(
Jul-22	0	0	0	0	(
Aug-22 Sep-22	0	0	0	0	(
Oct-22 Nov-22	0	0	0	0	(
Dec-22	0	0	0	0	(
Jan-23 Feb-23	0	0	0	0	(
Mar-23 Apr-23	0	0	0	0	(
May-23	0	0	0	0	(
Jun-23 Jul-23	0	0	0	0	(
Aug-23 Sep-23	0	0	0	0	(
Oct-23	0	0	0	0	(
Nov-23 Dec-23	0	0	0	0	(
Jan-24 Feb-24	0	0	0	0	(
Mar-24	0	0	0	0	(
Apr-24 May-24	0	0	0	0	(
Jun-24 Jul-24	877 -1146	45970 9799	0	2183 32	49031 8686	
Aug-24	-399 104	12963 11311	0	43	12607	
Sep-24 Oct-24	763	12391	0	0	13153	
Nov-24 Dec-24	0	0	0	0	(
Jan-25 Feb-25	0	0	0	0	(
Mar-25	0	0	0	0	(
Apr-25 May-25	0	0	0	0	(
Jun-25 Jul-25	877	45970 9799	0	2183	49031	
Aug-25	-399	12963	0	43	12607	
Sep-25 Oct-25	104 763	11311 12391	0	12	11428	
Nov-25 Dec-25	0	0	0	0	(
Jan-26	0	0	0	0	(
Feb-26 Mar-26	0	0	0	0	(
Apr-26 May-26	0	0	0	0	(
Jun-26	877	45970	0	2183	49031	
Jul-26 Aug-26	-1146 -399	9799 12963	0	32 43	8686	
Sep-26 Oct-26	104 763	11311 12391	0	12	11428	
Nov-26 Dec-26	0	0	0	0	(
Jan-27	0	0	0	0	(
Feb-27 Mar-27	0	0	0	0	(
Apr-27 May-27	0	0	0	0	(
Jun-27	877	45970	0	2183	49031	
Jul-27 Aug-27	-1146 -399	9799 12963	0	32 43	8686	
Sep-27 Oct-27	104 763	11311 12391	0	12	11428	
Nov-27	0	0	0	0	(
Dec-27 Jan-28	0	0	0	0	(
Feb-28 Mar-28	0	0	0	0	(
Apr-28	0	0	0	0	(
May-28			0	0	(

Water Balance for P Area							
		Inflow	Outflow				
Date	Net Runoff/Runon Water from Pond Surface	Net Runoff/Runon Water from Natural Ground with Vegetation	on Water from Other Disturbed Ground	Pumped to CP5 m ³	Water Seepage into CP5 m ³		
May-20	m ³	m ³ 0	m ³	m"	m		
Jun-20 Jul-20	2201	4202 896	934 784	8479 6638			
Aug-20	-631	1185	854	1408			
Sep-20 Oct-20	137	1034	750 941	1921 2734			
Nov-20	0	0	0	0			
Dec-20 Jan-21	0	0	0	0			
Feb-21	0	0	0	0			
Mar-21 Apr-21	0	0	0	0			
May-21	0	0	0	0			
Jun-21 Jul-21	0	0	0	0			
Aug-21	0	0	0	0			
Sep-21 Oct-21	0	0	0	0			
Nov-21 Dec-21							
Jan-22							
Feb-22 Mar-22							
Apr-22							
May-22 Jun-22							
Jul-22							
Aug-22 Sep-22							
Oct-22 Nov-22							
Dec-22							
Jan-23 Feb-23							
Mar-23							
Apr-23 May-23							
Jun-23							
Jul-23 Aug-23							
Sep-23							
Oct-23 Nov-23							
Dec-23 Jan-24							
Feb-24							
Mar-24 Apr-24							
May-24							
Jun-24 Jul-24							
Aug-24 Sep-24							
Oct-24							
Nov-24 Dec-24							
Jan-25							
Feb-25 Mar-25							
Apr-25							
May-25 Jun-25							
Jul-25							
Aug-25 Sep-25							
Oct-25 Nov-25							
Dec-25							
Jan-26 Feb-26							
Mar-26							
Apr-26 May-26							
Jun-26 Jul-26							
Aug-26							
Sep-26 Oct-26				⊢]			
Nov-26							
Dec-26 Jan-27							
Feb-27							
Mar-27 Apr-27							
May-27 Jun-27							
Jul-27							
Aug-27 Sep-27				⊢]			
Oct-27							
Nov-27 Dec-27							
Jan-28							
Feb-28 Mar-28							
Apr-28 May-28							

Water Balance for CP6								
		Infic	w		Outflow			
Date	Net Runoff/Runo n Water from Pond Surface	Net Runoff/Runon Water from Natural Ground with Vegetation	Net Runoff/Run on Water from Other Disturbed Ground	Net Runoff/Seep age Water from WRSF3 and WRSF3 Exten.	Water Pumped from CP6 to CP1			
	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³			
Aug-28	-399	3392	73	55	3120			
Sep-28	104	2960	54	16	3134			
Oct-28	763	3242	54	0	4059			
Nov-28	0	0	0	0	0			
Dec-28	0	0	0	0	0			

Water Balance for CP2								
		Inf	low		Outflow			
Date	Net Runoff/Run on Water from Pond Surface	Net Runoff/Run on Water from Natural Ground with Vegetation	Net Runoff/Run on Water from Other Disturbed Ground	from	Water Pumped from CP7 to CP1			
	m3	m3	m3	m3	m3			
Aug-28	-399	12963	0	43	12607			
Sep-28	104	11311	0	12	11428			
Oct-28	763	12391	0	0	13153			
Nov-28	0	0	0	0	0			
Dec-28	0	0	0	0	0			

	Water Balance for P Area								
		Inflow		Outflow					
Date	Net Runoff/Runon Water from Pond Surface	Net Runoff/Runon Water from Natural Ground with Vegetation	Net Runoff/Run on Water from Other Disturbed Ground	Pumped to CP5	Water Seepage into CP5				
	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³				
Aug-28									
Sep-28									
Oct-28									
Nov-28									
Dec-28									

Water Balance for Landfarm							
		Inflow		Outflow			
Date	Net Runoff/Runon Water from Pond Surface	Net Runoff/Runon Water from Disturbed Ground Surface	Snow Melting	Pre-Treated (Oil) Water from Landfarm/Biopil e to CP1 though site area ditch			
	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³			
May-20	0	0	0	0			
Jun-20	13	1117	500	1630			
Jul-20	-17	368	0	351			
Aug-20	-6	401	0	395			
Sep-20	2	300	0	301			
Oct-20	11	301	0	312			
Nov-20	0	0	0	0			
Dec-20 Jan-21	0	0	0	0			
Jan-21 Feb-21	0	0	0	0			
Feb-21 Mar-21	0	0	0	0			
Apr-21	0	0	0	0			
May-21	0	0	0	0			
Jun-21	13	1117	500	1630			
Jul-21	-17	368	0	351			
Aug-21	-17	401	0	395			
Sep-21	2	300	0	301			
Oct-21	11	301	0	312			
Nov-21	0	0	0	0			
Dec-21	0	0	0	0			
Jan-22	0	0	0	0			
Feb-22	0	0	0	0			
Mar-22	0	0	0	0			
Apr-22	0	0	0	0			
May-22	0	0	0	0			
Jun-22	13	3510	500	4023			
Jul-22	-17	1156	0	1139			
Aug-22	-6	1260	0	1254			
Sep-22	2	942	0	944			
Oct-22	11	946	0	957			
Nov-22	0	0	0	0			
Dec-22	0	0	0	0			
Jan-23	0	0	0	0			
Feb-23	0	0	0	0			
Mar-23	0	0	0	0			
Apr-23	0	0	0	0			
May-23 Jun-23	13	3510	500	4023			
Jul-23	-17	1156	0	1139			
Aug-23	-17	1150	0	1254			
Sep-23	-0	942	0	944			
Oct-23	11	946	0	957			
Nov-23	0	0	0	0			
Dec-23	0	0	0	0			
Jan-24	0	0	0	0			
Feb-24	0	0	0	0			
Mar-24	0	0	0	0			
Apr-24	0	0	0	0			

Water Balance for Landfill							
	Infl	low	Outflow				
Date	Net Runoff/Runon Water from Natural Ground with Vegetation	Net Runoff/Runon Water from Disturbed Ground Surface	Water from Landfill to CP1 though site area ditch				
	m ³	m ³	m ³				
May-20	0	0	0				
Jun-20	0	1512	1512				
Jul-20	0	498	498				
Aug-20	0	543	543				
Sep-20	0	406	406				
Oct-20	0	407	407				
Nov-20	0	0	0				
Dec-20	0	0	0				
Jan-21	0	0	0				
Feb-21	0	0	0				
Mar-21	0	0	0				
Apr-21	0	0	0				
May-21	0	0	0				
Jun-21	0	1512	1512				
Jul-21	0	498	498				
Aug-21	0	543	543				
Sep-21	0	406	406				
Oct-21	0	407	407				
Nov-21	0	0	0				
Dec-21	0	0	0				
Jan-22 Feb-22	0	0					
Mar-22	0	0	0				
	0	0	0				
Apr-22	0	0	0				
May-22 Jun-22	0	1512	1512				
Jul-22	0	498					
Aug-22	0	498 543	543				
Sep-22	0	406	406				
Oct-22	0	408	400				
Nov-22	0	0	407				
Dec-22	0	0	0				
Jan-23	0	0	0				
Feb-23	0	0	0				
Mar-23	0	0	0				
Apr-23	0	0	0				
May-23	0	0	0				
Jun-23	0	1512	1512				
Jul-23	0	498	498				
Aug-23	0	543	543				
Sep-23	0	406	406				
Oct-23	0	407	407				
Nov-23	0	0	0				
Dec-23	0	0	0				
Jan-24	0	0	0				
Feb-24	0	0	0				
Mar-24	0	0	0				
Apr-24	0	0	0				
	0	Ū	0				

Water Balance for Landfarm							
		Inflow		Outflow			
Date	Net Runoff/Runon Water from Pond Surface	Net Runoff/Runon Water from Disturbed Ground Surface	Snow Melting	Pre-Treated (Oil) Water from Landfarm/Biopil e to CP1 though site area ditch			
	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³			
May-24	0	0	0	0			
Jun-24	13	3510	500	4023			
Jul-24	-17	1156	0	1139			
Aug-24	-6 2	1260 942	0	1254 944			
Sep-24 Oct-24	11	942	0	944			
Nov-24	0	0	0	0			
Dec-24	0	0	0	0			
Jan-25	0	0	0	0			
Feb-25	0	0	0	0			
Mar-25	0	0	0	0			
Apr-25	0	0	0	0			
May-25	0	0	0	0			
Jun-25	13	3510	500	4023			
Jul-25 Aug-25	-17 -6	1156 1260	0	1139 1254			
Sep-25	-0	942	0	944			
Oct-25	11	946	0	957			
Nov-25	0	0	0	0			
Dec-25	0	0	0	0			
Jan-26	0	0	0	0			
Feb-26	0	0	0	0			
Mar-26	0	0	0	0			
Apr-26	0	0	0	0			
May-26 Jun-26	0	0 3510	0 500	4023			
Jul-26 Jul-26	-17	1156	0				
Aug-26	-6	1260	0	1254			
Sep-26	2	942	0	944			
Oct-26	11	946	0	957			
Nov-26	0	0	0	0			
Dec-26	0	0	0	0			
Jan-27	0	0	0	0			
Feb-27	0	0	0	0			
Mar-27 Apr-27	0	0	0	0			
Apr-27 May-27	0	0	0	0			
Jun-27	13	3510	500	4023			
Jul-27	-17	1156	0	1139			
Aug-27	-6	1260	0	1254			
Sep-27	2	942	0	944			
Oct-27	11	946	0	957			
Nov-27	0	0	0	0			
Dec-27	0	0	0	0			
Jan-28	0	0	0	0			
Feb-28	0	0	0	0			
Mar-28 Apr-28	0	0	0	0			

Water Balance for Landfill							
	Infl	ow	Outflow				
Date	Net Runoff/Runon Water from Natural Ground with Vegetation	Net Runoff/Runon Water from Disturbed Ground Surface	Water from Landfill to CP1 though site area ditch				
	m ³	m ³	m ³				
May-24	0	0	0				
Jun-24	0	1512	1512				
Jul-24	0	498	498				
Aug-24	0	543	543				
Sep-24	0	406	406				
Oct-24	0	407	407				
Nov-24	0	0	0				
Dec-24	0	0	0				
Jan-25	0	0	0				
Feb-25	0	0	0				
Mar-25	0	0	0				
Apr-25	0	0	0				
May-25	0	0	0				
Jun-25	0	1512	1512				
Jul-25	0	498	498				
Aug-25	0	543	543				
Sep-25	0	406	406				
Oct-25	0	407	407				
Nov-25	0	0	0				
Dec-25	0	0	0				
Jan-26	0	0	0				
Feb-26	0	0	0				
Mar-26	0	0	0				
Apr-26	0	0	0				
May-26	0	0	0				
Jun-26	0	1512	1512				
Jul-26	0	498	498				
Aug-26	0	543	543				
Sep-26	0	406 407	406				
Oct-26 Nov-26	0	407	407				
Dec-26	0	0	0				
Jan-27	0	0	0				
Feb-27	0	0	0				
Mar-27	0	0	0				
Apr-27	0	0	0				
May-27	0	0	0				
Jun-27	0	1512	1512				
Jul-27	0	498	498				
Aug-27	0	543	543				
Sep-27	0	406	406				
Oct-27	0	400	400				
Nov-27	0	0	0				
Dec-27	0	0	0				
Jan-28	0	0	0				
Feb-28	0	0	0				
Mar-28	0	0	0				
Apr-28	0	0	0				
7 ipi-20	0	0	0				

	Water	r Balance for I	Landfarm		
		Inflow		Outflow	
Date	Net Runoff/Runon Water from Pond Surface	Runoff/Runon Water from		Pre-Treated (Oil) Water from Landfarm/Biopil e to CP1 though site area ditch	
	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	
May-28	0	0	0	0	
Jun-28	13	3510	500	4023	
Jul-28	-17	1156	0	1139	
Aug-28	-6	1260	0	1254	
Sep-28	2	942	0	944	
Oct-28	11	946	0	957	
Nov-28	0	0	0	0	
Dec-28	0	0	0	0	

Water Balance for Landfill										
	Infl	ow	Outflow							
Date	Net Runoff/Runon Water from Natural Ground with Vegetation	Net Runoff/Runon Water from Disturbed Ground Surface	Water from Landfill to CP1 though site area ditch							
	m ³	m ³	m ³							
May-28	0	0	0							
Jun-28	0	1512	1512							
Jul-28	0	498	498							
Aug-28	0	543	543							
Sep-28	0	406	406							
Oct-28	0	407	407							
Nov-28	0	0	0							
Dec-28	0	0	0							

	Water Balance for EWTP											
		Inflow			Outflow							
Date	to EWTP	Water from CP5 to EWTP	RO Premeate To EWTP	Water from EWTP to SP3	Discharge to Meliadine Lake							
	m ³	m ³	m ³		m ³							
May-20	0	0	0	0	0							
Jun-20	330000	0	0	0	330000							
Jul-20	413012	0	0	12000	401012							
Aug-20	51331	0	0	24800	26531							
Sep-20 Oct-20	78361	0	0	24000	54361							
	0	0	0	0	0							
Nov-20 Dec-20	0	0	0	0	0							
Jan-21	0	0	0		0							
Jan-21 Feb-21	0	0	0	0	0							
Mar-21	0	0	0	0	0							
Apr-21	0	0	0	0	0							
May-21	0	0	0	0	0							
Jun-21	199726	0	0	0	199726							
Jul-21	302927	0	0	12000	290927							
Aug-21	50228	0	0	24800	25428							
Sep-21	81626	0	0	24000	57626							
Oct-21	0	0	0	0	0							
Nov-21	0	0	0	0	0							
Dec-21	0	0	0	0	0							
Jan-22	0	0	0	0	0							
Feb-22	0	0	0	0	0							
Mar-22	0	0	0	0	0							
Apr-22	0	0	0	0	0							
May-22	0	0	0	0	0							
Jun-22	201115	0	0	90000	111115							
Jul-22	275162	0	0	186000	89162							
Aug-22	45487	0	0	45487	0							
Sep-22	76444	0	0	76444	0							
Oct-22	0	0	0	0	0							
Nov-22	0	0	0	0	0							
Dec-22	0	0	0	0	0							
Jan-23	0	0	0	0	0							
Feb-23	0	0	0	0	0							
Mar-23	0	0	0	0	0							
Apr-23	0	0	0	0	0							
May-23	0	0	0	0	0							
Jun-23	191532	0	0	90000	101532							
Jul-23	281612	0	0	186000	95612							
Aug-23	47622	0	0	38461	9161							
Sep-23	78770	0	0	27905	50865							
Oct-23	0	0	0	0	0							
Nov-23	0	0	0	0	0							
Dec-23	0	0	0	0	0							

	Water Balance for EWTP											
		Inflow		Outflow								
Date	to EWTP	Water from CP5 to EWTP	RO Premeate To EWTP	Water from EWTP to SP3	Discharge to Meliadine Lake							
	m ³	m ³	m ³		m ³							
Jan-24	0	0	0	0	0							
Feb-24	0	0	0	0	0							
Mar-24	0	0	0	0	0							
Apr-24	0	0	0	0	0							
May-24		0	0	0	0							
Jun-24	195151	0	0	90000	105151							
Jul-24	316826	0	0	174490	142336							
Aug-24	53041	0	0	29677	23364							
Sep-24	88116	0	0	28245	59871							
Oct-24	0	0	0	0	0							
Nov-24	0	0	0	0	0							
Dec-24	0	0	0	0	0							
Jan-25 Feb-25	0	0	0	0	0							
Mar-25	0	0	0	0	0							
	-			0	0							
Apr-25 May-25		0	0	0	0							
Jun-25	213039	0	0	90000	123039							
Jul-25	317767	0	0	186000	123039							
Aug-25	54251	0	0	39160	15091							
Sep-25	89354	0	0	30862	58492							
Oct-25	0	0	0	0	0							
Nov-25	0	0	0	0	0							
Dec-25	0	0	0	0	0							
Jan-26	0	0	0	0	0							
Feb-26		0	0	0	0							
Mar-26		0	0	0	0							
Apr-26		0	0	0	0							
May-26		0	0	0	0							
Jun-26		0	0	90000	125346							
Jul-26		0	0	186000	140998							
Aug-26		0	0	53174	2913							
Sep-26		0	0	31586	59604							
Oct-26		0	0	0	0							
Nov-26		0	0	0	0							
Dec-26	0	0	0	0	0							
Jan-27	0	0	0	0	0							
Feb-27	0	0	0	0	0							
Mar-27	0	0	0	0	0							
Apr-27	0	0	0	0	0							
May-27	0	0	0	0	0							
Jun-27	219018	0	0	90000	129018							
Jul-27	317767	0	0	186000	131767							
Aug-27	48201	0	0	41804	6398							

	Water Balance for EWTP											
		Inflow		Out	flow							
Date	Water from CP1 to EWTP	Water from CP5 to EWTP	RO Premeate To EWTP	Water from EWTP to SP3	Discharge to Meliadine Lake							
	m ³	m ³	m ³		m ³							
Sep-27	81999	0	0	29927	52072							
Oct-27	0	0	0	0	0							
Nov-27	0	0	0	0	0							
Dec-27	0	0	0	0	0							
Jan-28	0	0	0	0	0							
Feb-28	0	0	0	0	0							
Mar-28	0	0	0	0	0							
Apr-28	0	0	0	0	0							
May-28	0	0	0	0	0							
Jun-28	206520	0	0	206520	0							
Jul-28	317767	0	0	317767	0							
Aug-28	48201	0	0	48201	0							
Sep-28	81999	0	0	81999	0							
Oct-28	0	0	0	0	0							
Nov-28	0	0	0	0	0							
Dec-28	0	0	0	0	0							

APPENDIX C

Average Monthly Concentrations, Average Year (Base Case) Scenario

Appendix C Average Year Scenario CP2 Average Monthly Dissolved Concentrations

Date	Total Dissolved Solids	Dissolved Phosphorus	Total Ammonia	Dissolved Aluminum	Dissolved Arsenic	Dissolved Copper	Dissolved Lead	Dissolved Nickel	Dissolved Zinc
	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L
Discharge Criteria	3500	2	14	2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.4
Jun 2024	63	0.014	2.1	0.037	0.011	0.0012	0.00028	0.001	0.0037
Jul 2024	145	0.049	12	0.2	0.059	0.003	0.00046	0.0022	0.0082
Aug 2024	112	0.036	7.9	0.14	0.041	0.0023	0.00038	0.0017	0.0064
Sep 2024	113	0.036	8.2	0.14	0.042	0.0023	0.00038	0.0017	0.0065
Oct 2024	92	0.027	5.6	0.096	0.029	0.0018	0.00034	0.0014	0.0054
Nov 2024	92	0.027	5.6	0.096	0.029	0.0018	0.00034	0.0014	0.0054
Dec 2024	92	0.027	5.6	0.096	0.029	0.0018	0.00034	0.0014	0.0054
Jan 2025	92	0.027	5.6	0.096	0.029	0.0018	0.00034	0.0014	0.0054
Feb 2025	92	0.027	5.6	0.096	0.029	0.0018	0.00034	0.0014	0.0054
Mar 2025	92	0.027	5.6	0.096	0.029	0.0018	0.00034	0.0014	0.0054
Apr 2025	92	0.027	5.6	0.096	0.029	0.0018	0.00034	0.0014	0.0054
May 2025	92	0.027	5.6	0.096	0.029	0.0018	0.00034	0.0014	0.0054
Jun 2025	84	0.018	3.3	0.059	0.018	0.0014	0.00031	0.0012	0.0043
Jul 2025	97	0.026	5.3	0.091	0.028	0.0018	0.00034	0.0014	0.0051
Aug 2025	101	0.029	6.1	0.11	0.032	0.0019	0.00035	0.0015	0.0054
Sep 2025	105	0.031	6.9	0.12	0.036	0.0021	0.00036	0.0016	0.0057
Oct 2025	86	0.023	4.7	0.082	0.025	0.0017	0.00033	0.0013	0.0048
Nov 2025	86	0.023	4.7	0.082	0.025	0.0017	0.00033	0.0013	0.0048
Dec 2025	86	0.023	4.7	0.082	0.025	0.0017	0.00033	0.0013	0.0048
Jan 2026	86	0.023	4.7	0.082	0.025	0.0017	0.00033	0.0013	0.0048
Feb 2026	86	0.023	4.7	0.082	0.025	0.0017	0.00033	0.0013	0.0048
Mar 2026	86	0.023	4.7	0.082	0.025	0.0017	0.00033	0.0013	0.0048
Apr 2026	86	0.023	4.7	0.082	0.025	0.0017	0.00033	0.0013	0.0048
May 2026	86	0.023	4.7	0.082	0.025	0.0017	0.00033	0.0013	0.0048
Jun 2026	81	0.017	3.0	0.054	0.016	0.0014	0.0003	0.0011	0.0041
Jul 2026	96	0.025	5.0	0.087	0.027	0.0017	0.00034	0.0014	0.0049
Aug 2026	100	0.028	5.9	0.1	0.031	0.0019	0.00035	0.0015	0.0053
Sep 2026	104	0.031	6.8	0.12	0.035	0.002	0.00036	0.0016	0.0056
Oct 2026	86	0.023	4.6	0.08	0.024	0.0017	0.00033	0.0013	0.0047
Nov 2026	86	0.023	4.6	0.08	0.024	0.0017	0.00033	0.0013	0.0047
Dec 2026	86	0.023	4.6	0.08	0.024	0.0017	0.00033	0.0013	0.0047
Jan 2027	86	0.023	4.6	0.08	0.024	0.0017	0.00033	0.0013	0.0047
Feb 2027	86	0.023	4.6	0.08	0.024	0.0017	0.00033	0.0013	0.0047
Mar 2027	86	0.023	4.6	0.08	0.024	0.0017	0.00033	0.0013	0.0047
Apr 2027	86	0.023	4.6	0.08	0.024	0.0017	0.00033	0.0013	0.0047
May 2027	86	0.023	4.6	0.08	0.024	0.0017	0.00033	0.0013	0.0047
Jun 2027	81	0.017	3.0	0.053	0.016	0.0014	0.0003	0.0011	0.004
Jul 2027	95	0.024	5.0	0.087	0.026	0.0017	0.00034	0.0014	0.0049
Aug 2027	100	0.028	5.9	0.1	0.031	0.0019	0.00035	0.0015	0.0053
Sep 2027	104	0.031	6.7	0.12	0.035	0.002	0.00036	0.0016	0.0056
Oct 2027 Nov 2027	86	0.023	4.6	0.08	0.024	0.0017	0.00033	0.0013	0.0047
Dec 2027	86	0.023	4.6	0.08	0.024	0.0017	0.00033	0.0013	
Jan 2028	86 86	0.023 0.023	4.6	0.08	0.024	0.0017 0.0017	0.00033	0.0013	0.0047
Feb 2028	86	0.023	4.6	0.08	0.024	0.0017	0.00033	0.0013	0.0047
Mar 2028	86	0.023	4.6	0.08	0.024	0.0017	0.00033	0.0013	0.0047
Apr 2028	86	0.023	4.6	0.08	0.024	0.0017	0.00033	0.0013	0.0047
May 2028	86	0.023	4.6	0.08	0.024	0.0017	0.00033	0.0013	0.0047
Jun 2028	81	0.023	3.0	0.053	0.024	0.0017	0.00033	0.0013	0.0047
Jul 2028	95	0.024	5.0	0.087	0.010	0.0014	0.00034	0.0011	0.004
Aug 2028	100	0.024	5.9	0.087	0.020	0.0017	0.00034	0.0014	0.0049
Sep 2028	100	0.028	6.7	0.12	0.031	0.0019	0.00035	0.0015	0.0055
Oct 2028	86	0.023	4.6	0.12	0.033	0.002	0.00033	0.0010	0.0030
Nov 2028	86	0.023	4.0	0.08	0.024	0.0017	0.00033	0.0013	0.0047
Dec 2028	86	0.023	4.6	0.08	0.024	0.0017	0.00033	0.0013	0.0047
200 2020	00	0.020	т .0	0.00	0.024	0.0017	0.00000	0.0015	0.0047

0.1 Denotes a value above the discharge criteria

Appendix C Average Year Scenario CP3 Average Monthly Dissolved Concentrations

Date	Total Dissolved Solids	Dissolved Phosphorus	Total Ammonia	Dissolved Aluminum	Dissolved Arsenic	Dissolved Copper	Dissolved Lead	Dissolved Nickel	Dissolved Zinc
Discharge Criteria	mg/L 3500	mg/L 2	mg/L 14	mg/L 2	mg/L 0.3	mg/L 0.2	mg/L 0.2	mg/L 0.5	mg/L 0.4
May 2020	854	0.18	4.6	0.016	0.064	0.0055	0.0011	0.022	0.027
Jun 2020 Jul 2020	418 359	0.088	<u>3.2</u> 4.2	0.04 0.082	0.098	0.003 0.0029	0.00061 0.00059	0.01 0.0079	0.014
Aug 2020	302	0.064	4.7	0.11	0.24	0.0027	0.00055	0.006	0.011
Sep 2020 Oct 2020	278 256	0.059 0.055	5.4 5.9	0.14 0.15	0.3 0.34	0.0028	0.00056	0.005	0.01
Nov 2020	256	0.055	5.9	0.15	0.34	0.0028	0.00056	0.0041	0.0096
Dec 2020 Jan 2021	256 256	0.055 0.055	5.9 5.9	0.15 0.15	0.34 0.34	0.0028	0.00056	0.0041 0.0041	0.0096
Feb 2021	256	0.055	5.9	0.15	0.34	0.0028	0.00056	0.0041	0.0096
Mar 2021 Apr 2021	256 256	0.055 0.055	5.9 5.9	0.15 0.15	0.34 0.34	0.0028	0.00056	0.0041 0.0041	0.0096
May 2021 Jun 2021	256 148	0.055	5.9 3.7	0.15	0.34 0.22	0.0028	0.00056	0.0041	0.0096
Jul 2021	148	0.033	4.5	0.13	0.22	0.0018	0.00037	0.0022	0.0081
Aug 2021 Sep 2021	152 160	0.039	4.8 5.4	0.14 0.16	0.3	0.0021	0.00044 0.00049	0.0019	0.0088
Oct 2021	164	0.042	5.8	0.10	0.36	0.0023	0.00049	0.0019	0.0033
Nov 2021 Dec 2021	164 164	0.044	5.8 5.8	0.17 0.17	0.36	0.0024 0.0024	0.00051 0.00051	0.0018	0.011
Jan 2022	164	0.044	5.8	0.17	0.36	0.0024	0.00051	0.0018	0.011
Feb 2022 Mar 2022	164 164	0.044	5.8 5.8	0.17 0.17	0.36	0.0024 0.0024	0.00051 0.00051	0.0018	0.011
Apr 2022	164	0.044	5.8	0.17	0.36	0.0024	0.00051	0.0018	0.011
May 2022 Jun 2022	164 105	0.044	5.8 3.7	0.17	0.36	0.0024 0.0016	0.00051 0.00034	0.0018 0.0012	0.011
Jul 2022	120	0.032	4.5	0.12	0.26	0.0018	0.00037	0.0013	0.0076
Aug 2022 Sep 2022	126 138	0.034 0.037	4.9 5.5	0.13 0.15	0.27 0.3	0.0019 0.0021	0.00039 0.00042	0.0013 0.0014	0.0079 0.0086
Oct 2022	146	0.039	5.9	0.16	0.32	0.0022	0.00044	0.0015	0.0091
Nov 2022 Dec 2022	146 146	0.039 0.039	5.9 5.9	0.16 0.16	0.32	0.0022 0.0022	0.00044 0.00044	0.0015	0.0091 0.0091
Jan 2023	146	0.039	5.9	0.16	0.32	0.0022	0.00044	0.0015	0.0091
Feb 2023 Mar 2023	146 146	0.039 0.039	5.9 5.9	0.16 0.16	0.32	0.0022	0.00044 0.00044	0.0015	0.0091
Apr 2023	146	0.039	5.9	0.16	0.32	0.0022	0.00044	0.0015	0.0091
May 2023 Jun 2023	146 97	0.039 0.026	5.9 3.7	0.16 0.1	0.32 0.21	0.0022 0.0015	0.00044 0.00032	0.0015	0.0091 0.0064
Jul 2023	114	0.032	4.5	0.12	0.26	0.0018	0.00038	0.0012	0.0079
Aug 2023 Sep 2023	123 136	0.035 0.039	4.8 5.4	0.13 0.15	0.29 0.32	0.0019 0.0021	0.00041 0.00045	0.0012 0.0014	0.0088
Oct 2023 Nov 2023	145	0.042	5.8	0.16	0.35	0.0023	0.00048	0.0014	0.011
Dec 2023	145 145	0.042	5.8 5.8	0.16 0.16	0.35 0.35	0.0023 0.0023	0.00048	0.0014 0.0014	0.011 0.011
Jan 2024 Feb 2024	145 145	0.042	5.8 5.8	0.16	0.35 0.35	0.0023	0.00048	0.0014	0.011
Mar 2024	145	0.042	5.8	0.16	0.35	0.0023	0.00048	0.0014	0.011
Apr 2024 May 2024	145 145	0.042	5.8 5.8	0.16	0.35	0.0023	0.00048	0.0014	0.011 0.011
Jun 2024	99	0.042	3.7	0.10	0.21	0.0023	0.00032	0.00014	0.0059
Jul 2024 Aug 2024	121 131	0.027	4.6 5.0	0.12 0.13	0.26 0.28	0.0017 0.0018	0.00035	0.0011 0.0012	0.0055 0.0051
Sep 2024	147	0.03	5.7	0.15	0.31	0.002	0.00039	0.0013	0.005
Oct 2024 Nov 2024	158 158	0.031	6.1 6.1	0.16	0.33	0.0021	0.0004	0.0014 0.0014	0.0049
Dec 2024	158	0.031	6.1	0.16	0.33	0.0021	0.0004	0.0014	0.0049
Jan 2025 Feb 2025	158 158	0.031 0.031	6.1 6.1	0.16 0.16	0.33	0.0021 0.0021	0.0004	0.0014 0.0014	0.0049
Mar 2025	158	0.031	6.1	0.16	0.33	0.0021	0.0004	0.0014	0.0049
Apr 2025 May 2025	158 158	0.031 0.031	6.1 6.1	0.16 0.16	0.33	0.0021 0.0021	0.0004	0.0014	0.0049
Jun 2025	105	0.02	3.9	0.1	0.2	0.0014	0.00028	0.00095	0.0033
Jul 2025 Aug 2025	124 133	0.024	4.7 5.1	0.12 0.13	0.25 0.26	0.0017 0.0018	0.00031 0.00033	0.0011 0.0012	0.0035
Sep 2025	148	0.028	5.8	0.15	0.3	0.002	0.00036	0.0013	0.0038
Oct 2025 Nov 2025	157 157	0.03	6.2 6.2	0.16	0.31	0.0021	0.00038	0.0013	0.004
Dec 2025	157	0.03	6.2	0.16	0.31	0.0021	0.00038	0.0013	0.004
Jan 2026 Feb 2026	157 157	0.03	6.2 6.2	0.16	0.31 0.31	0.0021 0.0021	0.00038	0.0013	0.004
Mar 2026	157	0.03	6.2	0.16	0.31	0.0021	0.00038	0.0013	0.004
Apr 2026 May 2026	157 157	0.03	6.2 6.2	0.16 0.16	0.31 0.31	0.0021 0.0021	0.00038 0.00038	0.0013 0.0013	0.004 0.004
Jun 2026	106	0.019	3.9	0.1	0.2	0.0014	0.00027	0.00094	0.0028
Jul 2026 Aug 2026	126 136	0.023 0.025	4.8 5.1	0.12 0.13	0.25 0.28	0.0017 0.0018	0.00032 0.00034	0.0011 0.0012	0.0032
Sep 2026	152	0.028	5.8	0.15	0.31	0.002	0.00038	0.0013	0.0037
Oct 2026 Nov 2026	162 162	0.029 0.029	6.2 6.2	0.16 0.16	0.34 0.34	0.0021 0.0021	0.0004	0.0013 0.0013	0.0039
Dec 2026	162	0.029	6.2	0.16	0.34	0.0021	0.0004	0.0013	0.0039
Jan 2027 Feb 2027	162 162	0.029 0.029	6.2 6.2	0.16 0.16	0.34 0.34	0.0021	0.0004	0.0013 0.0013	0.0039
Mar 2027 Apr 2027	162 162	0.029	6.2 6.2	0.16 0.16	0.34	0.0021	0.0004	0.0013	0.0039
May 2027	162	0.029	6.2	0.10	0.34	0.0021	0.0004	0.0013	0.0039
Jun 2027 Jul 2027	108 128	0.019 0.023	3.9 4.8	0.1 0.13	0.21 0.26	0.0014 0.0017	0.00028	0.00094 0.0011	0.0028
Aug 2027	137	0.025	5.1	0.14	0.28	0.0018	0.00034	0.0012	0.0033
Sep 2027 Oct 2027	153 163	0.028	5.8 6.2	0.15 0.16	0.32 0.34	0.002	0.00038	0.0013 0.0013	0.0036 0.0038
Nov 2027	163	0.029	6.2	0.16	0.34	0.0021	0.0004	0.0013	0.0038
Dec 2027 Jan 2028	163 163	0.029	6.2	0.16	0.34	0.0021	0.0004	0.0013	0.0038
Jan 2028 Feb 2028	163 163	0.029 0.029	6.2 6.2	0.16 0.16	0.34 0.34	0.0021	0.0004	0.0013 0.0013	0.0038
Mar 2028	163	0.029	6.2	0.16	0.34	0.0021	0.0004	0.0013	0.0038
Apr 2028 May 2028	163 163	0.029 0.029	6.2 6.2	0.16 0.16	0.34	0.0021 0.0021	0.0004	0.0013	0.0038
Jun 2028	108	0.019	3.9	0.1	0.21	0.0014	0.00028	0.00094	0.0028
Jul 2028 Aug 2028	128 137	0.023	4.8 5.1	0.13 0.14	0.26 0.28	0.0017 0.0018	0.00032 0.00034	0.0011 0.0012	0.0031 0.0033
Sep 2028	153	0.028	5.8	0.15	0.32	0.002	0.00038	0.0013	0.0036
Oct 2028	163	0.029 0.029	6.2 6.2	0.16 0.16	0.34	0.0021 0.0021	0.0004 0.0004	0.0013 0.0013	0.0038
Nov 2028	163	0.029	0.2	0.10	0.01		0.0001	0.0010	0.0000

C

Appendix C Average Year Scenario CP4 Average Monthly Dissolved Concentrations

Date	Total Dissolved Solids	Dissolved Phosphorus	Total Ammonia	Dissolved Aluminum	Dissolved Arsenic	Dissolved Copper	Dissolved Lead	Dissolved Nickel	Dissolved Zinc
Discharge Criteria	mg/L 3500	mg/L 2	mg/L 14	mg/L 2	mg/L 0.3	mg/L 0.2	mg/L 0.2	mg/L 0.5	mg/L 0.4
May 2020 Jun 2020	977 496	0.065 0.035	0.91 0.9	0.0064	0.0056	0.0029	0.00013	0.015	0.0033
Jul 2020	418	0.034	1.6	0.028	0.0071	0.0019	0.00026	0.0061	0.0046
Aug 2020 Sep 2020	331 266	0.032	2.1 2.4	0.037 0.045	0.0084 0.0096	0.0018	0.00029 0.0003	0.0048	0.0052 0.0056
Oct 2020	210	0.024	1.8	0.034	0.0073	0.0015	0.00029	0.0032	0.0049
Nov 2020 Dec 2020	210 210	0.024	1.8 1.8	0.034 0.034	0.0073	0.0015 0.0015	0.00029	0.0032	0.0049 0.0049
Jan 2021	210	0.024	1.8	0.034	0.0073	0.0015	0.00029	0.0032	0.0049
Feb 2021 Mar 2021	210 210	0.024	1.8 1.8	0.034 0.034	0.0073	0.0015 0.0015	0.00029	0.0032	0.0049 0.0049
Apr 2021	210	0.024	1.8	0.034	0.0073	0.0015	0.00029	0.0032	0.0049
May 2021 Jun 2021	210 147	0.024	1.8 1.8	0.034 0.035	0.0073 0.0051	0.0015 0.0014	0.00029 0.00031	0.0032	0.0049 0.0061
Jul 2021	141	0.032	3.2	0.059	0.0062	0.0017	0.00037	0.0021	0.0094
Aug 2021 Sep 2021	129 117	0.038	4.0 4.7	0.074 0.087	0.0067	0.0019	0.0004	0.0021	0.012
Oct 2021	102	0.035	3.7	0.068	0.0058	0.0018	0.00039	0.0018	0.011
Nov 2021 Dec 2021	102 102	0.035	3.7 3.7	0.068	0.0058	0.0018 0.0018	0.00039	0.0018	0.011 0.011
Jan 2022	102	0.035	3.7	0.068	0.0058	0.0018	0.00039	0.0018	0.011
Feb 2022 Mar 2022	102 102	0.035	3.7 3.7	0.068	0.0058	0.0018 0.0018	0.00039	0.0018	0.011 0.011
Apr 2022	102	0.035	3.7	0.068	0.0058	0.0018	0.00039	0.0018	0.011
May 2022 Jun 2022	102 110	0.035	3.7 3.7	0.068	0.0058	0.0018 0.0016	0.00039 0.00037	0.0018	0.011 0.0089
Jul 2022	124	0.04	5.9	0.11	0.02	0.0021	0.00042	0.0018	0.011
Aug 2022 Sep 2022	131 133	0.046	7.4 8.8	0.13 0.16	0.026	0.0024 0.0026	0.00045	0.0019	0.012
Oct 2022	119	0.044	7.2	0.13	0.027	0.0023	0.00044	0.0018	0.011
Nov 2022 Dec 2022	119 119	0.044	7.2 7.2	0.13	0.027	0.0023	0.00044	0.0018	0.011
Jan 2023	119	0.044	7.2	0.13	0.027	0.0023	0.00044	0.0018	0.011
Feb 2023 Mar 2023	119	0.044	7.2	0.13	0.027	0.0023	0.00044	0.0018	0.011
Mar 2023 Apr 2023	119 119	0.044	7.2 7.2	0.13 0.13	0.027	0.0023	0.00044	0.0018 0.0018	0.011 0.011
May 2023	119	0.044	7.2	0.13	0.027	0.0023	0.00044	0.0018	0.011
Jun 2023 Jul 2023	145 156	0.033	5.6 7.7	0.1 0.14	0.023 0.035	0.0019 0.0023	0.00039 0.00042	0.0015 0.0018	0.008
Aug 2023	159	0.044	9.0	0.16	0.042	0.0025	0.00044	0.0019	0.0087
Sep 2023 Oct 2023	158 139	0.048	10 8.4	0.18 0.15	0.049	0.0027 0.0024	0.00045	0.002	0.0088
Nov 2023	139	0.041	8.4	0.15	0.04	0.0024	0.00042	0.0018	0.0077
Dec 2023 Jan 2024	139 139	0.041	8.4 8.4	0.15 0.15	0.04	0.0024 0.0024	0.00042	0.0018	0.0077 0.0077
Feb 2024	139	0.041	8.4	0.15	0.04	0.0024	0.00042	0.0018	0.0077
Mar 2024 Apr 2024	139 139	0.041	<u>8.4</u> 8.4	0.15 0.15	0.04	0.0024 0.0024	0.00042	0.0018	0.0077 0.0077
May 2024	139	0.041	8.4	0.15	0.04	0.0024	0.00042	0.0018	0.0077
Jun 2024 Jul 2024	169 175	0.031 0.039	6.3 8.3	0.11 0.15	0.031 0.041	0.0019 0.0023	0.00038	0.0015 0.0017	0.0062 0.007
Aug 2024	173	0.043	9.5	0.17	0.047	0.0025	0.00043	0.0019	0.0073
Sep 2024 Oct 2024	168 147	0.047	11 8.7	0.19 0.15	0.053 0.043	0.0027 0.0024	0.00045	0.002	0.0077 0.0068
Nov 2024	147	0.04	8.7	0.15	0.043	0.0024	0.00042	0.0018	0.0068
Dec 2024 Jan 2025	147 147	0.04	8.7 8.7	0.15 0.15	0.043	0.0024 0.0024	0.00042	0.0018	0.0068
Feb 2025	147	0.04	8.7	0.15	0.043	0.0024	0.00042	0.0018	0.0068
Mar 2025 Apr 2025	147 147	0.04	8.7 8.7	0.15 0.15	0.043	0.0024	0.00042	0.0018	0.0068
May 2025	147	0.04	8.7	0.15	0.043	0.0024	0.00042	0.0018	0.0068
Jun 2025 Jul 2025	172 178	0.031 0.039	6.4 8.4	0.12 0.15	0.032	0.002	0.00037 0.00041	0.0015	0.0057
Aug 2025	174	0.043	9.6	0.17	0.048	0.0026	0.00043	0.0019	0.007
Sep 2025 Oct 2025	169 147	0.047	11 8.8	0.19 0.16	0.054 0.044	0.0027 0.0024	0.00044	0.002	0.0074 0.0066
Nov 2025	147	0.04	8.8	0.16	0.044	0.0024	0.00041	0.0018	0.0066
Dec 2025 Jan 2026	147 147	0.04	8.8 8.8	0.16	0.044	0.0024	0.00041	0.0018	0.0066
Feb 2026	147	0.04	8.8	0.16	0.044	0.0024	0.00041	0.0018	0.0066
Mar 2026 Apr 2026	147 147	0.04	8.8 8.8	0.16	0.044	0.0024	0.00041	0.0018	0.0066
May 2026	147	0.04	8.8	0.16	0.044	0.0024	0.00041	0.0018	0.0066
Jun 2026 Jul 2026	173 177	0.031 0.039	6.5 8.5	0.12 0.15	0.033 0.043	0.002	0.00037	0.0015	0.0055
Aug 2026	173	0.043	9.6	0.17	0.049	0.0026	0.00043	0.0019	0.0069
Sep 2026 Oct 2026	168 146	0.047	11 8.8	0.19 0.16	0.054 0.044	0.0028	0.00044	0.002	0.0073
Nov 2026	146	0.04	8.8	0.16	0.044	0.0024	0.00041	0.0018	0.0065
Dec 2026 Jan 2027	146 146	0.04	8.8 8.8	0.16	0.044	0.0024	0.00041	0.0018	0.0065
Feb 2027	146	0.04	8.8	0.16	0.044	0.0024	0.00041	0.0018	0.0065
Mar 2027 Apr 2027	146 146	0.04 0.04	8.8 8.8	0.16 0.16	0.044	0.0024	0.00041	0.0018 0.0018	0.0065 0.0065
May 2027	146	0.04	8.8	0.16	0.044	0.0024	0.00041	0.0018	0.0065
Jun 2027 Jul 2027	172 176	0.031 0.039	6.5 8.5	0.12	0.033 0.043	0.002	0.00037	0.0015	0.0055
Aug 2027	172	0.043	9.6	0.17	0.049	0.0026	0.00043	0.0019	0.0068
Sep 2027 Oct 2027	167 145	0.047	11 8.8	0.19 0.16	0.054 0.044	0.0028	0.00044	0.002	0.0073
Nov 2027	145	0.04	8.8 8.8	0.16	0.044	0.0024	0.00041	0.0018	0.0065
Dec 2027	145	0.04	8.8	0.16	0.044	0.0024	0.00041	0.0018	0.0065
Jan 2028 Feb 2028	145 145	0.04 0.04	8.8 8.8	0.16 0.16	0.044 0.044	0.0024 0.0024	0.00041 0.00041	0.0018 0.0018	0.0065
Mar 2028	145	0.04	8.8	0.16	0.044	0.0024	0.00041	0.0018	0.0065
Apr 2028 May 2028	145 145	0.04 0.04	8.8 8.8	0.16 0.16	0.044 0.044	0.0024 0.0024	0.00041 0.00041	0.0018	0.0065
Jun 2028	171	0.031	6.5	0.12	0.033	0.002	0.00037	0.0015	0.0055
Jul 2028 Aug 2028	175 171	0.039 0.043	8.5 9.6	0.15 0.17	0.043 0.049	0.0023	0.00041	0.0017	0.0064 0.0068
Sep 2028	166	0.047	11	0.19	0.054	0.0028	0.00044	0.002	0.0073
Oct 2028 Nov 2028	144 144	0.04	8.8 8.8	0.16	0.044	0.0024 0.0024	0.00041	0.0018	0.0065
Dec 2028	144	0.04	8.8	0.16	0.044	0.0024	0.00041	0.0018	0.0065

0

Appendix C Average Year Scenario CP5 Average Monthly Dissolved Concentrations

Date	Total Dissolved Solids	Dissolved Phosphorus	Total Ammonia	Dissolved Aluminum	Dissolved Arsenic	Dissolved Copper	Dissolved Lead	Dissolved Nickel	Dissolved Zinc
Discharge Criteria	mg/L 3500	mg/L 2	mg/L 14	mg/L 2	mg/L 0.3	mg/L 0.2	mg/L 0.2	mg/L 0.5	mg/L 0.4
May 2020	7153	0.067	18	0.025	0.0043	0.0067	0.0017	0.038	0.042
Jun 2020 Jul 2020	2357 2289	0.028	7.5 9.8	0.026	0.0029 0.0052	0.0027	0.00087 0.0011	0.012	0.017 0.019
Aug 2020	1524	0.025	7.1	0.069	0.0058	0.0021	0.00098	0.0068	0.013
Sep 2020 Oct 2020	943 558	0.02 0.015	5.2 3.6	0.07 0.062	0.0058 0.0045	0.0017 0.0013	0.00085	0.0044 0.0027	0.01 0.0074
Nov 2020	558	0.015	3.6	0.062	0.0045	0.0013	0.00073	0.0027	0.0074
Dec 2020 Jan 2021	558 558	0.015 0.015	3.6 3.6	0.062 0.062	0.0045	0.0013 0.0013	0.00073	0.0027 0.0027	0.0074 0.0074
Feb 2021 Mar 2021	558	0.015	3.6	0.062	0.0045	0.0013	0.00073	0.0027	0.0074
Apr 2021	558 558	0.015 0.015	3.6 3.6	0.062 0.062	0.0045	0.0013 0.0013	0.00073	0.0027 0.0027	0.0074 0.0074
May 2021 Jun 2021	558 310	0.015	3.6 5.0	0.062	0.0045	0.0013	0.00073	0.0027 0.0016	0.0074 0.0062
Jul 2021	650	0.012	6.7	0.083	0.0052	0.00099	0.00084	0.0018	0.0082
Aug 2021 Sep 2021	683 449	0.02	6.7 6.4	0.13	0.012	0.0013	0.0011 0.001	0.0018	0.0087 0.0086
Oct 2021	313	0.021	5.5	0.13	0.013	0.0013	0.0009	0.0017	0.0074
Nov 2021 Dec 2021	313 313	0.018	5.5 5.5	0.12 0.12	0.012	0.0012	0.0009	0.0015	0.0074
Jan 2022	313	0.018	5.5	0.12	0.012	0.0012	0.0009	0.0015	0.0074
Feb 2022 Mar 2022	313 313	0.018	5.5 5.5	0.12 0.12	0.012	0.0012	0.0009	0.0015	0.0074 0.0074
Apr 2022	313	0.018	5.5	0.12	0.012	0.0012	0.0009	0.0015	0.0074
May 2022 Jun 2022	313 257	0.018	5.5 3.2	0.12	0.012	0.0012	0.0009	0.0015 0.0016	0.0074 0.0069
Jul 2022	495	0.019	5.4	0.14	0.013	0.0014	0.0012	0.0019	0.0087
Aug 2022 Sep 2022	518 361	0.02	5.9 5.7	0.14 0.13	0.013	0.0014 0.0014	0.0011 0.001	0.0019 0.0018	0.0085 0.0083
Oct 2022	256	0.017	4.7	0.11	0.011	0.0012	0.00091	0.0016	0.0071
Nov 2022 Dec 2022	256 256	0.017 0.017	4.7 4.7	0.11 0.11	0.011 0.011	0.0012 0.0012	0.00091 0.00091	0.0016	0.0071 0.0071
Jan 2023	256	0.017	4.7	0.11	0.011	0.0012	0.00091	0.0016	0.0071
Feb 2023 Mar 2023	256 256	0.017 0.017	4.7 4.7	0.11 0.11	0.011 0.011	0.0012 0.0012	0.00091 0.00091	0.0016	0.0071 0.0071
Apr 2023	256	0.017	4.7	0.11	0.011	0.0012	0.00091	0.0016	0.0071
May 2023 Jun 2023	256 193	0.017 0.012	4.7 3.9	0.11 0.097	0.011 0.0072	0.0012	0.00091 0.00092	0.0016 0.0015	0.0071 0.0063
Jul 2023	356	0.019	6.2	0.13	0.014	0.0013	0.0011	0.0018	0.0079
Aug 2023 Sep 2023	366 254	0.02	6.7 6.4	0.13 0.13	0.015 0.016	0.0013 0.0014	0.0010 0.00093	0.0017 0.0017	0.0077 0.0075
Oct 2023 Nov 2023	183	0.018	5.4 5.4	0.11	0.013	0.0012	0.00083	0.0015	0.0067 0.0067
Dec 2023	183 183	0.018	5.4 5.4	0.11 0.11	0.013 0.013	0.0012	0.00083	0.0015	0.0067
Jan 2024 Feb 2024	183 183	0.018	5.4 5.4	0.11	0.013 0.013	0.0012	0.00083	0.0015	0.0067 0.0067
Mar 2024	183	0.018	5.4	0.11	0.013	0.0012	0.00083	0.0015	0.0067
Apr 2024 May 2024	183 183	0.018	5.4 5.4	0.11 0.11	0.013 0.013	0.0012	0.00083	0.0015	0.0067
Jun 2024	183	0.013	2.0	0.11	0.0076	0.0012	0.0011	0.0017	0.0072
Jul 2024 Aug 2024	323 331	0.019 0.019	4.4 5.2	0.15 0.15	0.013	0.0015	0.0013 0.0012	0.002	0.0088 0.0084
Sep 2024	243	0.019	4.9	0.14	0.015	0.0014	0.0011	0.0019	0.0081
Oct 2024 Nov 2024	177 177	0.016	3.9 3.9	0.12 0.12	0.011 0.011	0.0012	0.00099	0.0016 0.0016	0.0071 0.0071
Dec 2024	177	0.016	3.9	0.12	0.011	0.0012	0.00099	0.0016	0.0071
Jan 2025 Feb 2025	177 177	0.016	3.9 3.9	0.12 0.12	0.011 0.011	0.0012 0.0012	0.00099 0.00099	0.0016	0.0071 0.0071
Mar 2025	177	0.016	3.9	0.12	0.011	0.0012	0.00099	0.0016	0.0071
Apr 2025 May 2025	177 177	0.016	3.9 3.9	0.12 0.12	0.011 0.011	0.0012 0.0012	0.00099	0.0016	0.0071 0.0071
Jun 2025	164	0.013	1.6	0.12	0.0073	0.0012	0.0012	0.0018	0.0076
Jul 2025 Aug 2025	272 274	0.019 0.02	4.4 5.4	0.16 0.15	0.013 0.014	0.0015 0.0014	0.0013 0.0012	0.0021 0.002	0.0091 0.0087
Sep 2025	200	0.02 0.017	5.2 4.3	0.15	0.015	0.0014	0.0012	0.0019	0.0083
Oct 2025 Nov 2025	146 146	0.017	4.3	0.12 0.12	0.012 0.012	0.0012 0.0012	0.001 0.001	0.0017 0.0017	0.0074 0.0074
Dec 2025 Jan 2026	146 146	0.017 0.017	4.3 4.3	0.12	0.012 0.012	0.0012 0.0012	0.001 0.001	0.0017 0.0017	0.0074 0.0074
Feb 2026	146	0.017	4.3	0.12	0.012	0.0012	0.001	0.0017	0.0074
Mar 2026 Apr 2026	146 146	0.017 0.017	4.3 4.3	0.12 0.12	0.012 0.012	0.0012 0.0012	0.001 0.001	0.0017 0.0017	0.0074 0.0074
May 2026	146	0.017	4.3	0.12	0.012	0.0012	0.001	0.0017	0.0074
Jun 2026 Jul 2026	121 199	0.013 0.019	3.1 5.7	0.11 0.15	0.0074 0.014	0.0011 0.0014	0.0011 0.0012	0.0017 0.0019	0.007 0.0085
Aug 2026	201	0.02	6.3	0.14	0.015	0.0014	0.0011	0.0018	0.0082
Sep 2026 Oct 2026	148 110	0.021 0.018	6.1 5.1	0.14 0.12	0.016 0.013	0.0014	0.001 0.00092	0.0018 0.0016	0.008
Nov 2026	110	0.018	5.1	0.12	0.013	0.0012	0.00092	0.0016	0.0071
Dec 2026 Jan 2027	110 110	0.018	5.1 5.1	0.12	0.013	0.0012	0.00092	0.0016	0.0071 0.0071
Feb 2027	110	0.018	5.1	0.12	0.013	0.0012	0.00092	0.0016	0.0071
Mar 2027 Apr 2027	110 110	0.018	5.1 5.1	0.12 0.12	0.013	0.0012 0.0012	0.00092	0.0016	0.0071 0.0071
May 2027	110	0.018	5.1	0.12	0.013	0.0012	0.00092	0.0016	0.0071
Jun 2027 Jul 2027	112 209	0.013 0.018	1.9 2.4	0.12 0.17	0.0077 0.012	0.0012	0.0012 0.0017	0.0018	0.0076
Aug 2027	231	0.019	2.2	0.18	0.012	0.0016	0.0017	0.0025	0.01
Sep 2027 Oct 2027	180 133	0.018 0.014	2.1 1.3	0.17 0.14	0.012 0.0082	0.0015 0.0013	0.0016 0.0014	0.0024 0.0021	0.0098 0.0085
Nov 2027	133	0.014	1.3	0.14	0.0082	0.0013	0.0014	0.0021	0.0085
Dec 2027 Jan 2028	133 133	0.014 0.014	1.3 1.3	0.14 0.14	0.0082	0.0013	0.0014 0.0014	0.0021 0.0021	0.0085
Feb 2028	133	0.014	1.3	0.14	0.0082	0.0013	0.0014	0.0021	0.0085
Mar 2028 Apr 2028	133 133	0.014 0.014	1.3 1.3	0.14 0.14	0.0082	0.0013	0.0014 0.0014	0.0021 0.0021	0.0085 0.0085
May 2028	133	0.014	1.3	0.14	0.0082	0.0013	0.0014	0.0021	0.0085
Jun 2028 Jul 2028	107 179	0.012	0.93 1.7	0.13 0.18	0.0065 0.011	0.0012 0.0016	0.0013 0.0017	0.002	0.008
Aug 2028	191	0.018	1.8	0.18	0.012	0.0016	0.0018	0.0026	0.011
Sep 2028 Oct 2028	150 112	0.018	1.9 1.2	0.17 0.14	0.012 0.008	0.0015 0.0013	0.0016	0.0024 0.0021	0.0099 0.0085
Nov 2028	112	0.014	1.2	0.14	0.008	0.0013	0.0014	0.0021	0.0085
Dec 2028	112	0.014	1.2	0.14	0.008	0.0013	0.0014	0.0021	0.0085

0

Appendix C Average Year Scenario CP6 Average Monthly Dissolved Concentrations

Date	Total Dissolved Solids	Dissolved Phosphorus	Total Ammonia	Dissolved Aluminum	Dissolved Arsenic	Dissolved Copper	Dissolved Lead	Dissolved Nickel	Dissolved Zinc
Discharge Criteria	mg/L 3500	mg/L 2	mg/L 14	mg/L 2	mg/L 0.3	mg/L 0.2	mg/L 0.2	mg/L 0.5	mg/L 0.4
May 2020 Jun 2020	977 650	0.065	0.91 3.6	0.0064 0.057	0.0056	0.0029 0.0027	0.00013 0.00021	0.015	0.0033 0.0052
Jul 2020	653	0.074	7.9	0.13	0.036	0.0035	0.0003	0.01	0.0087
Aug 2020 Sep 2020	621 592	0.086	11 14	0.19 0.25	0.051 0.065	0.004 0.0045	0.00037 0.00043	0.0099 0.0094	0.011 0.014
Oct 2020	520	0.084	13	0.22	0.056	0.004	0.0004	0.0083	0.012
Nov 2020 Dec 2020	520 520	0.084	13 13	0.22	0.056	0.004 0.004	0.0004	0.0083	0.012 0.012
Jan 2021	520	0.084	13	0.22	0.056	0.004	0.0004	0.0083	0.012
Feb 2021 Mar 2021	520 520	0.084	13 13	0.22	0.056	0.004 0.004	0.0004	0.0083	0.012 0.012
Apr 2021	520	0.084	13	0.22	0.056	0.004	0.0004	0.0083	0.012
May 2021 Jun 2021	520 367	0.084	13 11	0.22 0.19	0.056	0.004 0.0034	0.0004 0.00037	0.0083	0.012 0.0099
Jul 2021	390	0.08	15	0.26	0.073	0.0042	0.00044	0.0061	0.012
Aug 2021 Sep 2021	392 392	0.089	18 20	0.31 0.36	0.089	0.0047 0.0051	0.00048	0.0061	0.012 0.013
Oct 2021	346	0.085	18	0.31	0.089	0.0045	0.00048	0.0054	0.012
Nov 2021 Dec 2021	346 346	0.085	18 18	0.31	0.089	0.0045	0.00048	0.0054 0.0054	0.012 0.012
Jan 2022	346	0.085	18	0.31	0.089	0.0045	0.00048	0.0054	0.012
Feb 2022 Mar 2022	346 346	0.085	18 18	0.31	0.089	0.0045	0.00048	0.0054 0.0054	0.012 0.012
Apr 2022	346	0.085	18	0.31	0.089	0.0045	0.00048	0.0054	0.012
May 2022 Jun 2022	346 240	0.085	18 14	0.31 0.24	0.089	0.0045 0.0037	0.00048	0.0054	0.012
Jul 2022	244	0.1	17	0.3	0.064	0.0045	0.00058	0.0044	0.022
Aug 2022 Sep 2022	235 227	0.12	19 21	0.34	0.063	0.005	0.00066	0.0046	0.029
Oct 2022	203	0.12	18	0.32	0.055	0.0048	0.00067	0.0042	0.03
Nov 2022 Dec 2022	203 203	0.12	18 18	0.32	0.055 0.055	0.0048	0.00067	0.0042	0.03
Jan 2023	203	0.12	18	0.32	0.055	0.0048	0.00067	0.0042	0.03
Feb 2023 Mar 2023	203 203	0.12 0.12	18 18	0.32 0.32	0.055 0.055	0.0048	0.00067	0.0042 0.0042	0.03 0.03
Apr 2023	203	0.12	18	0.32	0.055	0.0048	0.00067	0.0042	0.03
May 2023	203	0.12	18 14	0.32	0.055	0.0048	0.00067	0.0042	0.03
Jun 2023 Jul 2023	145 148	0.097	14	0.25	0.036	0.0039 0.0047	0.00059 0.00072	0.0033 0.0038	0.027 0.036
Aug 2023	144	0.14	19	0.34	0.034	0.0052	0.0008	0.004	0.043
Sep 2023 Oct 2023	139 126	0.16	21 18	0.37 0.32	0.032	0.0056	0.00087 0.00079	0.0043	0.048
Nov 2023	126	0.14	18	0.32	0.028	0.005	0.00079	0.0038	0.043
Dec 2023 Jan 2024	126 126	0.14	18 18	0.32 0.32	0.028	0.005	0.00079 0.00079	0.0038	0.043
Feb 2024	126	0.14	18	0.32	0.028	0.005	0.00079	0.0038	0.043
Mar 2024 Apr 2024	126 126	0.14	18 18	0.32	0.028	0.005	0.00079	0.0038	0.043
May 2024	126	0.14	18	0.32	0.028	0.005	0.00079	0.0038	0.043
Jun 2024 Jul 2024	120 157	0.1	15 18	0.25 0.32	0.033	0.0039 0.0045	0.00064 0.0007	0.003	0.029
Aug 2024	184	0.12	21	0.36	0.07	0.0049	0.00073	0.0036	0.029
Sep 2024 Oct 2024	203 183	0.12	23 20	0.39 0.34	0.084	0.0052 0.0046	0.00074 0.00068	0.0038 0.0034	0.028
Nov 2024	183	0.11	20	0.34	0.073	0.0046	0.00068	0.0034	0.024
Dec 2024 Jan 2025	183 183	0.11	20 20	0.34	0.073	0.0046	0.00068	0.0034 0.0034	0.024
Feb 2025	183	0.11	20	0.34	0.073	0.0046	0.00068	0.0034	0.024
Mar 2025 Apr 2025	183 183	0.11	20 20	0.34	0.073	0.0046	0.00068	0.0034	0.024
May 2025	183	0.11	20	0.34	0.073	0.0046	0.00068	0.0034	0.024
Jun 2025 Jul 2025	178 210	0.079 0.091	15 19	0.27 0.33	0.062	0.0036 0.0043	0.00057 0.00064	0.0027 0.0031	0.017 0.019
Aug 2025	228	0.098	21	0.37	0.095	0.0047	0.00067	0.0034	0.019
Sep 2025 Oct 2025	241 216	0.1 0.091	23 20	0.4 0.35	0.11 0.093	0.005	0.00069 0.00064	0.0036	0.019 0.016
Nov 2025	216	0.091	20	0.35	0.093	0.0044	0.00064	0.0032	0.016
Dec 2025 Jan 2026	216 216	0.091	20 20	0.35	0.093	0.0044	0.00064 0.00064	0.0032	0.016 0.016
Feb 2026	216	0.091	20	0.35	0.093	0.0044	0.00064	0.0032	0.016
Mar 2026 Apr 2026	216 216	0.091	20 20	0.35 0.35	0.093	0.0044	0.00064 0.00064	0.0032	0.016
May 2026	216	0.091	20	0.35	0.093	0.0044	0.00064	0.0032	0.016
Jun 2026 Jul 2026	198 227	0.07 0.083	16 19	0.27 0.34	0.074	0.0036	0.00054 0.00061	0.0026	0.012
Aug 2026	243	0.09	22	0.37	0.1	0.0046	0.00064	0.0033	0.014
Sep 2026 Oct 2026	254 227	0.097 0.085	24 21	0.41 0.36	0.12	0.0049 0.0044	0.00067	0.0035	0.015 0.013
Nov 2026	227	0.085	21	0.36	0.1	0.0044	0.00062	0.0031	0.013
Dec 2026 Jan 2027	227 227	0.085	21 21	0.36	0.1	0.0044	0.00062	0.0031	0.013
Feb 2027	227	0.085	21	0.36	0.1	0.0044	0.00062	0.0031	0.013
Mar 2027 Apr 2027	227 227	0.085	21 21	0.36	0.1	0.0044	0.00062	0.0031	0.013
May 2027	227	0.085	21	0.36	0.1	0.0044	0.00062	0.0031	0.013
Jun 2027 Jul 2027	204 233	0.066	16 20	0.28	0.079 0.097	0.0035 0.0042	0.00053 0.0006	0.0025	0.01 0.012
Aug 2027	248	0.087	22	0.38	0.11	0.0046	0.00063	0.0032	0.013
Sep 2027 Oct 2027	258 230	0.094 0.082	24 21	0.41 0.36	0.12	0.0049 0.0043	0.00066	0.0034	0.013 0.012
Nov 2027	230	0.082	21	0.36	0.1	0.0043	0.00061	0.0031	0.012
Dec 2027 Jan 2028	230 230	0.082	21	0.36	0.1	0.0043	0.00061	0.0031	0.012
Jan 2028 Feb 2028	230 230	0.082	21 21	0.36	0.1	0.0043 0.0043	0.00061 0.00061	0.0031 0.0031	0.012 0.012
Mar 2028	230	0.082	21	0.36	0.1	0.0043	0.00061	0.0031	0.012
Apr 2028 May 2028	230 230	0.082	21 21	0.36	0.1	0.0043 0.0043	0.00061 0.00061	0.0031 0.0031	0.012 0.012
Jun 2028	206	0.064	16	0.28	0.081	0.0035	0.00052	0.0025	0.0095
Jul 2028	234 248	0.078	20 22	0.34 0.38	0.099	0.0042 0.0045	0.00059 0.00063	0.0029 0.0032	0.011 0.012
Aug 2028	~							0.0034	0.012
Sep 2028	258	0.093	24	0.41	0.12	0.0049	0.00065		
0	258 230 230	0.093 0.081 0.081	24 21 21	0.41 0.36 0.36	0.12 0.11 0.11	0.0049	0.00065	0.0034	0.013

(

Appendix C Average Year Scenario P-Area Average Monthly Dissolved Concentrations

Date	Total Dissolved Solids	Dissolved Phosphorus	Total Ammonia	Dissolved Aluminum	Dissolved Arsenic	Dissolved Copper	Dissolved Lead	Dissolved Nickel	Dissolved Zinc
	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L
Discharge Criteria	3500	2	14	2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.4
May 2020	10950	0.073	36	0.03	0.0059	0.0047	0.002	0.028	0.05
Jun 2020	3060	0.042	19	0.054	0.0045	0.0028	0.0015	0.015	0.029
Jul 2020	3933	0.047	19	0.13	0.0069	0.0033	0.0022	0.016	0.033
Aug 2020	3703	0.024	1.4	0.38	0.012	0.0022	0.0038	0.0049	0.02
Sep 2020	844	0.016	0.91	0.24	0.0078	0.0014	0.0024	0.0031	0.013
Oct 2020	741	0.013	0.8	0.21	0.0068	0.0012	0.0021	0.0027	0.011

Appendix C Average Year Scenario Tiri-1 Average Monthly Dissolved Concentrations

Date	Total Dissolved Solids	Dissolved Phosphorus	Total Ammonia	Dissolved Aluminum	Dissolved Arsenic	Dissolved Copper	Dissolved Lead	Dissolved Nickel	Dissolved Zinc
Discharge Criteria	mg/L 3500	mg/L 2	mg/L 14	mg/L 2	mg/L 0.3	mg/L 0.2	mg/L 0.2	mg/L 0.5	mg/L 0.4
May 2020		-	-	-	0.3 -	0.2 -		0.5 -	0.4 -
Jun 2020 Jul 2020	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aug 2020	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sep 2020 Oct 2020	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nov 2020	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dec 2020 Jan 2021	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Feb 2021	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mar 2021 Apr 2021	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
May 2021	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jun 2021 Jul 2021	21 42	0.0083	13 13	0.028	0.0067 0.021	0.00047 0.0011	0.000082 0.00013	0.00035	0.0019 0.0047
Aug 2021	39	0.021	13	0.08	0.019	0.001	0.00012	0.00066	0.0043
Sep 2021 Oct 2021	50 50	0.028 0.027	13 13	0.1 0.1	0.025 0.024	0.0013 0.0013	0.00015 0.00015	0.00083	0.0055 0.0054
Nov 2021 Dec 2021	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jan 2022	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Feb 2022 Mar 2022	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Apr 2022	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
May 2022 Jun 2022	- 21	- 0.0083	- 13	- 0.028	0.0067	- 0.00047	- 0.000082	0.00035	- 0.0019
Jul 2022	42	0.024	13	0.09	0.021	0.0011	0.00013	0.0007	0.0047
Aug 2022 Sep 2022	39 50	0.021 0.028	13 13	0.08	0.019	0.001	0.00012 0.00015	0.00066	0.0043
Oct 2022	50	0.028	13	0.1	0.023	0.0013	0.00015	0.00083	0.0055
Nov 2022 Dec 2022	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jan 2023	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Feb 2023 Mar 2023	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Apr 2023	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
May 2023 Jun 2023	- 19	- 0.0084	- 13	- 0.029	- 0.0069	- 0.00045	- 0.000073	- 0.00032	- 0.0019
Jul 2023	42	0.024	13	0.092	0.022	0.0011	0.00012	0.00069	0.0047
Aug 2023 Sep 2023	39 50	0.022 0.029	13 13	0.083	0.02	0.001	0.00012 0.00015	0.00065	0.0043 0.0056
Oct 2023	50	0.028	13	0.11	0.025	0.0013	0.00015	0.00083	0.0055
Nov 2023 Dec 2023	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jan 2024	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Feb 2024 Mar 2024	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Apr 2024	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
May 2024 Jun 2024	- 19	- 0.0084	- 13	0.029	- 0.0069	- 0.00045	- 0.000073	0.00032	0.0019
Jul 2024	42 39	0.024	13	0.092	0.022	0.0011	0.00012	0.00069	0.0047
Aug 2024 Sep 2024	39 50	0.022 0.029	13 13	0.083	0.02 0.026	0.001 0.0013	0.00012 0.00015	0.00065	0.0043
Oct 2024 Nov 2024	50 -	0.028	13	0.11	0.025	0.0013	0.00015	0.00083	0.0055
Dec 2024	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jan 2025 Feb 2025	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mar 2025	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Apr 2025 May 2025	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jun 2025	19	0.0084	13	0.029	0.0069	0.00045	0.000073	0.00032	0.0019
Jul 2025 Aug 2025	42 39	0.024 0.022	13 13	0.092 0.083	0.022	0.0011 0.001	0.00012 0.00012	0.00069	0.0047 0.0043
Sep 2025	50	0.029	13	0.11	0.026	0.0013	0.00015	0.00083	0.0056
Oct 2025 Nov 2025	50 -	0.028	13 -	0.11	0.025	0.0013	0.00015	0.00083	0.0055
Dec 2025	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jan 2026 Feb 2026	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mar 2026	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Apr 2026 May 2026	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jun 2026	19	0.0084	13	0.029	0.0069	0.00045	0.000073	0.00032	0.0019
Jul 2026 Aug 2026	42 39	0.024 0.022	13 13	0.092 0.083	0.022	0.0011 0.001	0.00012 0.00012	0.00069	0.0047
Sep 2026	50	0.029	13	0.11	0.026	0.0013	0.00015	0.00083	0.0056
Oct 2026 Nov 2026	50 -	0.028	13 -	0.11	0.025	0.0013 -	0.00015	0.00083	0.0055
Dec 2026 Jan 2027	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jan 2027 Feb 2027	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mar 2027 Apr 2027	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
May 2027	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jun 2027 Jul 2027	9.7 13	0.0042 0.0066	13 13	0.015 0.024	0.0035 0.0057	0.00023	0.000036	0.00016	0.00093
Aug 2027	16	0.0078	13	0.029	0.0068	0.00038	0.000052	0.00026	0.0016
Sep 2027 Oct 2027	17 18	0.0087 0.0093	13 13	0.032 0.034	0.0075 0.0081	0.00042	0.000056	0.00028	0.0018 0.0019
Nov 2027	18	0.0093	13	0.034	0.0081	0.00045	0.000059	0.0003	0.0019
Dec 2027 Jan 2028	18 18	0.0093	13 13	0.034	0.0081	0.00045 0.00045	0.000059	0.0003	0.0019
Jan 2028 Feb 2028	18 18	0.0093	13 13	0.034	0.0081	0.00045	0.000059	0.0003	0.0019
Mar 2028 Apr 2028	18 18	0.0093	13 13	0.034	0.0081	0.00045 0.00045	0.000059	0.0003	0.0019
Apr 2028 May 2028	18	0.0093	13	0.034	0.0081	0.00045	0.000059	0.0003	0.0019
Jun 2028 Jul 2028	18	0.0092	13	0.034	0.008	0.00045	0.000059	0.0003	0.0019
Jul 2028 Aug 2028	18 18	0.0094 0.0095	13 13	0.034 0.035	0.0082	0.00045	0.00006	0.0003	0.0019
Sep 2028 Oct 2028	19 19	0.0096	13 13	0.035	0.0084 0.0084	0.00046 0.00047	0.000061	0.00031	0.002
	19	0.0097 0.0097	13	0.036	0.0084	0.00047	0.000062	0.00031	0.002
Nov 2028 Dec 2028	13	0.0001							

Appendix C Average Year Scenario Tiri-2 Average Monthly Dissolved Concentrations

Date	Total Dissolved Solids	Dissolved Phosphorus	Dissolved Cyanide	Total Ammonia	Dissolved Aluminum	Dissolved Arsenic	Dissolved Copper	Dissolved Lead	Dissolved Nickel	Dissolved Zinc
	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L
Discharge Criteria	3500	2	0.5	14	2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.4
May 2020	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jun 2020	36	0.011	0.0013	13	0.024	0.0038	0.0008	0.00018	0.00061	0.0031
Jul 2020	53	0.03	0.0011	13	0.084	0.013	0.0015	0.00022	0.0009	0.0063
Aug 2020	50	0.026	0.0012	13	0.071	0.011	0.0014	0.00022	0.00085	0.0057
Sep 2020	58	0.031	0.0012	13	0.087	0.013	0.0016	0.00024	0.00098	0.0067
Oct 2020	53	0.027	0.0013	13	0.071	0.0094	0.0014	0.00023	0.00089	0.006

Appendix C Average Year Scenario CP1 Average Monthly Dissolved Concentrations

Date	Total Dissolved Solids	Dissolved Phosphorus	Total Ammonia	Dissolved Aluminum	Dissolved Arsenic	Dissolved Copper	Dissolved Lead	Dissolved Nickel	Dissolved Zinc
Discharge Criteria	mg/L 3500	mg/L 2	mg/L 14	mg/L 2	mg/L 0.3	mg/L 0.2	mg/L 0.2	mg/L 0.5	mg/L 0.4
May 2020 Jun 2020	1293 1198	0.079 0.093	4.3 3.8	0.0039 0.042	0.0019 0.012	0.00084 0.0011	0.00023 0.00057	0.004 0.0045	0.0086 0.0093
Jul 2020	1338	0.13	4.0	0.06	0.023	0.0013	0.00072	0.0048	0.01
Aug 2020 Sep 2020	1443 1291	0.19 0.24	4.0 4.0	0.093 0.11	0.043 0.057	0.0015 0.0016	0.00095 0.001	0.0048 0.0046	0.011 0.011
Oct 2020 Nov 2020	1101 1096	0.26 0.33	3.7 3.7	0.12 0.12	0.066 0.065	0.0016	0.0011	0.0041 0.0041	0.01
Dec 2020	1091	0.39	3.7	0.12	0.065	0.0016	0.0011	0.004	0.01
Jan 2021 Feb 2021	1086 1082	0.46	3.6 3.6	0.11 0.11	0.064	0.0016	0.001	0.004	0.01
Mar 2021	1078	0.59	3.6	0.11	0.063	0.0016	0.001	0.004	0.01
Apr 2021 May 2021	1073 1069	0.65	3.6 3.5	0.11 0.11	0.062	0.0016 0.0015	0.001 0.001	0.0039	0.010 0.0099
Jun 2021	826	0.46	3.4	0.13	0.055	0.0015	0.0011	0.0033	0.0096
Jul 2021 Aug 2021	933 1018	0.47 0.45	3.7 4.0	0.15 0.17	0.065	0.0016 0.0017	0.0013 0.0014	0.0034 0.0033	0.01 0.011
Sep 2021	914	0.44	4.2	0.17	0.084	0.0018	0.0014	0.0032	0.012
Oct 2021 Nov 2021	787 785	0.41 0.48	4.1 4.1	0.17 0.17	0.087 0.086	0.0017 0.0017	0.0014 0.0014	0.0029 0.0029	0.011 0.011
Dec 2021 Jan 2022	784	0.54	4.0	0.17	0.085	0.0017	0.0013	0.0029	0.011
Feb 2022	782 781	0.61 0.67	4.0 4.0	0.17 0.16	0.084 0.083	0.0017 0.0017	0.0013 0.0013	0.0029 0.0029	0.011 0.011
Mar 2022 Apr 2022	780 778	0.73 0.79	4.0 3.9	0.16	0.082	0.0017	0.0013	0.0028	0.011
Арг 2022 May 2022	777	0.79	3.9 3.9	0.16 0.16	0.082	0.0017 0.0017	0.0013 0.0013	0.0028	0.011 0.011
Jun 2022 Jul 2022	645 734	0.56 0.57	3.8 4.1	0.16	0.068	0.0016	0.0013 0.0014	0.0026	0.01
Aug 2022	805	0.53	4.1	0.18	0.070	0.0017	0.0014	0.0028	0.011
Sep 2022 Oct 2022	738 647	0.51 0.47	4.8 4.7	0.19 0.19	0.088 0.088	0.0019 0.0018	0.0015 0.0014	0.0028	0.012 0.011
Nov 2022	647	0.54	4.6	0.18	0.087	0.0018	0.0014	0.0026	0.011
Dec 2022 Jan 2023	647 648	0.61 0.67	4.6 4.5	0.18 0.18	0.086 0.085	0.0018 0.0018	0.0014 0.0014	0.0026	0.011 0.011
Feb 2023	648	0.73	4.5	0.18	0.084	0.0018	0.0014	0.0026	0.011
Mar 2023 Apr 2023	648 648	0.8 0.86	4.5 4.4	0.18 0.17	0.083	0.0018 0.0017	0.0014 0.0013	0.0026	0.011 0.011
May 2023	648	0.92	4.4	0.17	0.081	0.0017	0.0013	0.0025	0.011
Jun 2023 Jul 2023	537 604	0.59 0.6	4.2 4.5	0.17 0.18	0.068	0.0016	0.0013 0.0014	0.0024	0.011 0.011
Aug 2023	653	0.55	4.9	0.19	0.086	0.0018	0.0015	0.0027	0.012
Sep 2023 Oct 2023	600 528	0.52 0.48	5.2 5.0	0.2 0.19	0.092	0.0019 0.0018	0.0015 0.0014	0.0027 0.0025	0.012 0.012
Nov 2023	529	0.54	4.9	0.19	0.091	0.0018	0.0014	0.0025	0.012
Dec 2023 Jan 2024	531 532	0.61 0.68	4.9 4.9	0.18 0.18	0.09 0.089	0.0018	0.0014 0.0014	0.0025	0.012 0.011
Feb 2024	533	0.74	4.8	0.18	0.089	0.0018	0.0014	0.0025	0.011
Mar 2024 Apr 2024	534 535	0.8 0.86	4.8 4.7	0.18 0.18	0.088 0.087	0.0018	0.0013 0.0013	0.0024 0.0024	0.011 0.011
May 2024	537	0.92	4.7	0.18	0.086	0.0018	0.0013	0.0024	0.011
Jun 2024 Jul 2024	432 480	0.57 0.57	4.2 4.5	0.16 0.18	0.068 0.076	0.0016 0.0018	0.0013 0.0014	0.0023 0.0024	0.01 0.011
Aug 2024 Sep 2024	514 474	0.52 0.49	5.0 5.2	0.19 0.19	0.082	0.0019 0.0019	0.0014	0.0025	0.011
Oct 2024	418	0.49	5.0	0.19	0.087	0.0018	0.0013	0.0023	0.01
Nov 2024 Dec 2024	421 423	0.5 0.57	5.0 4.9	0.18	0.086 0.085	0.0018	0.0013	0.0024	0.01
Jan 2025	425	0.63	4.9	0.18	0.084	0.0018	0.0013	0.0024	0.01
Feb 2025 Mar 2025	427 430	0.69 0.75	4.9 4.8	0.18 0.17	0.083 0.082	0.0018	0.0013 0.0013	0.0024 0.0023	0.010 0.0099
Apr 2025	432	0.81	4.8	0.17	0.081	0.0018	0.0012	0.0023	0.0099
May 2025 Jun 2025	434 365	0.87 0.54	4.8 4.3	0.17 0.16	0.081	0.0018	0.0012 0.0012	0.0023	0.0098
Jul 2025	404	0.55	4.6	0.18	0.073	0.0018	0.0013	0.0024	0.0097
Aug 2025 Sep 2025	431 401	0.5 0.47	5.0 5.2	0.19 0.19	0.079 0.083	0.0019 0.0019	0.0014 0.0014	0.0025	0.01 0.0099
Oct 2025	358	0.42	5.0	0.18	0.083	0.0018	0.0013	0.0024	0.0094
Nov 2025 Dec 2025	361 364	0.49 0.55	5.0 4.9	0.18 0.18	0.082	0.0018 0.0018	0.0013 0.0013	0.0024 0.0023	0.0093 0.0093
Jan 2026	367	0.62	4.9	0.18	0.08	0.0018	0.0013	0.0023	0.0093
Feb 2026 Mar 2026	369 372	0.67 0.74	4.8 4.8	0.17 0.17	0.079 0.078	0.0018 0.0018	0.0013 0.0012	0.0023	0.0092 0.0092
Apr 2026 May 2026	375 377	0.79 0.85	4.8 4.7	0.17 0.17	0.078 0.077	0.0018 0.0017	0.0012 0.0012	0.0023	0.0091 0.0091
Jun 2026	320	0.53	4.3	0.16	0.064	0.0016	0.0012	0.0022	0.0086
Jul 2026 Aug 2026	351 371	0.53 0.48	4.6 5.1	0.17 0.19	0.071 0.079	0.0017 0.0018	0.0013 0.0014	0.0023	0.0091 0.0095
Sep 2026	348	0.46	5.3	0.19	0.085	0.0019	0.0013	0.0024	0.0095
Oct 2026 Nov 2026	312 316	0.41 0.48	5.1 5.1	0.18	0.085	0.0018	0.0013 0.0013	0.0023	0.009 0.0089
Dec 2026	319	0.54	5.0	0.18	0.083	0.0018	0.0013	0.0023	0.0089
Jan 2027 Feb 2027	322 325	0.61 0.66	5.0 5.0	0.17 0.17	0.082	0.0018	0.0012 0.0012	0.0023	0.0089 0.0088
Mar 2027	328	0.72	4.9	0.17	0.081	0.0017	0.0012	0.0023	0.0088
Apr 2027 May 2027	331 335	0.78 0.84	4.9 4.9	0.17 0.17	0.08 0.079	0.0017 0.0017	0.0012 0.0012	0.0023	0.0087 0.0087
Jun 2027	291	0.53	4.4	0.16	0.066	0.0016	0.0012	0.0022	0.0084
Jul 2027 Aug 2027	319 340	0.54 0.5	4.6 4.9	0.18 0.19	0.074 0.083	0.0017 0.0019	0.0013 0.0014	0.0023	0.009
Sep 2027	324	0.47	5.1	0.19	0.089	0.0019	0.0014	0.0025	0.0095
Oct 2027 Nov 2027	296 299	0.43 0.5	4.8 4.7	0.19 0.18	0.089 0.088	0.0018 0.0018	0.0013 0.0013	0.0024	0.0091
Dec 2027	303	0.57	4.7	0.18	0.087	0.0018	0.0013	0.0024	0.009
Jan 2028 Feb 2028	307 310	0.63 0.69	4.7 4.6	0.18 0.18	0.087 0.086	0.0018 0.0018	0.0013	0.0024	0.0089 0.0089
Mar 2028	313	0.75	4.6	0.18	0.085	0.0018	0.0013	0.0023	0.0089
Apr 2028 May 2028	317 320	0.81 0.87	4.6 4.5	0.17 0.17	0.084 0.083	0.0018 0.0018	0.0013 0.0012	0.0023	0.0088
Jun 2028	270	0.54	4.1	0.16	0.068	0.0017	0.0012	0.0022	0.0085
Jul 2028 Aug 2028	293 310	0.55 0.51	4.4 4.7	0.18 0.19	0.076 0.085	0.0018 0.0019	0.0013 0.0014	0.0024 0.0025	0.009
Sep 2028 Oct 2028	297 272	0.48 0.44	4.9 4.6	0.2 0.19	0.091 0.09	0.0019 0.0018	0.0014 0.0013	0.0025 0.0024	0.0095 0.0091
Nov 2028	276	0.5	4.6	0.19	0.089	0.0018	0.0013	0.0024	0.0091
Dec 2028	276	0.5	4.6	0.18	0.089	0.0018	0.0013	0.0024	0.009

0

Appendix C Average Year Scenario EWTP Average Monthly Dissolved Concentrations

Date	Total Dissolved Solids	Dissolved Phosphorus	Total Ammonia	Dissolved Aluminum	Dissolved Arsenic	Dissolved Copper	Dissolved Lead	Dissolved Nickel	Dissolved Zinc
Discharge Criteria	mg/L 3500	mg/L 2	mg/L 14	mg/L 2	mg/L 0.3	mg/L 0.2	mg/L 0.2	mg/L 0.5	mg/L 0.4
May 2020	-	-	-	-	0.3 -	- -	- 0.2	- 0.5	- 0.4
Jun 2020 Jul 2020	1198 1338	0.093	<u>3.8</u> 4.0	0.042	0.012 0.023	0.0011 0.0013	0.00057 0.00072	0.0045 0.0048	0.0093
Aug 2020	1443	0.19	4.0	0.093	0.023	0.0015	0.00095	0.0048	0.011
Sep 2020 Oct 2020	1291 -	0.24	4.0	0.11	0.057	0.0016	0.001	0.0046	0.011
Nov 2020	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dec 2020	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jan 2021 Feb 2021	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mar 2021	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Apr 2021 May 2021	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jun 2021	826	0.46	3.4	0.13	0.055	0.0015	0.0011	0.0033	0.0096
Jul 2021	933	0.47	3.7	0.15	0.065	0.0016	0.0013	0.0034	0.01
Aug 2021 Sep 2021	1018 914	0.45 0.44	4.0 4.2	0.17	0.076	0.0017 0.0018	0.0014 0.0014	0.0033 0.0032	0.011
Oct 2021	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nov 2021 Dec 2021	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jan 2022	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Feb 2022	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mar 2022 Apr 2022	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
May 2022	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jun 2022 Jul 2022	645 734	0.56 0.57	3.8 4.1	0.16	0.068	0.0016	0.0013	0.0026	0.01
Aug 2022	734 805	0.57	4.1	0.18	0.076	0.0017	0.0014	0.0028	0.011
Sep 2022	738	0.51	4.8	0.19	0.088	0.0019	0.0015	0.0028	0.012
Oct 2022 Nov 2022	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dec 2022	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jan 2023	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Feb 2023 Mar 2023	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Apr 2023	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
May 2023 Jun 2023	- 537	- 0.59	- 4.2	- 0.17	-	- 0.0016	- 0.0013	- 0.0024	-
Jul 2023 Jul 2023	537 604	0.59 0.6	4.2	0.17	0.068	0.0016	0.0013	0.0024	0.011 0.011
Aug 2023	653	0.55	4.9	0.19	0.086	0.0018	0.0015	0.0027	0.012
Sep 2023 Oct 2023	600	0.52	5.2	0.2	0.092	0.0019	0.0015	0.0027	0.012
Nov 2023	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dec 2023	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jan 2024 Feb 2024	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mar 2024	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Apr 2024	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
May 2024 Jun 2024	- 432	- 0.57	4.2	- 0.16	- 0.068	0.0016	0.0013	0.0023	- 0.01
Jul 2024	480	0.57	4.5	0.18	0.076	0.0018	0.0014	0.0024	0.011
Aug 2024 Sep 2024	514 474	0.52 0.49	5.0 5.2	0.19 0.19	0.082	0.0019 0.0019	0.0014 0.0014	0.0025	0.011
Oct 2024	- 4/4	-	- -	-	0.087	-	-	-	0.011
Nov 2024	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dec 2024 Jan 2025	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Feb 2025	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mar 2025 Apr 2025	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Apr 2025 May 2025	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jun 2025	365	0.54	4.3	0.16	0.066	0.0017	0.0012	0.0022	0.0092
Jul 2025 Aug 2025	404 431	0.55 0.5	4.6 5.0	0.18 0.19	0.073 0.079	0.0018 0.0019	0.0013 0.0014	0.0024 0.0025	0.0097
Sep 2025	401	0.3	5.2	0.19	0.073	0.0019	0.0014	0.0025	0.0099
Oct 2025	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nov 2025 Dec 2025	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jan 2026	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Feb 2026 Mar 2026	-	-	-		-		-	-	-
Apr 2026	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
May 2026 Jun 2026	-	-	-	-	-	- 0.0016	-	-	-
Jun 2026 Jul 2026	320 351	0.53 0.53	4.3 4.6	0.16 0.17	0.064 0.071	0.0016	0.0012 0.0013	0.0022 0.0023	0.0086
Aug 2026	371	0.48	5.1	0.19	0.079	0.0018	0.0014	0.0024	0.0095
Sep 2026 Oct 2026	348 -	0.46	5.3 -	0.19	0.085	0.0019	0.0013	0.0024	0.0095
Nov 2026	-	-	-		<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
Dec 2026	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jan 2027 Feb 2027	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Mar 2027	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Apr 2027	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
May 2027 Jun 2027	- 291	- 0.53	- 4.4	- 0.16	- 0.066	- 0.0016	- 0.0012	- 0.0022	- 0.0084
Jul 2027	319	0.54	4.6	0.18	0.074	0.0017	0.0013	0.0023	0.009
Aug 2027 Sep 2027	340 324	0.5 0.47	4.9 5.1	0.19	0.083	0.0019	0.0014	0.0025	0.0095
Oct 2027	- 324	- 0.47	5.1 -	0.19	0.089	0.0019	0.0014	0.0025	0.0095
Nov 2027	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dec 2027 Jan 2028	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jan 2028 Feb 2028	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mar 2028	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Apr 2028 May 2028	-	-	-		-		-	-	-
Jun 2028	270	0.54	4.1	0.16	0.068	0.0017	0.0012	0.0022	0.0085
Jul 2028	293	0.55	4.4	0.18	0.076	0.0018	0.0013	0.0024	0.009
Aug 2028	310 297	0.51 0.48	4.7 4.9	0.19 0.2	0.085 0.091	0.0019 0.0019	0.0014	0.0025	0.0095
Sep 2028									
Sep 2028 Oct 2028 Nov 2028	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

0.

Appendix C Average Year Scenario EWTP Average Monthly Total Concentrations

Date	Total Dissolved Solids	Total Phosphorus	Total Ammonia	Total Aluminum	Total Arsenic	Total Copper	Total Lead	Total Nickel	Total Zinc
Discharge Criteria	mg/L 3500	mg/L 2	mg/L 14	mg/L 2	mg/L 0.3	mg/L 0.2	mg/L 0.2	mg/L 0.5	mg/L 0.4
May 2020 Jun 2020	- 1198	- 0.16	- 3.8	- 0.26	- 0.013	- 0.0016	- 0.00057	- 0.0045	- 0.029
Jul 2020	1338	0.10	4.0	0.20	0.013	0.0017	0.00037	0.0043	0.029
Aug 2020	1443	0.26	4.0 4.0	0.32	0.044	0.0019	0.00095	0.0048	0.031
Sep 2020 Oct 2020	1291 -	- 0.3	4.0	0.33	0.058	-	0.001	0.0046	0.031
Nov 2020	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dec 2020 Jan 2021	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Feb 2021	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mar 2021 Apr 2021	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
May 2021	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jun 2021 Jul 2021	826 933	0.52	3.4 3.7	0.35 0.37	0.056	0.0019	0.0011 0.0013	0.0033 0.0034	0.03
Aug 2021	1018	0.51	4.0	0.39	0.000	0.002	0.0013	0.0034	0.031
Sep 2021 Oct 2021	914	0.5	4.2	0.4	0.085	0.0022	0.0014	0.0032	0.032
Nov 2021	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dec 2021	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jan 2022 Feb 2022	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mar 2022	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Apr 2022 May 2022	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jun 2022	645	0.63	3.8	0.38	0.069	0.002	0.0013	0.0026	0.03
Jul 2022	734	0.63	4.1	0.4	0.077	0.0021	0.0014	0.0028	0.031
Aug 2022 Sep 2022	805 738	0.6 0.57	4.6 4.8	0.41 0.42	0.084 0.089	0.0022 0.0023	0.0015 0.0015	0.0028	0.032 0.032
Oct 2022	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nov 2022 Dec 2022	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jan 2023	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Feb 2023 Mar 2023	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Apr 2023	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
May 2023 Jun 2023	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jun 2023 Jul 2023	537 604	0.66 0.66	4.2 4.5	0.39	0.069 0.078	0.0021	0.0013 0.0014	0.0024 0.0026	0.031 0.031
Aug 2023	653	0.61	4.9	0.42	0.087	0.0023	0.0015	0.0027	0.032
Sep 2023 Oct 2023	600	0.59	5.2	0.42	0.093	0.0023	0.0015	0.0027	0.032
Nov 2023	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dec 2023 Jan 2024	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Feb 2024	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mar 2024	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Apr 2024 May 2024	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jun 2024	432	0.63	4.2	0.39	0.069	0.0021	0.0013	0.0023	0.03
Jul 2024 Aug 2024	480 514	0.63 0.58	4.5 5.0	0.4	0.077	0.0022	0.0014 0.0014	0.0024 0.0025	0.031 0.031
Sep 2024	474	0.55	5.2	0.42	0.088	0.0023	0.0014	0.0025	0.031
Oct 2024 Nov 2024	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dec 2024	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jan 2025	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Feb 2025 Mar 2025	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Apr 2025	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
May 2025 Jun 2025	- 365	- 0.61	- 4.3	- 0.39	- 0.067	- 0.0021	- 0.0012	- 0.0022	- 0.029
Jul 2025	404	0.61	4.6	0.4	0.074	0.0021	0.0012	0.0022	0.03
Aug 2025	431	0.56	5.0	0.41	0.08	0.0023	0.0014	0.0025	0.03
Sep 2025 Oct 2025	401	0.53	5.2	0.41	0.084	0.0023	0.0014	0.0025	0.03
Nov 2025	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dec 2025 Jan 2026	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Feb 2026	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mar 2026 Apr 2026	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
May 2026	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jun 2026 Jul 2026	320	0.59	4.3	0.38	0.065	0.002	0.0012	0.0022	0.029
Jul 2026 Aug 2026	351 371	0.59 0.55	4.6 5.1	0.4 0.41	0.072	0.0021 0.0022	0.0013 0.0014	0.0023 0.0024	0.029 0.03
Sep 2026	348	0.52	5.3	0.41	0.086	0.0023	0.0013	0.0024	0.03
Oct 2026 Nov 2026	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dec 2026	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jan 2027 Feb 2027	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Mar 2027	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Apr 2027	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
May 2027 Jun 2027	- 291	- 0.59	- 4.4	- 0.38	- 0.067	- 0.002	- 0.0012	- 0.0022	- 0.029
Jul 2027	319	0.6	4.6	0.4	0.075	0.0021	0.0013	0.0023	0.029
Aug 2027 Sep 2027	340 324	0.56 0.54	4.9 5.1	0.41 0.42	0.084	0.0023	0.0014	0.0025	0.03
Oct 2027	-	- 0.54	- -	-	0.09 -	-	-	-	- -
Nov 2027	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dec 2027 Jan 2028	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Feb 2028	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mar 2028 Apr 2028	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
May 2028	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jun 2028	270	0.61	4.1	0.39	0.069	0.0021	0.0012	0.0022	0.029
Jul 2028 Aug 2028	293 310	0.61 0.57	4.4 4.7	0.4	0.077	0.0022 0.0023	0.0013 0.0014	0.0024 0.0025	0.029
Sep 2028	297	0.55	4.9	0.42	0.092	0.0023	0.0014	0.0025	0.03
Oct 2028 Nov 2028	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

C

APPENDIX D

Tabulated Water Balance Results, Wet Years Scenario

Water Balance for TSF											
	laf				Out	flow					
	Infl	ow	The	Portion to	CP1	The	The Portion to CP3				
Date	Total Surface Runoff Water from TSF	Estimated Volume of Seepage through Tailings	TSF Tailings Surface Runoff Collected in CP1	TSF Waste Rock Cover Runoff Water Collected in CP1	Seepage Water through Tailings into CP1	TSF Tailings Surface Runoff Collected in CP3	TSF Waste Rock Cover Runoff Water Collected in CP3	Seepage Water through Tailings into CP3			
	m ³	m ³	m³	m ³	m ³	m³	m ³	m ³			
May-20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Jun-20	60039	178	10405	21832	113	5970	21832	65			
Jul-20	19777	178	3427	7192	113	1966	7192	65			
Aug-20	21548	178	3734	7836	113	2143	7836	65			
Sep-20	16115	178	2793	5860	113	1602	5860	65			
Oct-20	16183	178	2804	5885	113	1609	5885	65			
Nov-20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Dec-20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Jan-21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Feb-21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Mar-21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Apr-21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
May-21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Jun-21	40112	178	6951	14586	113	3988	14586	65			
Jul-21	13214	178	2290	4805	113	1314	4805	65			
Aug-21	14396	178	2495	5235	113	1431	5235	65			
Sep-21	10767	178	1866	3915	113	1071	3915	65			
Oct-21	10812	178	1874	3932	113	1075	3932	65			
Nov-21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Dec-21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Jan-22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Feb-22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Mar-22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Apr-22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
May-22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Jun-22	40112	178	6951	14586	113	3988	14586	65			
Jul-22	13214	178	2290	4805	113	1314	4805	65			
Aug-22	13214	178	2290	5235	113	1314	5235	65			
Sep-22	14390	178	1866	3233	113	1431	3233	65			
Oct-22	10707	178	1800	3913	113	1071	3913	65			
Nov-22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Dec-22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Jan-23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Feb-23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Mar-23	0	0	0	0		0	0	0			
	0			0	0	0	0	0			
Apr-23		0	0								
May-23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Jun-23	40112	178	6951	14586	113	3988	14586	65			
Jul-23	13214	178	2290	4805	113	1314	4805	65			
Aug-23	14396	178	2495	5235	113	1431	5235	65			
Sep-23	10767	178	1866	3915	113	1071	3915	65			

Water Balance for TSF												
	lf				Out	flow						
	Infl	ow	The	Portion to	CP1	The	The Portion to CP3					
Date	Total Surface Runoff Water from TSF	Estimated Volume of Seepage through Tailings	TSF Tailings Surface Runoff Collected in CP1	TSF Waste Rock Cover Runoff Water Collected in CP1	Seepage Water through Tailings into CP1	TSF Tailings Surface Runoff Collected in CP3	TSF Waste Rock Cover Runoff Water Collected in CP3	Seepage Water through Tailings into CP3				
	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³				
Oct-23	10812	178	1874	3932	113	1075	3932	65				
Nov-23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Dec-23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Jan-24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Feb-24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Mar-24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Apr-24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
May-24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Jun-24	40112	178	6951	14586	113	3988	14586	65				
Jul-24	13214	178	2290	4805	113	1314	4805	65				
Aug-24	14396	178	2495	5235	113	1431	5235	65				
Sep-24	10767	178	1866	3915	113	1071	3915	65				
Oct-24	10812	178	1874	3932	113	1075	3932	65				
Nov-24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Dec-24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Jan-25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Feb-25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Mar-25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Apr-25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
May-25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Jun-25	60039	178	10405	21832	113	5970	21832	65				
Jul-25	19777	178	3427	7192	113	1966						
Aug-25	21548	178	3734	7836	113	2143						
Sep-25	16115	178	2793	5860	113	1602	5860	65				
Oct-25	16183	178	2804	5885	113	1609	5885					
Nov-25	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Dec-25	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Jan-26	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Feb-26	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Mar-26	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Apr-26	0	0	0	0	0	0						
May-26	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Jun-26	40112	178	6951	14586	113	3988	14586	65				
Jul-26	13214	178	2290	4805	113	1314	4805	65				
Aug-26	14396	178	2290	5235	113	1314	5235	65				
Sep-26	14390	178	1866	3915	113	1431	3235	65				
Oct-26	10707	178	1800	3913	113	1071	3913	65				
Nov-26												
	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Dec-26	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Jan-27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					

Water Balance for TSF												
	Infl		Outflow									
	Inflow		The	Portion to	CP1	The Portion to CP3						
Date	Total Surface Runoff Water from TSF	Estimated Volume of Seepage through Tailings	TSF Tailings Surface Runoff Collected in CP1	TSF Waste Rock Cover Runoff Water Collected in CP1	Seepage Water through Tailings into CP1	TSF Tailings Surface Runoff Collected in CP3	TSF Waste Rock Cover Runoff Water Collected in CP3	Seepage Water through Tailings into CP3				
	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³				
Feb-27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Mar-27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Apr-27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
May-27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Jun-27	40112	178	6951	14586	113	3988	14586	65				
Jul-27	13214	178	2290	4805	113	1314	4805	65				
Aug-27	14396	178	2495	5235	113	1431	5235	65				
Sep-27	10767	178	1866	3915	113	1071	3915	65				
Oct-27	10812	178	1874	3932	113	1075	3932	65				
Nov-27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Dec-27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Jan-28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Feb-28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Mar-28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Apr-28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
May-28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Jun-28	40112	178	6951	14586	113	3988	14586	65				
Jul-28	13214	178	2290	4805	113	1314	4805	65				
Aug-28	14396	178	2495	5235	113	1431	5235	65				
Sep-28	10767	178	1866	3915	113	1071	3915	65				
Oct-28	10812	178	1874	3932	113	1075	3932	65				
Nov-28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Dec-28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				

Water Collection from WRSF's															
		WR	SF-1		Tempor	ary WRSF	WRSF-3								
Date	Total Water to be Collected	· · ·	Portion of the Water to be Collected in CP1 (Lake H17)	Portion of the Water to be Collected in CP4	Total Water to be Collected	Portion of the Water to be Collected in Tiri-1000-02	Total Water to be Collected	Portion of the Water to be Collected in CP6	Portion of the Water to be Collected in CP2						
	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³						
May-20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Jun-20	1614	210	613	791	110	0	4187	4187	0						
Jul-20	24	3	9	12	2	0	62	62	0						
Aug-20	32	4	12	16	2	0	82	82	0						
Sep-20	9	1	4	5	1	0	24	24	0						
Oct-20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Nov-20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Dec-20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Jan-21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Feb-21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Mar-21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Apr-21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
May-21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Jun-21	1942	252	738	952	74	0	2797	2797	0						
Jul-21	29	4	11	14	1	0	42	42	0						
Aug-21	38	5	15	19	1	0	55	55	0						
Sep-21	11	0	4	5	0	0	16	16	0						
Oct-21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Nov-21	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0						
Dec-21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Jan-22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Feb-22		-	0	0			0	0	~						
Mar-22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Apr-22	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0						
May-22 Jun-22	2806	365	1066	1375	74		2797	2797	0						
Jul-22	42	5	16	20	1	0	42	42	0						
Aug-22	42 55		21	20	1	0	42 55	55	0						
Sep-22	16	2	6	8	0		16	16							
Oct-22	0	0	0	0	0		0	0							
Nov-22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Dec-22	0	0	0	0	0		0	0							
Jan-23	0	0	0	0	0		0	0							
Feb-23	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0						
Mar-23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Apr-23	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0						
May-23	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0						
Jun-23	2806	365	1066	1375	74		2797	2797	0						
Jul-23	42	5	16	20	1	0	42	42	0						
Aug-23	55	7	21	20	1	0	55	55	0						
Sep-23	16		6	8	0		16	16							

Water Collection from WRSF's											
		WR	SF-1		Tempor	ary WRSF		WRSF-3			
Date	Total Water to be Collected		Portion of the Water to be Collected in CP1 (Lake H17)	Portion of the Water to be Collected in CP4	Total Water to be Collected	Portion of the Water to be Collected in Tiri-1000-02	Total Water to be Collected	Portion of the Water to be Collected in CP6	Portion of the Water to be Collected in CP2		
	m ³	m ³	m ³	m³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³		
Oct-23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Nov-23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Dec-23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Jan-24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Feb-24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Mar-24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Apr-24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
May-24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Jun-24	2806	365	1066	1375	74	0	4962	2779	2183		
Jul-24	42	5	16	20	1	0	74	41	32		
Aug-24	55	7	21	27	1	0	98	55	43		
Sep-24	16	2	6	8	0	0	28	16	12		
Oct-24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Nov-24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Dec-24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Jan-25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Feb-25	0	0	0	0	0		0	0			
Mar-25	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	-		
Apr-25	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0		
May-25	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0		
Jun-25	4201	546	1596	2058	0		7428	4160	3268		
Jul-25	62	8	24	31	0		110	62	49		
Aug-25		11	31	40			146				
Sep-25	24	3	9	12	0	Ű	42	24			
Oct-25	0	0	0	0			42				
Nov-25	0	0	0	0	0		0	0			
Dec-25	0	0	0	0			0				
Jan-26	0	0	0	0			0	0			
Feb-26	0	0	0	0			0	0			
Mar-26	0	0	0	0	0		0	0			
Apr-26	0	0	0	0			0	0			
May-26	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0		
Jun-26	2806	365	1066	1375	0		4962	2779	2183		
Jul-26	42	505	16	20	0		4902	41	32		
Aug-26	55	7	21	20	0		98	55	43		
Sep-26	16	2	6	8			28	16			
Oct-26	0	0	0	0			28				
Nov-26	0	0	0	0			0				
				0			0				
Dec-26	0	0	0								
Jan-27	0	0	0	0			0				
Feb-27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		

Water Collection from WRSF's												
		WR	SF-1		Tempor	ary WRSF		WRSF-3				
Date	Total Water to be Collected	Portion of the Water to be Collected in CP5 (Lake A54)	· · ·	Portion of the Water to be Collected in CP4	Total Water to be Collected	Portion of the Water to be Collected in Tiri-1000-02	Total Water to be Collected	Portion of the Water to be Collected in CP6	Portion of the Water to be Collected in CP2			
	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m³	m³	m ³	m ³	m ³			
Mar-27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Apr-27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
May-27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Jun-27	2806	365	1066	1375	0	0	4962	2779	2183			
Jul-27	42	5	16	20	0	0	74	41	32			
Aug-27	55	7	21	27	0	0	98	55	43			
Sep-27	16	2	6	8	0	0	28	16	12			
Oct-27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Nov-27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Dec-27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Jan-28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Feb-28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Mar-28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Apr-28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
May-28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Jun-28	2806	365	1066	1375	0	0	4962	2779	2183			
Jul-28	42	5	16	20	0	0	74	41	32			
Aug-28	55	7	21	27	0	0	98	55	43			
Sep-28	16	2	6	8	0	0	28	16	12			
Oct-28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Nov-28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Dec-28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			

W	ater Collec	ction from	Ore Stock	piles
	0	P2	OP2	-Extn.
Date	Total Water to be Collected	Portion of the Water to be Collected in CP5 (Lake A54)	Total Water to be Collected	Portion of the Water to be Collected in Tiri-1000-02
	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³
May-20	0	0	0	0
Jun-20	1374	1374	0	0
Jul-20	20	20	0	0
Aug-20	27	27	0	0
Sep-20	8	8	0	0
Oct-20	0	0	0	0
Nov-20	0	0	0	0
Dec-20	0	0	0	0
Jan-21	0	0	0	0
Feb-21	0	0	0	0
Mar-21	0	0	0	0
Apr-21	0	0	0	0
May-21	0	0	0	0
Jun-21	918	918	0	0
Jul-21	14	14	0	0
Aug-21	18	18	0	0
Sep-21	5	5	0	0
Oct-21	0	0	0	0
Nov-21	0	0	0	0
Dec-21	0	0	0	0
Jan-22	0	0	0	0
Feb-22	0	0	0	0
Mar-22	0	0	0	0
Apr-22	0	0	0	0
May-22	0	0	0	0
Jun-22	918	918	561	561
Jul-22	14	14	8	8
Aug-22	18	18	11	11
Sep-22	5	5	3	3
Oct-22	0	0	0	0
Nov-22	0	0	0	0
Dec-22	0	0	0	0
Jan-23	0	0	0	0
Feb-23	0	0	0	0
Mar-23	0	0	0	0
Apr-23	0	0	0	0
May-23	0	0	0	0
Jun-23	918	918	561	561
Jul-23	14	14	8	8
Aug-23	18	18	11	11
Sep-23	5	5	3	3

W	ater Collec	ction from	Ore Stock	piles
	0	P2	OP2	-Extn.
Date	Total Water to be Collected	Portion of the Water to be Collected in CP5 (Lake A54)	Total Water to be Collected	Portion of the Water to be Collected in Tiri-1000-02
	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³
Oct-23	0	0	0	0
Nov-23	0	0	0	0
Dec-23	0	0	0	0
Jan-24	0	0	0	0
Feb-24	0	0	0	0
Mar-24	0	0	0	0
Apr-24	0	0	0	0
May-24	0	0	0	0
Jun-24	918	918	561	561
Jul-24	14	14	8	8
Aug-24	18	18	11	11
Sep-24	5	5	3	3
Oct-24	0	0	0	0
Nov-24	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0
Dec-24	0	0	0	0
Jan-25		-	-	
Feb-25	0	0	0	0
Mar-25	0	0	0	0
Apr-25	0	0	0	0
May-25	0	0	0	0
Jun-25	1374	1374	840	840
Jul-25	20	20	12	12
Aug-25	27	27	17	17
Sep-25	8	8	5	5
Oct-25	0	0	0	0
Nov-25	0	0	0	0
Dec-25	0	0	0	0
Jan-26	0	0	0	0
Feb-26	0	0	0	0
Mar-26	0	0	0	0
Apr-26	0	0	0	0
May-26	0	0	0	0
Jun-26	918	918	561	561
Jul-26	14	14	8	8
Aug-26	18	18	11	11
Sep-26	5	5	3	3
Oct-26	0	0	0	0
Nov-26	0	0	0	0
Dec-26	0	0	0	0
Jan-27	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0
Feb-27	0	0	0	0

Water Collection from Ore Stockpiles												
	0	P2	OP2	-Extn.								
Date	Total Water to be Collected	Portion of the Water to be Collected in CP5 (Lake A54)	Total Water to be Collected	Portion of the Water to be Collected in Tiri-1000-02								
	m³	m ³	m ³	m ³								
Mar-27	0	0	0	0								
Apr-27	0	0	0	0								
May-27	0	0	0	0								
Jun-27	918	918	561	561								
Jul-27	14	14	8	8								
Aug-27	18	18	11	11								
Sep-27	5	5	3	3								
Oct-27	0	0	0	0								
Nov-27	0	0	0	0								
Dec-27	0	0	0	0								
Jan-28	0	0	0	0								
Feb-28	0	0	0	0								
Mar-28	0	0	0	0								
Apr-28	0	0	0	0								
May-28	0	0	0	0								
Jun-28	918	918	561	561								
Jul-28	14	14	8	8								
Aug-28	18	18	11	11								
Sep-28	5	5	3	3								
Oct-28	0	0	0	0								
Nov-28	0	0	0	0								
Dec-28	0	0	0	0								

							Wate	er Balance	for Open I	Pits							
			Tii	ri-1								Tiri-2					
		Inflow		Out	flow	Storage			Inflow					Outflow			Storage
Date	Net Runoff/Run on Water from Water Surface	Net Runoff/Run on Water from Natural Ground with Vegetation	Net Runoff/Run on Water from Other Disturbed Ground Surface	Water Pumped to CP5 and transfer to CP1	Water lost to WRF/Ore	Water Stored in Open Pit	Net Runoff/Run on Water from Water Surface	Net Runoff/Run on Water from Natural Ground with Vegetation	Net Runoff/Run on Water from Other Disturbed Ground Surface	Net runoff from Temporary WRSF	Inflow from UG	Water Pumped to CP5	Water Lost to WRSF and Ore	To SP-1	Water Pumped to SETP	Water through Bypass	Water Stored in Open Pit
May-20	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³ 0	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³
Jun-20							0		11721	110	0	7160	20571	0	0	0	
Jul-20 Aug-20							0	3389 4484	3861 4207	2	0	4680 6121	2571 2571	0	0	0	
Sep-20							0		3146	1	0		2571	0	0	0	-
Oct-20 Nov-20							0	4286	3159	0			2571	0	0	0	-
Dec-20						0	0		-					0	•	0	
Jan-21	0	0	0		0	0	0	•	-			0		0	0	0	
Feb-21 Mar-21	0	0	0		0	0	0	0				0		0	0	0	
Apr-21	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	-			0		0	0	C	
May-21 Jun-21	0	0 5972	23860		0 28376	0	455	0 10623	0 7024	0 74	-	0	2795	0	0	0	
Jul-21	0	1273	7860		8951	0	-684	2264	2273	1	19071	0	349	0	0	0	141752
Aug-21 Sep-21	0	1684 1469	8563 6404		10065 7692	0	-279 89	2995 2614	2420 1746	1	19071	0	349 349	0	0	0	
Oct-21	0	1610	6431		7859	0	734	2863	1707	0	0	0	349	0	0	C	174666
Nov-21 Dec-21	0	0	0		0	0	0	0				0		0	0	0	
Jan-22	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	21232	0		0	0	0	234579
Feb-22 Mar-22	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	-			0		0	0	0	
Apr-22	0	0	0		0	0	0			0	20482	0		0	0	0	
May-22 Jun-22	0	0 5972	0 23860		0 7550	0	0 1074	0 10623	0 5925	0		0	3510	0	0	0	
Jul-22	0	1273	23860		6348	0	-1454	2264	1923	/4	20482	0	439	0	0	15851	337624
Aug-22	0	1684	8563		7462	0	-512	2995	2093	1	0	-		0	69841	93000	
Sep-22 Oct-22	0	1469 1610	6404 6431		5088 5256	0	118 505	2614 2863	1629 1833	0	-	0	439 439	0	88861 0	90000	
Nov-22	0	0	0		0	0	0	0			-	0		0	0	0	
Dec-22 Jan-23	0	0	0		0	0	0		-			0		0	0	0	
Feb-23	0	0	0		0	0	0	-	0			0		0	v	0	
Mar-23 Apr-23	0	0	0		0	0	0	0				0		0	0	0	
May-23	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	24016	0		0	0	C	216211
Jun-23 Jul-23	0	5972 1273	30356		14000 8482	0	917 -1173	10623 2264	6204 2055	74	23176 24016	0		0	39573 93662	45000	
Aug-23	0	1684	10894		9787	0	-244	2995	2469	1	24016	0		0	42372	0) 0
Sep-23 Oct-23	0	1469	8148 8182		6826 7001	0	0	-	2051 2111	0		0		19940	7901	0	
Nov-23	0	0	0102		0	0	0	0	0	0	23176	0		0	0	0	52166
Dec-23 Jan-24	0	0	0		0	0	0	0				0		0	0	0	
Feb-24	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	22619	0		0	0	0	123120
Mar-24 Apr-24	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	-			0		0	·	0	
May-24	0	0	0		0	0	0					0		0		0	
Jun-24 Jul-24	0		30356 10000		0 5149	0	876 -1037	10623 2264	6276 2116			0		0		45000	
Aug-24	0	1684	10894		6455	0	-1037		2592	1		0		0	29907	81490	
Sep-24 Oct-24	0		8148 8182		3494 3668	0	0		2102 2111	0		0		19940	8245	0	
Oct-24 Nov-24	0	1610	8182		3668	0	0	2863 0				0		0	0	0	
Dec-24	0		0		0	0	0		0	0	24319	0		0		0	77079
Jan-25 Feb-25	0		0		0	0	0					0		0	÷	0	
Mar-25	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	27061	0		0	0	C	155474
Apr-25 May-25	0	0	0		0	0	0	0				0		0	0	0	
Jun-25	0		45436		12591	0	1347	15900	9331	0	26131	0		0	43801	45000	172575
Jul-25 Aug-25	0	1905 2521	14967 16307		11649 13604	0	-1742 -374	3389 4484	3082 3683	0		0		0	93991 52229	93000	
Sep-25	0	2199	12195		9171	0	0	3912	3060	0	26131	0		19910	13193	0	0 0
Oct-25 Nov-25	0		12247		9433	0	0		3159	0		0		0	0	0	
Dec-25	0	0	0		0	0	0					0		0		0	
Jan-26 Feb-26	0	0	0		0	0	0					0		0	0	0	
Feb-26 Mar-26	0	0	0		0	0	0					0		0	0	0	
Apr-26	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	26872	0		0		C	195188
May-26 Jun-26	0		0 30356		0 9,231	0	0 925	0 10623	0 6189			0		0	0 43834	45000	
Jul-26	0	1273	10000		7,886	0	-1189	2264	2048	0	27822	0		0	93662	93000	23068
Aug-26 Sep-26	0	1684 1469	10894 8148		9,191 6,230	0	-261	2995 2614	2445 2036	0		0		0 19940	56070 11582	0	
Oct-26	0		8182		6,405	0	0	2863	2111	0	27822	0		0	0	C	32796
Nov-26	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	26872	0		0	0	0	59668

Dec-26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27822	0	0	0	0	87490
Jan-27	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	26040	0	0	0	0	113530
Feb-27	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	23520	0	0	0	0	137050
Mar-27	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	26040	0	0	0	0	163090
Apr-27	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	25200	0	0	0	0	188290
May-27	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	26040	0	0	0	0	214330
Jun-27	0	5972	30356		36,328	912	10623	6213	0	25200	0	0	44052	45000	168225
Jul-27	-200	1273	9910		47,311	-1164	2264	2059	0	26040	0	0	93662	93000	10762
Aug-27	-204	1684	10609		59,400	-239	2995	2475	0	26040	0	0	42034	0	0
Sep-27	90	1469	7788		68,747	0	2614	2053	0	25200	0	19940	9927	0	0
Oct-27	859	1610	7710		78,925	0	2863	2111	0	26040	0	0	0	0	31014
Nov-27	0	0	0		78,925	0	0	0	0	25200	0	0	0	0	56214
Dec-27	0	0	0		78,925	0	0	0	0	26040	0	0	0	0	82254
Jan-28	0	0	0		78,925	0	0	0	0	26970	0	0	0	0	109224
Feb-28	0	0	0		78,925	0	0	0	0	25230	0	0	0	0	134454
Mar-28	0	0	0		78,925	0	0	0	0	26970	0	0	0	0	161424
Apr-28	0	0	0		78,925	0	0	0	0	26100	0	0	0	0	187524
May-28	0	0	0		78,925	0	0	0	0	26970	0	0	0	0	214494
Jun-28	2380	5972	26133		113,411	911	10623	6214	0	26100	0	0	0	0	258342
Jul-28	-3247	1273	8547		119,984	-1270	2264	2011	0	26970	0	0	0	0	288318
Aug-28	-1196	1684	9220		129,692	-468	2995	2155	0	26970	0	0	0	0	319970
Sep-28	337	1469	6800		138,299	128			0	26100	0	19885	0	0	330518
Oct-28	2893	1610	6591		149,392	957	2863	1584	0	26970	0	0	0	0	362892
Nov-28	0	0	0		149,392	0	0	0	0	26100	0	0	0	0	388992
Dec-28	0	0	0		149,392	0	0	0	0	26970	0	0	0	0	415962

Water Balance for CP1																			
									Inflow									Outflow	
Date	Net Runoff/Run on Water from Pond Surface	Net Runoff/Runon Water from Natural Ground with Vegetation	Net Runoff/Run on Water from Other Disturbed Ground Surface	Net Runoff/Seep age Water from a Portion of WRSF1 to CP1	Net Runoff/Seep age Water from a Portion of TSF to CP1	Net Runoff/Run on from Landfill to CP1	Net Runoff/Seep age Water from Ore Stockpile (OP2) and OP2 Exten. to CP1	Treated Sewage Water from Sewage Plant (SW) to CP1	Pre-Treated (Oil) Water from Landfarm/Bi opile to CP1	Treated Water pumped from Saline Water Treatment Plant (SWTP) to CP1	Treated Water from RO Plant to CP1	Water Pumped from CP4 to Site Area Ditch, then Flowing into CP1	Water Pumped from CP3 to Site Area Ditch, then Flowing into CP1	Water Pumped from CP5 to CP1	Water Pumped from CP6 (including lake dewatering of H19 and H20) to CP1	Water Pumped from CP2 to CP1	Seepage Water from "P" Area into CP1	Water Pumped from CP1 to Effluent (Contact) Water Treatment Plant (EWTP)	Pond Storage
May-20	m ³ 0	m ³ 0	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³ 4216	m ³	m ³ 0	m ³ 0	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m³	m ³ 0	m ³ 0	m ³ 635803
Jun-20 Jul-20	23966 -31308	124601 26558	70240 23137	613	32350 10732	2263 745	1374	4080 4216	2191 525	0	0	39352 7183	40012 11226	73336	23505 2185	0	0	330000 558736	743685 289984
Aug-20 Sep-20	-10900 2853	35136 30656	25209 18852	12	11683 8766	812 607	27	4216 4080	591 451	0	0	10383 9405	13184 10466	21472 21007	4563 4610	0		76202 116387	330169 325547
Oct-20 Nov-20	20838	33585	18933	0	8803 0	610 0	0	4216 4080	467	0	0	10811	11064	26960 0	5994 0	0	0	0	467829 471909
Dec-20 Jan-21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4216 4216	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	476125 480341
Feb-21 Mar-21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3808 4216	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	484149 488365
Apr-21 May-21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4080 4216	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	492445 496661
Jun-21 Jul-21	16011 -20918	69691 14855	47150 15532	738	21651 7208	1512 498	918 14	4080 4216	1630 351	0	0	21594 3716	26754 7522	75494 15761	15704 1460	0	0	282879 302927	516708 264009
Aug-21 Sep-21	-7282 1906	19651 17147	16921 12656	15	7843 5894	543 406	18	4216 4080	395 301	0	0	5503 5027	8829 7014	21927 19072	3048 3080	0	0	50228 81626	295408 290375
Oct-21 Nov-21	13921	18784	12709	0	5919 0	407	0	4216 4080	312	0	0	5843 0	7413	22161	4005	0	0	0	386065 390145
Dec-21 Jan-22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4216	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	394361 398577
Feb-22 Mar-22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4210 3808 4216	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	402385
Apr-22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4080	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	410681
May-22 Jun-22	0 16011	0 69691	0 42950	0 1066	0 21651	0	0 1479	4216	0 4023	0	0	0 16898	0 26754	0 53344	0	0	0	0 201115	414897 488943
Jul-22 Aug-22	-20918 -7282	14855 19651	14149 15414	16	7208 7843	498 543	22	4216	1139 1254	0	0	2633 4069	7522 8829	12686 18810	1460 3048	0	0	275162 45487	259269 290226
Sep-22 Oct-22	1906 13921	17147 18784	11528 11576	6	5894 5919	406 407	8	4080 4216	944 957	0	0	3770 4463	7014 7413	16084 19170	3080 4005	0		76444 0	285649 376482
Nov-22 Dec-22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4080 4216	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	380562 384778
Jan-23 Feb-23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4216	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	388994 392802
Mar-23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4216	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	397018 401098
Apr-23 May-23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4216	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	405314
Jun-23 Jul-23	16011 -20918	69691 14855	42950 14149	1066	21651 7208	1512 498	1479	4080 4216	4023	0	0	16898 2633	26754 7522	59794 14821	15704 1460	0	0	191532 281612	495393 261403
Aug-23 Sep-23	-7282 1906	19651 17147	15414 11528	21	7843 5894	543 406	29	4216 4080	1254 944	0	0	4069 3770	8829 7014	21135 17822	3048 3080	0	0	47622 78770	292551 287387
Oct-23 Nov-23	13921	18784 0	11576	0	5919 0	407 0	0	4216 4080	957	0	0	4463 0	7413 0	20916 0	4005	0	0	0	379965 384045
Dec-23 Jan-24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4216	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	388261 392477
Feb-24 Mar-24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3944 4216	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	396421 400637
Apr-24 May-24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4080 4216	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	404717 408933
Jun-24 Jul-24	16011 -20918	69691 14855	42950 14149	1066	21651 7208	1512 498	1479	4080	4023	0	0	16898 2633	26754 7522	45794 11488	15887 1526	49031 8686	0	195151 316826	530608 266822
Aug-24 Sep-24	-7282	19651	15414	21	7843	543	29	4216	1254	0	0	4069	8829	17803	3120	12607	0	53041 88116	301898
Oct-24	13921	17147	11528	0	5919	408	0	4080 4216 4080	944	0	0	4463	7413	17583	4059	13153	0	0	397989
Nov-24 Dec-24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4216	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	402069 406285
Jan-25 Feb-25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4216	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	410501 414309
Mar-25 Apr-25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4216 4080	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	418525 422605
May-25 Jun-25	0 23966	0 104312	0 64286	0 1596	0 32350	0 2263	0 2214	4216 4080	0 5773	0	0	0 25293	0 40012	0 82542	0 23780	0 73388	0	0 213039	426821 699636
Jul-25 Aug-25	-31308 -10900	22233 29415	21176 23072	24 31	10732 11683	745 812	33 44	4216 4216	1705 1877	0	0	3941 6090	11226 13184	21599 31096	2284 4671	13000 18870	0	485855 81608	295390 347941
Sep-25 Oct-25	2853 20838	25664 28116	17254 17328	9	8766 8803	607 610	13	4080 4216	1412 1433	0	0	5643 6680	10466 11064	26006 30641	4691 6076	17104 19688	0	134160 0	338351 493843
Nov-25 Dec-25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4080	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	497923 502139
Jan-26 Feb-26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4216 3808	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	506355 510163
Mar-26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4216	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	510163 514379 518459
Apr-26 May-26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4216	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	522675
Jun-26 Jul-26	16011 -20918	69691 14855	42950 14149	1066	21651 7208	1512 498	1479	4080 4216	4023	0	0	2633	26754 7522	55965 14534	15887 1526	49031 8686	0	308893 326998	540779 269869
Aug-26 Sep-26	-7282 1906	19651 17147	15414 11528	21	7843 5894	543 406	29 8	4216 4080	1254 944	0	0	4069 3770	8829 7014	20877 17478	3120 3134	12607 11428	0	56087 91190	304971 298525
Oct-26 Nov-26	13921	18784	11576	0	5919 0	407	0	4216 4080	957	0	0	4463 0	7413	20573 0	4059 0	13153	0	0	403968 408048
Dec-26 Jan-27	0		0	0	0	0	0	4216	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	412264 416480
Feb-27 Mar-27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3808 4216	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	420288 424504
Apr-27 May-27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4080	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	428584 432800
Jun-27	16011	69691	42950	1066	21651	1512	1479	4080	4023	0	0	16898	26754	46734	15887	49031	0	219018	531548
Jul-27 Aug-27	-20918 -7282	14855 19651	14149 15414	16	7208 7843	498 543	22	4216	1139	0	0	2633 4069	7522 8829	6648 11686	1526 3120	8686 12607	0	317767 48201	261983 295780
Sep-27 Oct-27	1906 13921	17147 18784	11528 11576	6	5894 5919	406 407	8	4080 4216	944 957	0	0	3770 4463	7014 7413	11248 14168	3134 4059	11428 13153	0	81999	292295 391333
Nov-27 Dec-27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4080 4216		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	395413 399629
Jan-28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4216		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	403845

	Water Balance for CP1																		
	Inflow Outflow																		
Date	Net Runoff/Run on Water from Pond Surface	Net Runoff/Runon Water from Natural Ground with Vegetation	Net Runoff/Run on Water from Other Disturbed Ground Surface	Net Runoff/Seep age Water from a Portion of WRSF1 to CP1	Net Runoff/Seep age Water from a Portion of TSF to CP1		Net Runoff/Seep age Water from Ore Stockpile (OP2) and OP2 Exten. to CP1		Pre-Treated (Oil) Water from Landfarm/Bi opile to CP1	Treated Water pumped from Saline Water Treatment Plant (SWTP) to CP1	Treated Water from RO Plant to CP1	Site Area Ditch, then	Water Pumped from CP3 to Site Area Ditch, then Flowing into CP1	from CP5 to CP1	Water Pumped from CP6 (including lake dewatering of H19 and H20) to CP1	Water Pumped from CP2 to CP1	Seepage Water from "P" Area into CP1	Water Pumped from CP1 to Effluent (Contact) Water Treatment Plant (EWTP)	Pond Storage
	m³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m³	m ³
Feb-28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3944	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	407789
Mar-28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4216	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	412005
Apr-28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4080		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	416085
May-28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4216	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	420301
Jun-28	16011	69691	42950	1066	21651	1512	1479	4080		0	0	16898	26754		15887	49031	0	206520	531548
Jul-28	-20918	14855	14149			498	22			0	0	2633	7522		1526	8686	0	317767	261983
Aug-28	-7282	19651	15414	21		543	29	4216	-	0	0	4069	8829		3120	12607	0	48201	295780
Sep-28		17147	11528	6	5894	406	8	4080		0	0	3770	7014		3134	11428	0	81999	292295
Oct-28 Nov-28	13921	18784	11576	0	5919	407	0	4216 4080		0	0	4463	7413	14168	4059	13153	0	0	391333 395413
Nov-28 Dec-28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4080	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	395413 395413
Dec-28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	395413

		Water Bal	ance for Cl	P3	
			Outflow		
Date	Net Runoft/Run on Water from Pond Surface m ³	Net Runoff/Run on Water from Natural Ground with Vegetation m ³	Net Runoff/Run on Water from Other Disturbed Ground Surface m ³	Net Runoff/Seepa ge Water from a Portion of TSF to CP3 m ³	Water Pumped from CP3 to Site Area Ditch, then Flowing into CP1 m ³
May-20	0	0	0	0	0
Jun-20 Jul-20	386 -504	11759 2506	0	27867 9223	40012
Aug-20	-304	2506	0	9223	11226
Sep-20	46	2893	0	7527	10466
Oct-20 Nov-20	335	3170	0	7559	11064
Dec-20	0	0	0	0	0
Jan-21 Feb-21	0	0	0	0	0
Mar-21	0	0	0	0	0
Apr-21 May-21	0	0	0	0	0
Jun-21	258	7856	0	18640	26754
Jul-21	-337	1675	0	6184	7522 8829
Aug-21 Sep-21	31	1933	0	5051	7014
Oct-21 Nov-21	224	2118	0	5072	7413
Dec-21	0	0	0	0	0
Jan-22 Eab 22	0	0	0	0	0
Feb-22 Mar-22	0	0	0	0	0
Apr-22	0	0	0	0	0
May-22 Jun-22	0 258	0 7856	0	0 18640	0 26754
Jul-22	-337	1675	0	6184	7522
Aug-22 Sep-22	-117	2215	0	6731 5051	8829 7014
Oct-22	224	2118	0	5072	7413
Nov-22 Dec-22	0	0	0	0	0
Jan-23	0	0	0	0	0
Feb-23 Mar-23	0	0	0	0	0
Apr-23	0	0	0	0	0
May-23	0	0 7856	0	0 18640	0 26754
Jun-23 Jul-23	-337	/856	0	6184	26754
Aug-23	-117	2215 1933	0	6731 5051	8829 7014
Sep-23 Oct-23	31 224	2118	0	5051	7014
Nov-23	0	0	0	0	0
Dec-23 Jan-24	0	0	0	0	0
Feb-24	0	0	0	0	0
Mar-24 Apr-24	0	0	0	0	0
May-24	0	0	0	0	0
Jun-24 Jul-24	258 -337	7856 1675	0	18640 6184	26754 7522
Aug-24	-117	2215	0	6731	8829
Sep-24 Oct-24	31 224	1933 2118	0	5051 5072	7014
Nov-24	0	0	0	0	0
Dec-24 Jan-25	0	0	0	0	0
Feb-25	0	0	0	0	0
Mar-25 Apr-25	0	0	0	0	0
May-25	0	0	0	0	0
Jun-25 Jul-25	386 -504	11759 2506	0	27867 9223	40012 11226
Aug-25	-175	3316	0	10043	13184
Sep-25 Oct-25	46	2893 3170	0	7527 7559	10466
Nov-25	0	0	0	0	0
Dec-25 Jan-26	0	0	0	0	0
Feb-26	0	0	0	0	0
Mar-26 Apr-26	0	0	0	0	0
May-26	0	0	0	0	0
Jun-26 Jul-26	258 -337	7856 1675	0	18640 6184	26754 7522
Aug-26	-117	2215	0	6731	8829
Sep-26 Oct-26	31 224	1933 2118	0	5051 5072	7014 7413
Nov-26	0	0	0	0	0
Dec-26	0	0	0	0	0
Jan-27 Feb-27	0	0	0	0	0
Mar-27	0	0	0	0	0
Apr-27 May-27	0	0	0	0	0
Jun-27	258	7856	0	18640	26754
Jul-27 Aug-27	-337	1675 2215	0	6184 6731	7522 8829
Sep-27	31	1933	0	5051	7014
Oct-27 Nov-27	224	2118	0	5072	7413
		0	0	0	0
Dec-27 Jan-28	0	0	0	0	0

Date Net Runoff/Runon Runoff/Runon Runoff/Runon divertion a Area water from the room of the water from a construction of the room	Outflow
Date Net Runoff/Runon Net Runoff/Runon Net Runoff/Runon Water Runoff/Sepaga Water from Vater from Vater from Vater from Natural Ground Disturbe Portion of Disturbe Portion of Portion of Net Portion of Net Portion of	
m ³ m ³ m ³	ater pumped m CP4 to Site ba Ditch, then wing into CP1 m ³
May-20 0 0 0 0	0
Jun-20 696 37777 88 791 Jul-20 -910 8052 29 12	39352 7183
Aug-20 -317 10653 31 16	10383
Sep-20 83 9294 24 5 Oct-20 605 10182 24 0	9405 10811
Nov-20 0 0 0 0 Dec-20 0 0 0 0 0	0
Jan-21 0 0 0 0	0
Feb-21 0 0 0 0 Mar-21 0 0 0 0	0
Apr-21 0 0 0 0	0
May-21 0 0 0 0 0 Jun-21 465 20101 76 952	0 21594
Jul-21 -608 4285 25 14	3716
Aug-21 -212 5668 27 19 Sep-21 55 4946 20 5	5503 5027
Oct-21 404 5418 21 0 Nov-21 0 0 0 0	5843 0
Dec-21 0 0 0 0	0
Jan-22 0 0 0 0 0 0 Feb-22 0 0 0 0 0	0
Mar-22 0 0 0 0	0
Apr-22 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0
Jun-22 465 14964 94 1375	16898
Jul-22 -608 3190 31 20 Aug-22 -212 4219 34 27	2633 4069
Sep-22 55 3682 25 8 Oct-22 404 4033 25 0	3770 4463
Nov-22 0 0 0 0	4463
Dec-22 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Jan-23 0 0 0 0 0	0
Feb-23 0 0 0 0	0
Mar-23 0 0 0 0 Apr-23 0 0 0 0	0
May-23 0 0 0 0	0
Jun-23 465 14964 94 1375 Jul-23 -608 3190 31 20	16898 2633
Aug-23 -212 4219 34 27	4069
Sep-23 55 3682 25 8 Oct-23 404 4033 25 0	3770 4463
Nov-23 0 0 0 0 Dec-23 0 0 0 0 0	0
Jan-24 0 0 0 0	0
Feb-24 0 0 0 0 Mar-24 0 0 0 0 0	0
Apr-24 0 0 0 0	0
May-24 0 0 0 0 0 Jun-24 465 14964 94 1375	0 16898
Jul-24 -608 3190 31 20 Aug-24 -212 4219 34 27	2633 4069
Sep-24 55 3682 25 8	3770
Oct-24 404 4033 25 0 Nov-24 0 0 0 0	4463 0
Dec-24 0 0 0 0	0
Jan-25 0 0 0 0 Feb-25 0 0 0 0	0
Mar-25 0 0 0 0 0 Apr-25 0 0 0 0 0	0
May-25 0 0 0 0	0
Jun-25 696 22397 141 2058 Jul-25 -910 4774 46 31	25293 3941
Aug-25 -317 6316 51 40	6090
Sep-25 83 5511 38 12 Oct-25 605 6037 38 0	5643 6680
Nov-25 0 0 0 0 Dec-25 0 0 0 0 0	0
Jan-26 0 0 0 0	0
Feb-26 0 0 0 0 Mar-26 0 0 0 0 0	0
Apr-26 0 0 0 0	0
May-26 0 0 0 0 Jun-26 465 14964 94 1375	0 16898
Jul-26 -608 3190 31 20 Aug-26 -212 4219 34 27	2633 4069
Sep-26 55 3682 25 8	3770
Oct-26 404 4033 25 0 Nov-26 0 0 0 0	4463 0
Dec-26 0 0 0 0	0
Jan-27 0 0 0 0 Feb-27 0 0 0 0	0
Mar-27 0 0 0 0	0
Apr-27 0 0 0 0 May-27 0 0 0 0	0
Jun-27 465 14964 94 1375 Jul-27 -608 3190 31 20	16898 2633
Aug-27 -212 4219 34 27	4069
Sep-27 55 3682 25 8 Oct-27 404 4033 25 0	3770 4463
Nov-27 0 0 0 0	0
Dec-27 0 0 0 0 0 Jan-28 0 0 0 0	0

		Water Bal	ance for Cl	P3	
		Int	flow		Outflow
Date	Net Runoff/Run on Water from Pond Surface	Net Runoff/Run on Water from Natural Ground with Vegetation	Net Runoff/Run on Water from Other Disturbed Ground Surface	Net Runoff/Seepa ge Water from a Portion of TSF to CP3	Water Pumped from CP3 to Site Area Ditch, then Flowing into CP1
	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³
Feb-28	0	0	0	0	0
Mar-28	0	0	0	0	0
Apr-28	0	0	0	0	0
May-28	0	0	0	0	0
Jun-28	258	7856	0	18640	26754
Jul-28	-337	1675	0	6184	7522
Aug-28	-117	2215	0	6731	8829
Sep-28		1933	0	5051	7014
Oct-28	224	2118	0	5072	7413
Nov-28		0	0	0	0
Dec-28	0	0	0	0	0

		Water Bala	nce for CP	4	
		Inflo	w		Outflow
Date	Net Runoff/Runon Water from Pond Surface	Net Runoff/Runon Water from Natural Ground with Vegetation	Net Runoff/Run on Water from Other Disturbed Ground	Net Runoff/Seepag e Water from a Portion of WRSF1 to CP4	Water pumped from CP4 to Site Area Ditch, then Flowing into CP1
	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³
Feb-28	0	0	0	0	0
Mar-28	0	0	0	0	0
Apr-28	0	0	0	0	0
May-28	0	0	0	0	0
Jun-28	465	14964	94	1375	16898
Jul-28	-608	3190	31	20	2633
Aug-28	-212	4219	34	27	4069
Sep-28	55	3682	25	8	3770
Oct-28	404	4033	25	0	4463
Nov-28	0	0	0	0	0
Dec-28	0	0	0	0	0

					w	ater Balance	for CP5						
					I	nflow						Outfl	ow
Date	Net Runoff/Runon Water from Pond Surface	Net Runoft/Runon Water from Natural Ground Surface with Vegetation	WRSF1 to CP5	Net Runoff/Runon Water from Other Disturbed Ground	Water Pumped from Tiri_1000_01 Open Pit to CP5	Water Pumped from Tiri_1000_02 Open Pit to CP5	Water Pumped from Wesmeg_0 2/04 Open Pit to CP5	Treated Water from SWTP to CP5	Water Pumped from Downstrea m of D-CP5 to CP5	Water Pumped from Portal No 1 into CP5	Seepage Water from "P"Area into CP5	Water Pumped to CP1	Water Pumped from CP5 to RO Plant for Treatment
May-20		m ³	m ³ 0	m ³ 0	m ³	m ³ 0	m ³	m ³ 0	m ³	m ³	m ³ 0		m ³ 0
Jun-20 Jul-20	4167	52031 11090	210	1289 425	0	7160 4680		0			8479 10217	73336	0
Aug-20	-1895	14672	4	463	0	6121		0			2107	21472	0
Sep-20 Oct-20	496 3623	12801 14025	1	346 347	0	4487 4874		0			2875 4092	21007 26960	0
Nov-20 Dec-20	0	0	0	0	0	0		0			0	0	0
Jan-21	0		0	0		÷		0			0	0	0
Feb-21 Mar-21	0	0	0	0	0	0		0			0	0	0
Apr-21 May-21	0	0	0	0	0	0		0			0	0	0
Jun-21 Jul-21	2784	35077 7477	252	9006 2967	28376 8951	0		0			0	75494 15761	0
Aug-21	-1266	9891	5	3232	10065	0		0			0	21927	0
Sep-21 Oct-21	331 2420	8630 9454	1	2417 2427	7692 7859	0		0			0	19072 22161	0
Nov-21 Dec-21	0	0	0	0	0	0		0			0	0	0
Jan-22 Feb-22	0	0	0		0	0		0			0	0	
Mar-22	0	0	0	0	0	0		0			0	0	0
Apr-22 May-22	0	0	0	0	0	0		0			0	0	
Jun-22 Jul-22	2784 -3637	35077 7477	365 5	7569 2493	7550 6348	0		0			0	53344 12686	0
Aug-22	-1266 331	9891 8630	7	2716 2032	7462 5088	0		0			0	18810 16084	0
Sep-22 Oct-22	2420	9454	0	2040	5256	0		0			0	19170	0
Nov-22 Dec-22	0	0		0	0	0		0			0	0	
Jan-23 Feb-23	0	0		0		0		0			0	0	
Mar-23	0		0	0	0			0			0	0	0
Apr-23 May-23	0	0	0	0	0	0		0			0	0	0
Jun-23 Jul-23	2784	35077 7477	365	7569 2493	14000 8482	0		0			0	59794 14821	0
Aug-23 Sep-23	-1266 331	9891 8630	7	2716 2032	9787 6826	0		0			0	21135	0
Oct-23 Nov-23	2420	9454 0	0	2040	7001	0		0			0	20916	0
Dec-23	0	0	0	0	0	0		0			0	0	
Jan-24 Feb-24	0	0		0	0	0		0			0	0	0
Mar-24 Apr-24	0	0	0	0		÷		0			0	0	
May-24 Jun-24	0 2784	0 35077	0 365	0 7569	0	0		0			0	0 45794	0
Jul-24	-3637	7477	5	2493	5149	0		0			0	11488	0
Aug-24 Sep-24	-1266 331	9891 8630	2	2716 2032	6455 3494	0		0			0	17803 14489	0
Oct-24 Nov-24	2420	9454 0	0	2040	3668	0		0			0	17583	0
Dec-24 Jan-25	0	0		0	0	0		0			0	0	
Feb-25	0	0	0	0	0	0		0			0	0	0
Mar-25 Apr-25	0	0	0	0	0	0		0			0	0	0
May-25 Jun-25	0 4167	0 52502	0 546	0 12736	12591	0		0			0	0 82542	0
Jul-25 Aug-25	-5443 -1895	11190 14805	8	4195 4571	11649 13604	0		0			0	21599 31096	0
Sep-25	496	12917	3	3418	9171 9433	0		0			0	26006 30641	0
Oct-25 Nov-25	0	0	0	0	0	0		0			0	0	0
Dec-25 Jan-26	0	0	0	0	0	0		0			0	0	
Feb-26 Mar-26	0	0		0	0	0		0			0	0	
Apr-26	0			0	0	0	-	0			0	0	0
May-26 Jun-26	2784	35077	365	8509	9231	0		0			0	55965	0
Jul-26 Aug-26	-3637 -1266	7477 9891	5	2803 3054	7886 9191	0		0			0	14534 20877	0
Sep-26 Oct-26	331 2420	8630 9454	2	2284 2293	6230 6405	0		0			0	17478 20573	0
Nov-26 Dec-26	0	0		0	0	0		0			0	0	0
Jan-27	0	0	0	0	0	0		0			0	0	0
Feb-27 Mar-27	0	0		0	0	0		0			0	0	
Apr-27 May-27	0	0	0	0				0			0	0	
Jun-27 Jul-27	2784	35077	365	8509 2803	0			0			0	46734 6648	0
Aug-27	-1266	9891	5	3054	0	0		0			0	11686	0
Sep-27 Oct-27	331 2420	8630 9454	2	2284 2293	0	0		0			0	11248 14168	0
Nov-27 Dec-27	0	0	0	0	0	0		0			0	0	0
Jan-28	0	0		0	0			0			0	0	

					w	ater Balance	for CP5						
					I	nflow						Outfl	low
Date	Net Runoff/Runon Water from Pond Surface	Net Runoff/Runon Water from Natural Ground Surface with Vegetation	Net Runoff/Seep age Water from a Portion of WRSF1 to CP5	Net Runoff/Runon Water from Other Disturbed Ground	Water Pumped from Tiri_1000_01 Open Pit to CP5	Water Pumped from Tiri_1000_02 Open Pit to CP5	Water Pumped from Wesmeg_0 2/04 Open Pit to CP5	Treated Water from SWTP to CP5	Water Pumped from Downstrea m of D-CP5 to CP5	Water Pumped from Portal No 1 into CP5	Seepage Water from "P"Area into CP5	Water Pumped to CP1	Water Pumped from CP5 to RO Plant for Treatment
	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³
Feb-28	0	0	0	0	0	0		0			0	0	0
Mar-28	0	0	0	0	0	0		0			0	0	0
Apr-28	0	0	0	0	0	0		0			0	0	0
May-28	0	0	0	0	0	0		0			0	0	0
Jun-28	2784	35077	365	8509	0	0		0			0	46734	
Jul-28	-3637	7477	5	2803	0	0		0			0	6648	
Aug-28	-1266	9891	7	3054	0	0		0			0	11686	
Sep-28	331	8630	2	2284	0	0		0			0	11248	
Oct-28	2420	9454	0	2293	0	0		0			0	14168	0
Nov-28	0	0	0	0	0	0		0			0	0	0
Dec-28	0	0	0	0	0	0		0			0	0	0

		Water Bala	nce for CP6	;	
		Infic	w		Outflow
Date	Net Runoff/Runo n Water from Pond Surface	Net Runoff/Runon Water from Natural Ground with Vegetation	Net Runoff/Run on Water from Other Disturbed Ground	Net Runoff/Seep age Water from WRSF3 and WRSF3 Exten.	Water Pumped from CP6 to CP1
May-20	m ³ 0	m ³ 0	m ³ 0	m ³	m ³
Jun-20	1313	18005	0	4187	23505
Jul-20 Aug-20	-1715	3838 5077	0	62 82	2185 4563
Sep-20	156	4430	0	24	4610
Oct-20 Nov-20	1141	4853	0	0	5994 0
Dec-20	0	0	0	0	0
Jan-21 Feb-21	0	0	0	0	0
Mar-21	0	0	0	0	0
Apr-21 May-21	0	0	0	0	0
Jun-21	877	12029	0	2797	15704
Jul-21 Aug-21	-1146 -399	2564 3392	0	42	1460 3048
Sep-21	104	2960 3242	0	16	3080 4005
Oct-21 Nov-21	763	3242	0	0	4005
Dec-21	0	0	0	0	0
Jan-22 Feb-22	0	0	0	0	0
Mar-22	0	0	0	0	0
Apr-22 May-22	0	0	0	0	0
Jun-22	877	12029	0	2797	15704
Jul-22 Aug-22	-1146	2564 3392	0	42	1460 3048
Sep-22	104	2960	0	16	3080
Oct-22 Nov-22	763	3242	0	0	4005
Dec-22	0	0	0	0	0
Jan-23 Feb-23	0	0	0	0	0
Mar-23	0	0	0	0	0
Apr-23 May-23	0	0	0	0	0
Jun-23	877	12029	0	2797	15704
Jul-23 Aug-23	-1146	2564 3392	0	42	1460 3048
Sep-23	104	2960	0	16	3080
Oct-23 Nov-23	763	3242	0	0	4005
Dec-23	0	0	0	0	0
Jan-24 Feb-24	0	0	0	0	0
Mar-24	0	0	0	0	0
Apr-24 May-24	0	0	0	0	0
Jun-24	877	12029	202	2779	15887
Jul-24 Aug-24	-1146 -399	2564 3392	67 73	41 55	1526 3120
Sep-24	104	2960	54	16	3134 4059
Oct-24 Nov-24	763	3242 0	54 0	0	4059
Dec-24	0	0	0	0	0
Jan-25 Feb-25	0	0	0	0	0
Mar-25 Apr-25	0	0	0	0	0
May-25	0	0	0	0	0
Jun-25 Jul-25	1313	18005	303 100	4160	23780
Aug-25	-597	5077	109	82	4671
Sep-25 Oct-25	156	4430 4853	81	24	4691 6076
Nov-25	0	0	0	0	0
Dec-25 Jan-26	0	0	0	0	0
Feb-26	0	0	0	0	0
Mar-26 Apr-26	0	0	0	0	0
May-26	0	0	0	0	0
Jun-26 Jul-26	877 -1146	12029 2564	202	2779	15887 1526
Aug-26	-399	3392	73	55	3120
Sep-26 Oct-26	104 763	2960 3242	54 54	16	3134 4059
Nov-26	0	0	0	0	0
Dec-26 Jan-27	0	0	0	0	0
Feb-27	0	0	0	0	0
Mar-27 Apr-27	0	0	0	0	0
May-27	0	0	0	0	0
	877 -1146	12029 2564	202	2779 41	15887 1526
Jun-27 Jul-27	-1140				3120
Jul-27 Aug-27	-399	3392	73	55	
Jul-27		3392 2960 3242	73 54 54	55 16 0	3120 3134 4059
Jul-27 Aug-27 Sep-27	-399 104	2960	54	16	3134

		Inf	low		Outflow
Date	Net Runoff/Run on Water from Pond Surface	Net Runoff/Run on Water from Natural Ground with Vegetation	Net Runoff/Run on Water from Other Disturbed Ground	Net Runoff/See page Water from WRSF3 and WRSF3 Exten.	Water Pumped from CP7 t CP1
May-20	m3 0	m3 0	m3 0	m3 0	m3
Jun-20	0	0	0	0	
Jul-20 Aug-20	0	0	0	0	
Sep-20 Oct-20	0	0	0	0	
Nov-20	0	0	0	0	
Dec-20 Jan-21	0	0	0	0	
Feb-21	0	0	0	0	
Mar-21 Apr-21	0	0	0	0	
May-21	0	0	0	0	
Jun-21 Jul-21	0	0	0	0	
Aug-21	0	0	0	0	
Sep-21 Oct-21	0	0	0	0	
Nov-21	0	0	0	0	
Dec-21 Jan-22	0	0	0	0	
Feb-22	0	0	0	0	
Mar-22 Apr-22	0	0	0	0	
May-22	0	0	0	0	
Jun-22 Jul-22	0	0	0	0	
Aug-22	0	0	0	0	
Sep-22 Oct-22	0	0	0	0	
Nov-22	0	0	0	0	
Dec-22 Jan-23	0	0	0	0	
Feb-23	0	0	0	0	
Mar-23 Apr-23	0	0	0	0	
May-23	0	0	0	0	
Jun-23 Jul-23	0	0	0	0	
Aug-23	0	0	0	0	
Sep-23 Oct-23	0	0	0	0	
Nov-23 Dec-23	0	0	0	0	
Jan-24	0	0	0	0	
Feb-24 Mar-24	0	0	0	0	
Apr-24	0	0	0	0	
May-24 Jun-24	0 877	0 45970	0	2183	4903
Jul-24	-1146	9799	0	32	868
Aug-24 Sep-24	-399 104	12963 11311	0	43	1260
Oct-24	763	12391	0	0	1315
Nov-24 Dec-24	0	0	0	0	
Jan-25	0	0	0	0	
Feb-25 Mar-25	0	0	0	0	
Apr-25	0	0	0	0	
May-25 Jun-25	0	0 68808	0	0 3268	7338
Jul-25	-1715	14666	0	49 64	1300
Aug-25 Sep-25	-597 156	19403 16929	0	64 19	1887 1710
Oct-25 Nov-25	1141	18546	0	0	1968
Dec-25	0	0	0	0	
Jan-26 Feb-26	0	0	0	0	
Mar-26	0	0	0	0	
Apr-26 May-26	0	0	0	0	
Jun-26	877	45970	0	2183	4903
Jul-26 Aug-26	-1146 -399	9799 12963	0	32	868
Sep-26	104	11311	0	12	1142
Oct-26 Nov-26	763	12391	0	0	1315
Dec-26	0	0	0	0	
Jan-27 Feb-27	0	0	0	0	
Mar-27	0	0	0	0	
Apr-27 May-27	0	0	0	0	
Jun-27 Jul-27	877	45970 9799	0	2183 32	4903 868
Aug-27	-1146 -399	12963	0	43	1260
Sep-27 Oct-27	104 763	11311 12391	0	12	1142
Nov-27	0	0	0	0	
Dec-27	0	0	0	0	

	W	Vater Balanc	e for P Are	a	
		Inflow		Outf	low
Date	Runoff/Runon Water from Pond Surface	Net Runoff/Runon Water from Natural Ground with Vegetation	Net Runoff/Run on Water from Other Disturbed Ground	Pumped to CP5	Water Seepage into CP5
May-20	m ³ 0	m ³ 0	m ³ 0		m ³
Jun-20	3294	6289	1398	8479	0
Jul-20 Aug-20	-2711 -944	1341 1773	1173 1278	10217 2107	0
Sep-20	205	1547	1123	2875	0
Oct-20 Nov-20	987	1695	1409	4092	0
Dec-20	0	0	0	0	
Jan-21 Feb-21					
Mar-21					
Apr-21 May-21					
Jun-21					
Jul-21 Aug-21					
Sep-21					
Oct-21 Nov-21					
Dec-21					
Jan-22 Feb-22					
Mar-22					
Apr-22 May-22					
Jun-22					
Jul-22 Aug-22					
Sep-22 Oct-22					
Nov-22					
Dec-22 Jan-23					
Feb-23					
Mar-23 Apr-23					
May-23					
Jun-23 Jul-23					
Aug-23					
Sep-23 Oct-23					
Nov-23					
Dec-23 Jan-24					
Feb-24 Mar-24					
Apr-24					
May-24 Jun-24					
Jul-24					
Aug-24 Sep-24					
Oct-24					
Nov-24 Dec-24					
Jan-25					
Feb-25 Mar-25					
Apr-25					
May-25 Jun-25					
Jul-25					
Aug-25 Sep-25					
Oct-25 Nov-25					
Dec-25					
Jan-26 Feb-26					
Mar-26					
Apr-26 May-26					
Jun-26					
Jul-26 Aug-26					
Sep-26					
Oct-26 Nov-26					
Dec-26					
Jan-27 Feb-27					
Mar-27 Apr-27					
May-27					
Jun-27 Jul-27					
Aug-27					
Sep-27 Oct-27					
Nov-27					
Dec-27 Jan-28					
Ja∏-28		L			Ì

		Water Bala	nce for CP6	i	
		Inflo	w		Outflow
Date	Net Runoff/Runo n Water from Pond Surface	Vegetation	Net Runoff/Run on Water from Other Disturbed Ground	Net Runoff/Seep age Water from WRSF3 and WRSF3 Exten.	Water Pumped from CP6 to CP1
	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³
Feb-28	0	0	0	0	0
Mar-28	0	0	0	0	0
Apr-28	0	0	0	0	0
May-28	0	0	0	0	0
Jun-28	877	12029	202	2779	15887
Jul-28	-1146	2564	67	41	1526
Aug-28	-399	3392	73	55	3120
Sep-28	104	2960	54	16	3134
Oct-28	763	3242	54	0	4059
Nov-28	0	0	0	0	0
Dec-28	0	0	0	0	0

	,	Water Bala	nce for CP	2	
		Inf	low		Outflow
Date	Net Runoff/Run on Water from Pond Surface	Net Runoff/Run on Water from Natural Ground with Vegetation	Net Runoff/Run on Water from Other Disturbed Ground	Net Runoff/See page Water from WRSF3 and WRSF3 Exten.	Water Pumped from CP7 to CP1
	m3	m3	m3	m3	m3
Feb-28	0	0	0	0	0
Mar-28	0	0	0	0	0
Apr-28	0	0	0	0	0
May-28	0	0	0	0	0
Jun-28	877	45970	0	2183	49031
Jul-28	-1146	9799	0	32	8686
Aug-28	-399	12963	0	43	12607
Sep-28	104	11311	0	12	11428
Oct-28	763	12391	0	0	13153
Nov-28	0	0	0	0	0
Dec-28	0	0	0	0	0

	v	Vater Balanc	e for P Are	a	
		Inflow		Outf	low
Date	Net Runoff/Runon Water from Pond Surface	Net Runoff/Runon Water from Natural Ground with Vegetation	Net Runoff/Run on Water from Other Disturbed Ground	Pumped to CP5	Water Seepage into CP5
	m ³	m ³	m ³		m ³
Feb-28					
Mar-28					
Apr-28					
May-28					
Jun-28					
Jul-28					
Aug-28					
Sep-28					
Oct-28					
Nov-28					
Dec-28					

	Water	r Balance for L	andfarm	
		Inflow		Outflow
Date	Net Runoff/Runon Water from Pond Surface	Net Runoff/Runon Water from Disturbed Ground Surface	Snow Melting	Pre-Treated (Oil) Water from Landfarm/Biopil e to CP1 though site area ditch
	m ³	m ³	m³	m ³
May-20	0	0	0	0
Jun-20	19	1672	500	2191
Jul-20	-25	551	0	525
Aug-20	-9	600	0	591
Sep-20	2	449	0	451
Oct-20	17	451	0	467
Nov-20	0	0	0	0
Dec-20	0	0	0	0
Jan-21 Eab 21	0	0	0	0
Feb-21	0	0	0	0
Mar-21 Apr-21	0	0	0	0
May-21	0	0	0	0
Jun-21	13	1117	500	1630
Jul-21	-17	368	0	351
Aug-21	-6	401	0	395
Sep-21	2	300	0	301
Oct-21	11	301	0	312
Nov-21	0	0	0	0
Dec-21	0	0	0	0
Jan-22	0	0	0	0
Feb-22	0	0	0	0
Mar-22	0	0	0	0
Apr-22	0	0	0	0
May-22	0	0	0	0
Jun-22	13	3510	500	4023
Jul-22	-17	1156	0	1139
Aug-22	-6	1260	0	1254
Sep-22	2	942	0	944
Oct-22	11	946	0	957
Nov-22	0	0	0	0
Dec-22	0	0	0	0
Jan-23	0	0	0	0
Feb-23	0	0	0	0
Mar-23	0	0	0	0
Apr-23	0	0	0	0
May-23	0	2510	0	0
Jun-23	13	3510	500	4023
Jul-23	-17	1156	0	1139
Aug-23 Sep-23	-6 2	1260 942	0	1254 944
Oct-23	11	942	0	944 957
Nov-23	0	940	0	937
Dec-23	0	0	0	0
Jan-24	0	0	0	0
Feb-24	0	0	0	0
Mar-24	0	0	0	0
Apr-24	0	0	0	0
Api-24	0	0	0	0

Jul-20 0 745 Aug-20 0 812 Sep-20 0 607 Oct-20 0 610 Nov-20 0 0 Dec-20 0 0 Jan-21 0 0 Feb-21 0 0 Mar-21 0 0 May-21 0 0 Jun-21 0 1512 1 Jul-21 0 498 1	ו 1 1
Date Runoff/Runon Water from Natural Ground with Vegetation Runoff/Runon Water from Disturbed Ground Surface Water from Landfill to Cl though site a ditch m³ m³ m³ addited fround Surface addited fround Surface May-20 0 0 0 addited fround Surface addited fround Surfac	P1 rea 0 263 745 812 607 610 0 0 0 0
May-20 0 0 Jun-20 0 2263 2 Jul-20 0 745 2 Aug-20 0 812 2 Sep-20 0 607 2 Oct-20 0 610 2 Nov-20 0 0 2 Jan-21 0 0 2 Mar-21 0 0 2 May-21 0 0 2 Jun-21 0 1512 1 Jul-21 0 498 2	263 745 812 607 610 0 0 0
Jun-20 0 2263 2 Jul-20 0 745 Aug-20 0 812 Sep-20 0 607 Oct-20 0 610 Nov-20 0 0 Jan-21 0 0 Feb-21 0 0 Mar-21 0 0 May-21 0 0 Jun-21 0 1512 1 Jul-21 0 498	263 745 812 607 610 0 0 0
Jul-20 0 745 Aug-20 0 812 Sep-20 0 607 Oct-20 0 610 Nov-20 0 0 Dec-20 0 0 Jan-21 0 0 Feb-21 0 0 Mar-21 0 0 May-21 0 0 Jun-21 0 1512 1 Jul-21 0 498 1	745 812 607 610 0 0 0
Aug-20 0 812 Sep-20 0 607 Oct-20 0 610 Nov-20 0 0 Dec-20 0 0 Jan-21 0 0 Feb-21 0 0 Mar-21 0 0 May-21 0 0 Jun-21 0 1512 1 Jul-21 0 498	812 607 610 0 0
Sep-20 0 607 Oct-20 0 610 Nov-20 0 0 Dec-20 0 0 Jan-21 0 0 Feb-21 0 0 Mar-21 0 0 May-21 0 0 Jun-21 0 1512 Jul-21 0 498	607 610 0 0
Oct-20 0 610 Nov-20 0 0 Dec-20 0 0 Jan-21 0 0 Feb-21 0 0 Mar-21 0 0 May-21 0 0 Jun-21 0 1512 1 Jul-21 0 498 1	610 0 0
Nov-20 0 0 Dec-20 0 0 0 Jan-21 0 0 0 Feb-21 0 0 0 Mar-21 0 0 0 Mar-21 0 0 0 Jun-21 0 1512 1 Jul-21 0 498 1	0 0 0
Dec-20 0 0 Jan-21 0 0 Feb-21 0 0 Mar-21 0 0 Apr-21 0 0 Jun-21 0 1512 Jul-21 0 498	0
Jan-21 0 0 Feb-21 0 0 Mar-21 0 0 Apr-21 0 0 May-21 0 0 Jun-21 0 1512 1 Jul-21 0 498 1	0
Feb-21 0 0 Mar-21 0 0 Apr-21 0 0 May-21 0 0 Jun-21 0 1512 1 Jul-21 0 498 1	
Mar-21 0 0 Apr-21 0 0 May-21 0 0 Jun-21 0 1512 1 Jul-21 0 498 1	0
Apr-21 0 0 May-21 0 0 0 Jun-21 0 1512 1 Jul-21 0 498 1	-
May-21 0 0 Jun-21 0 1512 1 Jul-21 0 498 1	0
Jun-21 0 1512 1 Jul-21 0 498 1	0
Jul-21 0 498	0
	512
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	498
Aug-21 0 543	543
	406
	407
Nov-21 0 0	0
Dec-21 0 0	0
Jan-22 0 0	0
Feb-22 0 0	0
Mar-22 0 0	0
Apr-22 0 0 Mav-22 0 0	0
	0
	512
	498 543
	543 406
Oct-22 0 400	400
Nov-22 0 0	407
Dec-22 0 0	0
Jan-23 0 0	0
Feb-23 0 0	0
Mar-23 0 0	0
Apr-23 0 0	0
May-23 0 0	0
	512
	498
	543
	406
	407
Nov-23 0 0	0
Dec-23 0 0	0
Jan-24 0 0	0
Feb-24 0 0	0
Mar-24 0 0	0
Apr-24 0 0	

	Water Balance for Landfarm										
		Inflow		Outflow							
Date	Net Runoff/Runon Water from Pond Surface	Net Runoff/Runon Water from Disturbed Ground Surface	Snow Melting	Pre-Treated (Oil) Water from Landfarm/Biopil e to CP1 though site area ditch							
	m ³	m ³	m ³	m ³							
May-24	0	0	0	0							
Jun-24	13	3510	500	4023							
Jul-24	-17	1156	0	1139							
Aug-24	-6 2	1260 942	0	1254 944							
Sep-24 Oct-24	11	942	0	944 957							
Nov-24	0	948	0	937							
Dec-24	0	0	0	0							
Jan-25	0	0	0	0							
Feb-25	0	0	0	0							
Mar-25	0	0	0	0							
Apr-25	0	0	0	0							
May-25	0	0	0	0							
Jun-25	19	5253	500	5773							
Jul-25	-25	1730	0	1705							
Aug-25	-9 2	1885	0	1877 1412							
Sep-25 Oct-25	17	1410	0	1412							
Nov-25	0	0	0	0							
Dec-25	0	0	0	0							
Jan-26	0	0	0	0							
Feb-26	0	0	0	0							
Mar-26	0	0	0	0							
Apr-26	0	0	0	0							
May-26	0	0	0	0							
Jun-26	13	3510	500	4023							
Jul-26	-17	1156	0	1139							
Aug-26 Sep-26	-6 2	1260 942	0	1254 944							
Oct-26	11	942	0	944							
Nov-26	0	0	0	0							
Dec-26	0	0	0	0							
Jan-27	0	0	0	0							
Feb-27	0	0	0	0							
Mar-27	0	0	0	0							
Apr-27	0	0	0	0							
May-27	0	2510	0	0							
Jun-27 Jul-27	-17	3510 1156	500 0	4023 1139							
Aug-27	-17	1130	0	1139							
Sep-27	-0	942	0	944							
Oct-27	11	946	0	957							
Nov-27	0	0	0	0							
Dec-27	0	0	0	0							
Jan-28	0	0	0	0							
Feb-28	0	0	0	0							
Mar-28	0	0	0	0							
Apr-28	0	0	0	0							

Water Balance for Landfill									
	Infl	low	Outflow						
Date	Net Runoff/Runon Water from Natural Ground with Vegetation	Net Runoff/Runon Water from Disturbed Ground Surface	Water from Landfill to CP1 though site area ditch						
	m³	m ³	m ³						
May-24	0	0	0						
Jun-24	0	1512	1512						
Jul-24	0	498	498						
Aug-24	0	543	543						
Sep-24	0	406	406						
Oct-24	0	407	407						
Nov-24	0	0	0						
Dec-24 Jan-25	0	0	0						
Jan-25 Feb-25	0	0	0						
Mar-25	0	0	0						
Apr-25	0	0	0						
May-25	0	0	0						
Jun-25	0	2263	2263						
Jul-25	0	745	745						
Aug-25	0	812	812						
Sep-25	0	607	607						
Oct-25	0	610	610						
Nov-25	0	010	010						
Dec-25	0	0	0						
Jan-26	0	0	0						
Feb-26	0	0	0						
Mar-26	0	0	0						
Apr-26	0	0	0						
May-26	0	0	0						
Jun-26	0	1512	1512						
Jul-26	0	498	498						
Aug-26	0	543	543						
Sep-26	0	406	406						
Oct-26	0	407	407						
Nov-26	0	0	0						
Dec-26	0	0	0						
Jan-27	0	0	0						
Feb-27	0	0	0						
Mar-27	0	0	0						
Apr-27	0	0	0						
May-27	0	0	0						
Jun-27	0	1512	1512						
Jul-27	0	498	498						
Aug-27	0	543	543						
Sep-27	0	406	406						
Oct-27	0	407	407						
Nov-27	0	0	0						
Dec-27	0	0	0						
Jan-28	0	0	0						
Feb-28	0	0	0						
Mar-28	0	0	0						
Apr-28	0	0	0						

Water Balance for Landfarm										
		Outflow								
Date	Net Runoff/Runon Water from Pond Surface	Net Runoff/Runon Water from Disturbed Ground Surface	Snow Melting	Pre-Treated (Oil) Water from Landfarm/Biopil e to CP1 though site area ditch						
	m ³	m ³	m³	m ³						
May-28	0	0	0	0						
Jun-28	13	3510	500	4023						
Jul-28	-17	1156	0	1139						
Aug-28	-6	1260	0	1254						
Sep-28	2	942	0	944						
Oct-28	11	946	0	957						
Nov-28	0	0	0	0						
Dec-28	0	0	0	0						

Water Balance for Landfill									
	Infi	ow	Outflow						
Date	Net Runoff/Runon Water from Natural Ground with Vegetation	Net Runoff/Runon Water from Disturbed Ground Surface	Water from Landfill to CP1 though site area ditch						
	m ³ m ³		m ³						
May-28	0	0	0						
Jun-28	0	1512	1512						
Jul-28	0	498	498						
Aug-28	0	543	543						
Sep-28	0	406	406						
Oct-28	0	407	407						
Nov-28	0	0	0						
Dec-28	0	0	0						

	Water Balance for EWTP										
		Out	Outflow								
Date	Water from CP1 to EWTP	Water from CP5 to EWTP	RO Premeate To EWTP	Water from EWTP to SP3	Discharge to Meliadine Lake						
	m ³	m ³	m ³		m ³						
May-20	0	0	0	0	0						
Jun-20	330000	0	0	0	330000						
Jul-20	558736	0	0	12000	546736						
Aug-20	76202	0	0	24800	51402						
Sep-20 Oct-20	116387	0	0	24000	92387						
	0	0	0	0	0						
Nov-20 Dec-20	0	0	0	0	0						
Jan-21	0	0	0	0	0						
Jan-21 Feb-21	0	0	0	0	0						
Mar-21	0	0	0	0	0						
Apr-21	0	0	0	0	0						
May-21	0	0	0	0	0						
Jun-21	282879	0	0	0	282879						
Jul-21	302927	0	0	12000	290927						
Aug-21	50228	0	0	24800	25428						
Sep-21	81626	0	0	24800	57626						
Oct-21	0	0	0	0	0						
Nov-21	0	0	0	0	0						
Dec-21	0	0	0	0	0						
Jan-22	0	0	0	0	0						
Feb-22	0	0	0	0	0						
Mar-22	0	0	0	0	0						
Apr-22	0	0	0	0	0						
May-22	0	0	0	0	0						
Jun-22	201115	0	0	90000	111115						
Jul-22	275162	0	0	186000	89162						
Aug-22	45487	0	0	45487	0						
Sep-22	76444	0	0	76444	0						
Oct-22	0	0	0	0	0						
Nov-22	0	0	0	0	0						
Dec-22	0	0	0	0	0						
Jan-23	0	0	0	0	0						
Feb-23	0	0	0	0	0						
Mar-23	0	0	0	0	0						
Apr-23	0	0	0	0	0						
May-23	0	0	0	0	0						
Jun-23	191532	0	0	90000	101532						
Jul-23	281612	0	0	186000	95612						
Aug-23	47622	0	0	42142	5480						
Sep-23	78770	0	0	27901	50869						
Oct-23	0	0	0	0	0						
Nov-23	0	0	0	0	0						
Dec-23	0	0	0	0	0						

Water Balance for EWTP										
		Inflow		Out	flow					
Date	Water from CP1 to EWTP	Water from CP5 to EWTP	RO Premeate To EWTP	Water from EWTP to SP3	Discharge to Meliadine Lake					
	m ³	m ³	m ³		m ³					
Jan-24	0	0	0	0	0					
Feb-24	0	0	0	0	0					
Mar-24	0	0	0	0	0					
Apr-24	0	0	0	0	0					
May-24	0	0	0	0	0					
Jun-24	195151	0	0	90000	105151					
Jul-24	316826	0	0	174490	142336					
Aug-24	53041	0	0	29677	23364					
Sep-24	88116	0	0	28245	59871					
Oct-24	0	0	0	0	0					
Nov-24	0	0	0	0	0					
Dec-24	0	0	0	0	0					
Jan-25	0	0	0	0	0					
Feb-25	0	0	0	0	0					
Mar-25	0	0	0	0	0					
Apr-25	0	0	0	0	0					
May-25	0	0	0	0	0					
Jun-25	213039	0	0	90000	123039					
Jul-25	485855	0	0	186000	299855					
Aug-25	81608	0	0	51884	29724					
Sep-25 Oct-25	134160	0	0	33193	100966					
	0		0	0	0					
Nov-25 Dec-25	0	0	0	0	0					
Jan-26	0	0	0	0	0					
Feb-26	0	0		0						
Mar-26	0	0	0	0	0					
Apr-26	0	0	0	0	0					
May-26	0	0	0	0	0					
Jun-26	308893	0	0	90000	218893					
Jul-26	326998	0	0	186000	140998					
Aug-26	56087	0	0	55840	247					
Sep-26	91190	0	0	31582	59608					
Oct-26	0	0	0	0	0					
Nov-26	0	0	0	0	0					
Dec-26	0	0	0	0	0					
Jan-27	0	0	0	0	0					
Feb-27	0	0	0	0	0					
Mar-27	0	0	0	0	0					
Apr-27	0	0	0	0	0					
May-27	0	0	0	0	0					
Jun-27	219018	0	0	90000	129018					
Jul-27	317767	0	0	186000	131767					
Aug-27	48201	0	0	41804	6398					

Water Balance for EWTP										
		Inflow	Out	flow						
Date	Water from CP1 to EWTP	Water from CP5 to EWTP	RO Premeate To EWTP	Water from EWTP to SP3	Discharge to Meliadine Lake					
	m ³	m ³	m ³		m ³					
Sep-27	81999	0	0	29927	52072					
Oct-27	0	0	0	0	0					
Nov-27	0	0	0	0	0					
Dec-27	0	0	0	0	0					
Jan-28	0	0	0	0	0					
Feb-28	0	0	0	0	0					
Mar-28	0	0	0	0	0					
Apr-28	0	0	0	0	0					
May-28	0	0	0	0	0					
Jun-28	206520	0	0	206520	0					
Jul-28	317767	0	0	317767	0					
Aug-28	48201	0	0	48201	0					
Sep-28	81999	0	0	81999	0					
Oct-28	0	0	0	0	0					
Nov-28	0	0	0	0	0					
Dec-28	0	0	0	0	0					

APPENDIX E

Average Monthly Concentrations, Wet Years Scenario

Appendix E Wet Years Scenario CP2 Average Monthly Dissolved Concentrations

Date	Total Dissolved Solids	Dissolved Phosphorus	Total Ammonia	Dissolved Aluminum	Dissolved Arsenic	Dissolved Copper	Dissolved Lead	Dissolved Nickel	Dissolved Zinc
	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L
Discharge Criteria	3500	2	14	2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.4
Jun 2024	63	0.014	2.1	0.037	0.011	0.0012	0.00028	0.001	0.0037
Jul 2024	145	0.049	12	0.2	0.059	0.003	0.00046	0.0022	0.0082
Aug 2024	112	0.036	7.9	0.14	0.041	0.0023	0.00038	0.0017	0.0064
Sep 2024	113	0.036	8.2	0.14	0.042	0.0023	0.00038	0.0017	0.0065
Oct 2024	92	0.027	5.6	0.096	0.029	0.0018	0.00034	0.0014	0.0054
Nov 2024	92	0.027	5.6	0.096	0.029	0.0018	0.00034	0.0014	0.0054
Dec 2024	92	0.027	5.6	0.096	0.029	0.0018	0.00034	0.0014	0.0054
Jan 2025	92	0.027	5.6	0.096	0.029	0.0018	0.00034	0.0014	0.0054
Feb 2025	92	0.027	5.6	0.096	0.029	0.0018	0.00034	0.0014	0.0054
Mar 2025	92	0.027	5.6	0.096	0.029	0.0018	0.00034	0.0014	0.0054
Apr 2025	92	0.027	5.6	0.096	0.029	0.0018	0.00034	0.0014	0.0054
May 2025	92	0.027	5.6	0.096	0.029	0.0018	0.00034	0.0014	0.0054
Jun 2025	79	0.015	2.5	0.046	0.0137	0.0013	0.00029	0.00107	0.0039
Jul 2025	90	0.022	4.2	0.073	0.022	0.0016	0.00033	0.0013	0.0047
Aug 2025	90	0.022	4.6	0.070	0.025	0.0017	0.00034	0.0013	0.0049
Sep 2025	91	0.025	5.1	0.089	0.020	0.0018	0.00034	0.0014	0.005
Oct 2025	73	0.020	3.0	0.053	0.0162	0.0014	0.00031	0.00114	0.000
Nov 2025	73	0.017	3.0	0.053	0.0162	0.0014	0.00031	0.00114	0.0041
Dec 2025	73	0.017	3.0	0.053	0.0162	0.0014	0.00031	0.00114	0.0041
Jan 2026	73	0.017	3.0	0.053	0.0162	0.0014	0.00031	0.00114	0.0041
Feb 2026	73	0.017	3.0	0.053	0.0162	0.0014	0.00031	0.00114	0.0041
Mar 2026	73	0.017	3.0	0.053	0.0162	0.0014	0.00031	0.00114	0.0041
Apr 2026	73	0.017	3.0	0.053	0.0162	0.0014	0.00031	0.00114	0.0041
May 2026	73	0.017	3.0	0.053	0.0162	0.0014	0.00031	0.00114	0.0041
Jun 2026	77	0.017	2.4	0.043	0.0102	0.0013	0.00029	0.00105	0.0038
Jul 2026	92	0.023	4.6	0.045	0.024	0.0013	0.00033	0.0013	0.0048
Aug 2026	98	0.023	5.6	0.007	0.024	0.0018	0.00035	0.0013	0.0052
Sep 2026	102	0.027	6.5	0.11	0.034	0.002	0.00036	0.0014	0.0055
Oct 2026	85	0.022	4.4	0.078	0.024	0.002	0.00030	0.0013	0.0033
Nov 2026	85	0.022	4.4	0.078	0.024	0.0016	0.00032	0.0013	0.0047
Dec 2026	85	0.022	4.4	0.078	0.024	0.0016	0.00032	0.0013	0.0047
Jan 2027	85	0.022	4.4	0.078	0.024	0.0016	0.00032	0.0013	0.0047
Feb 2027	85	0.022	4.4	0.078	0.024	0.0016	0.00032	0.0013	0.0047
Mar 2027	85	0.022	4.4	0.078	0.024	0.0016	0.00032	0.0013	0.0047
Apr 2027	85	0.022	4.4	0.078	0.024	0.0016	0.00032	0.0013	0.0047
May 2027	85	0.022	4.4	0.078	0.024	0.0016	0.00032	0.0013	0.0047
Jun 2027	81	0.022	2.9	0.078	0.024	0.0010	0.00032	0.0013	0.0047
Jul 2027	95	0.024	5.0	0.032	0.010	0.0013	0.00033	0.0014	0.004
Aug 2027	100	0.024	5.9	0.000		0.0017	0.00035		0.0049
Sep 2027	100	0.028	5.9 6.7	0.1	0.031 0.035	0.0019	0.00035	0.0015	0.0053
Oct 2027	86	0.023	4.6	0.12	0.035	0.002	0.00038	0.0013	0.0056
Nov 2027	86	0.023	4.6	0.08	0.024	0.0017	0.00033	0.0013	0.0047
Dec 2027	86	0.023	4.6	0.08	0.024	0.0017	0.00033	0.0013	0.0047
Jan 2028	86	0.023	4.6	0.08	0.024	0.0017	0.00033	0.0013	0.0047
Feb 2028							0.00033		
Mar 2028	86 86	0.023 0.023	4.6	0.08	0.024	0.0017 0.0017	0.00033	0.0013	0.0047
Apr 2028	86	0.023	4.6	0.08	0.024 0.024	0.0017	0.00033	0.0013	0.0047
Apr 2028 May 2028		0.023		0.08		0.0017	0.00033	0.0013	0.0047
Jun 2028	86		4.6		0.024	0.0017	0.00033		
	81	0.017	3.0	0.053	0.016			0.0011	0.004
Jul 2028	95	0.024	5.0	0.087	0.026	0.0017	0.00034	0.0014	0.0049
Aug 2028	100	0.028	5.9	0.1	0.031	0.0019	0.00035	0.0015	0.0053
Sep 2028	104	0.031	6.7	0.12	0.035	0.002	0.00036	0.0016	0.0056
Oct 2028	86	0.023	4.6	0.08	0.024	0.0017	0.00033	0.0013	0.0047
Nov 2028	86	0.023	4.6	0.08	0.024	0.0017	0.00033	0.0013	0.0047
Dec 2028	86	0.023	4.6	0.08	0.024	0.0017	0.00033	0.0013	0.0047

Appendix E Wet Years Scenario CP3 Average Monthly Dissolved Concentrations

Date	Total Dissolved Solids	Dissolved Phosphorus	Total Ammonia	Dissolved Aluminum	Dissolved Arsenic	Dissolved Copper	Dissolved Lead	Dissolved Nickel	Dissolved Zinc
Discharge Criteria	mg/L 3500	mg/L 2	mg/L 14	mg/L 2	mg/L 0.3	mg/L 0.2	mg/L 0.2	mg/L 0.5	mg/L 0.4
May 2020 Jun 2020	854	0.18	4.6	0.016	0.06	0.0055	0.0011	0.022	0.027
Jul 2020	331 263	0.069 0.055	2.5 3.2	0.031 0.067	0.077 0.153	0.0024 0.00221	0.00049 0.00045	0.008	0.011 0.0091
Aug 2020	206	0.043	3.5	0.086	0.192	0.00199	0.00041	0.0039	0.0075
Sep 2020 Oct 2020	185 168	0.039	4.0 4.3	0.106	0.234 0.258	0.00199 0.00197	0.00041 0.00041	0.003 0.00242	0.007
Nov 2020	168	0.036	4.3	0.117	0.26	0.002	0.00041	0.0024	0.0066
Dec 2020 Jan 2021	168 168	0.036	4.3 4.3	0.12 0.12	0.26	0.002	0.00041 0.00041	0.0024 0.0024	0.0066
Feb 2021	168	0.036	4.3	0.12	0.20	0.002	0.00041	0.0024	0.0066
Mar 2021	168	0.036	4.3	0.12	0.26	0.002	0.00041	0.0024	0.0066
Apr 2021 May 2021	168 168	0.036	4.3 4.3	0.12 0.12	0.26	0.002	0.00041	0.0024 0.0024	0.0066
Jun 2021	108	0.024	3.0	0.08	0.18	0.0014	0.0003	0.0014	0.0053
Jul 2021 Aug 2021	124 131	0.031 0.034	4.0 4.5	0.11 0.13	0.25	0.0017 0.0019	0.00037 0.00041	0.0015 0.0015	0.0071 0.0081
Sep 2021	144	0.034	5.2	0.15	0.20	0.0013	0.00041	0.0016	0.0094
Oct 2021	152 152	0.042	5.6 5.6	0.16	0.35	0.0023	0.00049	0.0016	0.0102
Nov 2021 Dec 2021	152	0.042	5.6	0.16 0.16	0.35 0.35	0.0023	0.00049 0.00049	0.0016	0.0102
Jan 2022	152	0.042	5.6	0.16	0.35	0.0023	0.00049	0.0016	0.01
Feb 2022 Mar 2022	152 152	0.042	5.6 5.6	0.16 0.16	0.35 0.35	0.0023	0.00049 0.00049	0.0016	0.01
Apr 2022	152	0.042	5.6	0.16	0.35	0.0023	0.00049	0.0016	0.01
May 2022	152	0.042	5.6	0.16	0.4	0.0023	0.00049	0.0016	0.01
Jun 2022 Jul 2022	100 116	0.026	3.6 4.4	0.1 0.12	0.21 0.25	0.0015 0.0018	0.00033 0.00037	0.0011 0.0012	0.0065 0.0074
Aug 2022	123	0.033	4.8	0.13	0.27	0.0019	0.00038	0.0013	0.0078
Sep 2022 Oct 2022	136 144	0.037 0.039	5.5 5.9	0.15 0.16	0.3 0.32	0.0021	0.00042	0.0014 0.0014	0.0085
Nov 2022	144	0.039	5.9 5.9	0.16	0.32	0.0022	0.00044	0.0014	0.009
Dec 2022	144	0.039	5.9	0.16	0.32	0.0022	0.00044	0.0014	0.009
Jan 2023 Feb 2023	144 144	0.039 0.039	5.9 5.9	0.16 0.16	0.32	0.0022 0.0022	0.00044 0.00044	0.0014 0.0014	0.009 0.009
Mar 2023	144	0.039	5.9	0.16	0.32	0.0022	0.00044	0.0014	0.009
Apr 2023 May 2023	144 144	0.039	5.9 5.9	0.16 0.16	0.32	0.0022	0.00044 0.00044	0.0014 0.0014	0.009
Jun 2023	96	0.026	3.7	0.1	0.21	0.0015	0.00032	0.0014	0.0064
Jul 2023	114	0.032	4.5	0.12	0.26	0.0018	0.00038	0.0012	0.0079
Aug 2023 Sep 2023	122 136	0.035 0.039	4.8 5.4	0.13 0.15	0.28 0.32	0.0019 0.0021	0.00041 0.00045	0.0012	0.0088
Oct 2023	144	0.042	5.8	0.16	0.35	0.0023	0.00048	0.0014	0.011
Nov 2023 Dec 2023	144 144	0.042	5.8 5.8	0.16 0.16	0.35 0.35	0.0023 0.0023	0.00048	0.0014 0.0014	0.011 0.011
Jan 2024	144	0.042	5.8	0.16	0.35	0.0023	0.00048	0.0014	0.011
Feb 2024 Mar 2024	144 144	0.042	5.8 5.8	0.16 0.16	0.35 0.35	0.0023 0.0023	0.00048	0.0014 0.0014	0.011
Apr 2024	144	0.042	5.8	0.10	0.35	0.0023	0.00048	0.0014	0.011
May 2024	144	0.042	5.8	0.16	0.3	0.0023	0.00048	0.0014	0.011
Jun 2024 Jul 2024	99 121	0.025	3.7 4.6	0.1 0.12	0.21 0.26	0.0015 0.0017	0.00032	0.001	0.0059 0.0055
Aug 2024	131	0.028	5.0	0.13	0.28	0.0018	0.00036	0.0012	0.0051
Sep 2024 Oct 2024	147 158	0.03 0.031	5.7 6.1	0.15 0.16	0.31 0.33	0.002 0.0021	0.00039 0.0004	0.0013 0.0014	0.005 0.0049
Nov 2024	158	0.031	6.1	0.16	0.33	0.0021	0.0004	0.0014	0.0049
Dec 2024 Jan 2025	158 158	0.031	6.1 6.1	0.16	0.33	0.0021	0.0004	0.0014 0.0014	0.0049
Feb 2025	158	0.031	6.1	0.10	0.33	0.0021	0.0004	0.0014	0.0049
Mar 2025	158	0.031	6.1	0.16	0.33	0.0021	0.0004	0.0014	0.0049
Apr 2025 May 2025	158 158	0.031 0.031	6.1 6.1	0.16 0.16	0.33	0.0021	0.0004	0.0014 0.0014	0.0049 0.0049
Jun 2025	85	0.016	3.1	0.079	0.16	0.0012	0.00024	0.0008	0.0028
Jul 2025 Aug 2025	99 102	0.019	3.7 3.8	0.094 0.099	0.189 0.197	0.00134 0.00139	0.00026	0.00089 0.00091	0.0028
Sep 2025	113	0.013	4.3	0.035	0.137	0.00152	0.00020	0.00091	0.0020
Oct 2025	118	0.022	4.5	0.115	0.228	0.00159	0.0003	0.00104	0.0031
Nov 2025 Dec 2025	118 118	0.022	4.5 4.5	0.115 0.115	0.23	0.0016	0.0003	0.00104 0.00104	0.0031 0.0031
Jan 2026	118	0.022	4.5	0.11	0.23	0.0016	0.0003	0.001	0.0031
Feb 2026 Mar 2026	118 118	0.022	4.5 4.5	0.11 0.11	0.23 0.23	0.0016 0.0016	0.0003	0.001 0.001	0.0031 0.0031
Apr 2026	118	0.022	4.5	0.11	0.23	0.0016	0.0003	0.001	0.0031
May 2026 Jun 2026	118	0.022 0.016	4.5	0.11	0.23	0.0016 0.0012	0.0003 0.00024	0.001	0.0031 0.0024
Jun 2026 Jul 2026	88 113	0.016	3.2 4.2	0.08 0.11	0.16 0.22	0.0012	0.00024	0.0008	0.0024
Aug 2026	127	0.023	4.7	0.12	0.26	0.0017	0.00032	0.00108	0.0031
Sep 2026 Oct 2026	145 157	0.026	5.5 6.0	0.14 0.16	0.3 0.32	0.0019 0.0021	0.00036	0.0012 0.0013	0.0035 0.0037
Nov 2026	157	0.028	6.0	0.16	0.32	0.0021	0.00039	0.0013	0.0037
Dec 2026	157	0.028	6.0	0.16	0.32	0.0021	0.00039	0.0013	0.0037
Jan 2027 Feb 2027	157 157	0.028	6.0 6.0	0.16 0.16	0.32	0.0021 0.0021	0.00039 0.00039	0.0013 0.0013	0.0037 0.0037
Mar 2027	157	0.028	6.0	0.16	0.32	0.0021	0.00039	0.0013	0.0037
Apr 2027 May 2027	157 157	0.028	6.0 6.0	0.16	0.32	0.0021	0.00039	0.0013 0.0013	0.0037 0.0037
Jun 2027	105	0.019	3.8	0.1	0.21	0.0014	0.00028	0.0009	0.0027
Jul 2027	126	0.023	4.7	0.12	0.26	0.0017	0.00032	0.0011	0.0031
Aug 2027 Sep 2027	136 152	0.025	5.1 5.8	0.13 0.15	0.28 0.32	0.0018	0.00034 0.00038	0.0011 0.0013	0.0033 0.0036
Oct 2027	162	0.029	6.2	0.16	0.34	0.0021	0.0004	0.0013	0.0038
Nov 2027 Dec 2027	162 162	0.029	6.2 6.2	0.16 0.16	0.34	0.0021 0.0021	0.0004	0.0013 0.0013	0.0038
Jan 2028	162	0.029	6.2	0.16	0.34	0.0021	0.0004	0.0013	0.0038
Feb 2028	162	0.029	6.2	0.16	0.34	0.0021	0.0004	0.0013	0.0038
Mar 2028 Apr 2028	162 162	0.029	6.2 6.2	0.16 0.16	0.34	0.0021 0.0021	0.0004	0.0013 0.0013	0.0038
May 2028	162	0.029	6.2	0.16	0.3	0.0021	0.0004	0.0013	0.0038
Jun 2028 Jul 2028	108	0.019 0.023	3.9	0.1	0.21	0.0014 0.0017	0.00028	0.0009	0.0028
Aug 2028	128 137	0.023	4.8 5.1	0.13 0.14	0.26 0.28	0.0017	0.00032	0.0011	0.0031 0.0033
Sep 2028	153	0.028	5.8	0.15	0.32	0.002	0.00038	0.0013	0.0036
Oct 2028 Nov 2028	163 163	0.029 0.029	6.2 6.2	0.16 0.16	0.34	0.0021 0.0021	0.0004	0.0013 0.0013	0.0038
	100	0.029	6.2	0.10	0.34	0.0021	0.0004	0.0013	0.0038

(

Appendix E Wet Years Scenario CP4 Average Monthly Dissolved Concentrations

Date	Total Dissolved Solids	Dissolved Phosphorus	Total Ammonia	Dissolved Aluminum	Dissolved Arsenic	Dissolved Copper	Dissolved Lead	Dissolved Nickel	Dissolved Zinc
Discharge Criteria	mg/L 3500	mg/L 2	mg/L 14	mg/L 2	mg/L 0.3	mg/L 0.2	mg/L 0.2	mg/L 0.5	mg/L 0.4
May 2020 Jun 2020	977 416	0.065	0.91 0.71	0.0064 0.012	0.0056	0.0029	0.00013	0.015 0.0058	0.0033
Jul 2020	333	0.028	1.36	0.012	0.0039	0.0016	0.00023	0.0038	0.0033
Aug 2020 Sep 2020	248 188	0.025 0.023	<u>1.7</u> 1.9	0.031 0.036	0.0069	0.0015	0.0003	0.0034 0.0027	0.0048
Oct 2020	141	0.017	1.25	0.025	0.0053	0.0013	0.0003	0.002	0.0044
Nov 2020 Dec 2020	141 141	0.017 0.017	1.25 1.25	0.025	0.0053	0.0013 0.0013	0.0003	0.002	0.0044
Jan 2021	141	0.017	1.25	0.025	0.0053	0.0013	0.0003	0.002	0.0044
Feb 2021 Mar 2021	141 141	0.017 0.017	1.25 1.25	0.025	0.0053	0.0013 0.0013	0.0003	0.002	0.0044
Apr 2021	141	0.017	1.25	0.025	0.0053	0.0013	0.0003	0.002	0.0044
May 2021 Jun 2021	141 115	0.017 0.019	1.25 1.5	0.025 0.031	0.0053 0.0041	0.0013 0.0013	0.0003	0.002	0.0044 0.0058
Jul 2021	116	0.029	2.9	0.055	0.0054	0.0016	0.00037	0.0017	0.0092
Aug 2021 Sep 2021	111 102	0.036	3.8 4.6	0.071	0.0061 0.0067	0.0018	0.0004	0.0017	0.011 0.013
Oct 2021	91	0.034	3.6	0.067	0.0054	0.0017	0.00039	0.0016	0.011
Nov 2021 Dec 2021	91 91	0.034 0.034	3.6 3.6	0.067 0.067	0.0054 0.0054	0.0017 0.0017	0.00039	0.0016	0.011
Jan 2022	91	0.034	3.6	0.067	0.0054	0.0017	0.00039	0.0016	0.011
Feb 2022 Mar 2022	91 91	0.034 0.034	3.6 3.6	0.067 0.067	0.0054 0.0054	0.0017 0.0017	0.00039	0.0016	0.011 0.011
Apr 2022	91	0.034	3.6	0.067	0.0054	0.0017	0.00039	0.0016	0.011
May 2022 Jun 2022	91 105	0.034 0.029	3.6 3.6	0.067	0.0054 0.0099	0.0017 0.0016	0.00039	0.0016 0.0014	0.011 0.0088
Jul 2022	122	0.039	5.9	0.11	0.019	0.002	0.00042	0.0017	0.011
Aug 2022 Sep 2022	131 133	0.046 0.052	7.4 8.8	0.13 0.16	0.026	0.0023	0.00045	0.0018	0.012
Oct 2022	119	0.043	7.2	0.13	0.027	0.0023	0.00044	0.0018	0.011
Nov 2022 Dec 2022	119 119	0.043 0.043	7.2	0.13 0.13	0.027	0.0023 0.0023	0.00044	0.0018	0.011 0.011
Jan 2023	119	0.043	7.2	0.13	0.027	0.0023	0.00044	0.0018	0.011
Feb 2023 Mar 2023	119 119	0.043 0.043	7.2	0.13 0.13	0.027 0.027	0.0023 0.0023	0.00044	0.0018	0.011 0.011
Apr 2023	119	0.043	7.2	0.13	0.027	0.0023	0.00044	0.0018	0.011
May 2023 Jun 2023	119 146	0.043 0.033	7.2 5.6	0.13	0.027	0.0023 0.0019	0.00044	0.0018 0.0015	0.011 0.008
Jul 2023	159	0.040	7.7	0.14	0.035	0.0023	0.00042	0.0017	0.0085
Aug 2023 Sep 2023	162 161	0.044 0.048	9.0 10	0.16 0.18	0.042	0.0025 0.0027	0.00044 0.00045	0.0019 0.002	0.0087 0.0088
Oct 2023	141	0.040	8.4	0.15	0.04	0.0024	0.00042	0.0018	0.0077
Nov 2023 Dec 2023	141 141	0.040 0.040	8.4 8.4	0.15 0.15	0.04	0.0024 0.0024	0.00042	0.0018 0.0018	0.0077 0.0077
Jan 2024 Feb 2024	141 141	0.040	8.4 8.4	0.15 0.15	0.04	0.0024	0.00042	0.0018	0.0077
Mar 2024	141	0.040	8.4	0.15	0.04	0.0024	0.00042	0.0018	0.0077
Apr 2024 May 2024	141 141	0.040 0.040	8.4 8.4	0.15 0.15	0.04	0.0024	0.00042	0.0018	0.0077
Jun 2024	171	0.040	6.2	0.11	0.04	0.0019	0.00042	0.0018	0.0062
Jul 2024 Aug 2024	178 176	0.039 0.043	8.3 9.5	0.15 0.17	0.041	0.0023 0.0025	0.00041 0.00043	0.0017 0.0019	0.007 0.0073
Sep 2024	171	0.047	11	0.19	0.053	0.0027	0.00045	0.002	0.0077
Oct 2024 Nov 2024	149 149	0.040	8.7 8.7	0.15 0.15	0.043	0.0024	0.00042	0.0018	0.0068
Dec 2024	149	0.040	8.7	0.15	0.043	0.0024	0.00042	0.0018	0.0068
Jan 2025 Feb 2025	149 149	0.040 0.040	8.7 8.7	0.15 0.15	0.043	0.0024 0.0024	0.00042	0.0018	0.0068
Mar 2025	149	0.040	8.7	0.15	0.043	0.0024	0.00042	0.0018	0.0068
Apr 2025 May 2025	149 149	0.040	8.7 8.7	0.15 0.15	0.043	0.0024 0.0024	0.00042	0.0018	0.0068
Jun 2025	176	0.026	5.2	0.095	0.027	0.0018	0.00036	0.0014	0.0052
Jul 2025 Aug 2025	177 167	0.033 0.036	7.0	0.125 0.138	0.035 0.039	0.0021 0.0022	0.0004	0.0016 0.0017	0.006
Sep 2025	156	0.039	8.5	0.15	0.043	0.0024	0.00042	0.0018	0.0065
Oct 2025 Nov 2025	129 129	0.031 0.031	6.4 6.4	0.115 0.115	0.032	0.002	0.00038	0.0015	0.0056
Dec 2025	129	0.031	6.4	0.115	0.032	0.002	0.00038	0.0015	0.0056
Jan 2026 Feb 2026	129 129	0.031 0.031	6.4 6.4	0.115 0.115	0.032	0.002	0.00038	0.0015	0.0056
Mar 2026	129	0.031	6.4	0.115	0.032	0.002	0.00038	0.0015	0.0056
Apr 2026 May 2026	129 129	0.031 0.031	6.4 6.4	0.115 0.115	0.032 0.032	0.002	0.00038 0.00038	0.0015 0.0015	0.0056 0.0056
Jun 2026 Jul 2026	163	0.026 0.034	5.2	0.094	0.026	0.0017	0.00036	0.0014	0.005
Aug 2026	169 167	0.039	7.3 8.7	0.13 0.15	0.037 0.044	0.0021	0.0004	0.0016 0.0018	0.006 0.0065
Sep 2026 Oct 2026	163 142	0.044 0.037	9.9 8.1	0.17 0.14	0.05 0.041	0.0026 0.0023	0.00043 0.00041	0.0019 0.0017	0.007 0.0062
Nov 2026	142	0.037	8.1	0.14	0.041	0.0023	0.00041	0.0017	0.0062
Dec 2026 Jan 2027	142 142	0.037 0.037	8.1 8.1	0.14 0.14	0.041 0.041	0.0023	0.00041	0.0017 0.0017	0.0062
Feb 2027	142	0.037	8.1	0.14	0.041	0.0023	0.00041	0.0017	0.0062
Mar 2027 Apr 2027	142 142	0.037 0.037	8.1 8.1	0.14 0.14	0.041 0.041	0.0023	0.00041 0.00041	0.0017 0.0017	0.0062
May 2027	142	0.037	8.1	0.14	0.041	0.0023	0.00041	0.0017	0.0062
Jun 2027 Jul 2027	170 175	0.029 0.037	6.1 8.1	0.11 0.15	0.031 0.041	0.0019 0.0023	0.00037	0.0015 0.0017	0.0054 0.0062
Aug 2027	171	0.042	9.4	0.17	0.047	0.0025	0.00043	0.0018	0.0067
Sep 2027 Oct 2027	167 145	0.046 0.039	10 8.6	0.18 0.15	0.053 0.044	0.0027 0.0024	0.00044 0.00041	0.002	0.0072
Nov 2027	145	0.039	8.6	0.15	0.044	0.0024	0.00041	0.0017	0.0064
Dec 2027 Jan 2028	145 145	0.039	8.6 8.6	0.15 0.15	0.044	0.0024	0.00041	0.0017 0.0017	0.0064
Feb 2028	145	0.039	8.6	0.15	0.044	0.0024	0.00041	0.0017	0.0064
Mar 2028 Apr 2028	145 145	0.039 0.039	8.6 8.6	0.15 0.15	0.044	0.0024	0.00041	0.0017 0.0017	0.0064
May 2028	145	0.039	8.6	0.15	0.044	0.0024	0.00041	0.0017	0.0064
Jun 2028 Jul 2028	171 175	0.030 0.038	6.4	0.11 0.15	0.033	0.002	0.00037	0.0015	0.0054
Aug 2028	171	0.038	8.4 9.6	0.15	0.042	0.0023	0.00041 0.00043	0.0017 0.0019	0.0063
Sep 2028 Oct 2028	167	0.047	11	0.19	0.054	0.0027	0.00044	0.002	0.0072
	145	0.040	8.7	0.15	0.044	0.0024	0.00041	0.0018	0.0065
Nov 2028	145	0.040	8.7	0.15	0.044	0.0024	0.00041	0.0018	0.0065

Appendix E Wet Years Scenario CP5 Average Monthly Dissolved Concentrations

Date	Total Dissolved Solids	Total Ammonia	Dissolved Aluminum	Dissolved Arsenic	Dissolved Copper	Dissolved Lead	Dissolved Nickel	Dissolved Zinc
Discharge Criteria	mg/L 3500	mg/L 14	mg/L 2	mg/L 0.3	mg/L 0.2	mg/L 0.2	mg/L 0.5	mg/L 0.4
May 2020	7153	18	0.025	0.0043	0.0067	0.0017	0.038	0.042
Jun 2020 Jul 2020	1707 2010	6.0 8.7	0.024 0.064	0.0025	0.0021 0.0022	0.0007 0.00105	0.0088	0.0125 0.015
Aug 2020 Sep 2020	1277 700	6.2 4.5	0.068 0.065	0.0052 0.005	0.0017	0.00088	0.0043	0.0102 0.0076
Oct 2020	404	4.5 3.3	0.065	0.003	0.0014	0.00075	0.0026	0.0078
Nov 2020 Dec 2020	404 404	3.3 3.3	0.057 0.057	0.0038	0.00107 0.00107	0.00065	0.0017 0.0017	0.0057 0.0057
Jan 2021	404	3.3	0.057	0.0038	0.00107	0.00065	0.0017	0.0057
Feb 2021 Mar 2021	404 404	3.3 3.3	0.057 0.057	0.0038	0.00107 0.00107	0.00065	0.0017 0.0017	0.0057 0.0057
Apr 2021	404	3.3	0.057	0.0038	0.00107	0.00065	0.0017	0.0057
May 2021 Jun 2021	404 342	3.3 4.9	0.057 0.082	0.0038	0.00107 0.00095	0.00065	0.0017 0.0014	0.0057 0.0059
Jul 2021	822	6.7	0.13	0.011	0.0013	0.0011	0.0018	0.0085
Aug 2021 Sep 2021	884 578	6.7 6.4	0.13 0.13	0.012 0.013	0.0013 0.0013	0.0011 0.001	0.0018 0.0017	0.0086
Oct 2021	402 402	5.5	0.12	0.012	0.0012	0.0009	0.0015	0.0074
Nov 2021 Dec 2021	402	5.5 5.5	0.12 0.12	0.012 0.012	0.0012 0.0012	0.0009	0.0015	0.0074
Jan 2022 Feb 2022	402 402	5.5 5.5	0.12	0.012	0.0012	0.0009	0.0015	0.0074
Mar 2022	402	5.5	0.12	0.012	0.0012	0.0009	0.0015	0.0074
Apr 2022 May 2022	402 402	5.5 5.5	0.12	0.012	0.0012	0.0009	0.0015 0.0015	0.0074
Jun 2022	328	3.2	0.12	0.0069	0.0012	0.0009	0.0015	0.0069
Jul 2022 Aug 2022	644 674	5.4 5.9	0.14	0.013	0.0014	0.0012	0.0019	0.0087
Sep 2022	465	5.7	0.13	0.014	0.0014	0.001	0.0018	0.0083
Oct 2022 Nov 2022	326 326	4.7 4.7	0.11 0.11	0.011 0.011	0.0012	0.00091	0.0016	0.0071
Dec 2022	326	4.7	0.11	0.011	0.0012	0.00091	0.0016	0.0071
Jan 2023 Feb 2023	326 326	<u>4.7</u> 4.7	0.11 0.11	0.011 0.011	0.0012 0.0012	0.00091	0.0016	0.0071 0.0071
Mar 2023	326	4.7	0.11	0.011	0.0012	0.00091	0.0016	0.0071
Apr 2023 May 2023	326 326	<u>4.7</u> 4.7	0.11 0.11	0.011 0.011	0.0012 0.0012	0.00091 0.00091	0.0016	0.0071 0.0071
Jun 2023	243	3.9	0.097	0.0072	0.001	0.00092	0.0015	0.0063
Jul 2023 Aug 2023	458 472	6.2 6.7	0.13 0.13	0.014 0.015	0.0013	0.0011 0.0010	0.0018 0.0017	0.0079 0.0077
Sep 2023	323	6.4	0.13	0.016	0.0014	0.00093	0.0017	0.0075
Oct 2023 Nov 2023	229 229	5.4 5.4	0.11 0.11	0.013	0.0012	0.00083	0.0015	0.0067
Dec 2023	229	5.4	0.11	0.013	0.0012	0.00083	0.0015	0.0067
Jan 2024 Feb 2024	229 229	5.4 5.4	0.11 0.11	0.013	0.0012 0.0012	0.00083	0.0015 0.0015	0.0067 0.0067
Mar 2024	229	5.4	0.11	0.013	0.0012	0.00083	0.0015	0.0067
Apr 2024 May 2024	229 229	5.4 5.4	0.11 0.11	0.013 0.013	0.0012 0.0012	0.00083	0.0015 0.0015	0.0067 0.0067
Jun 2024	227	2.0	0.11	0.0076	0.0012 0.0015	0.0011	0.0017	0.0072
Jul 2024 Aug 2024	413 425	4.4 5.2	0.15 0.15	0.013 0.014	0.0015	0.0013 0.0012	0.002 0.0019	0.0088
Sep 2024 Oct 2024	308 222	4.9 3.9	0.14 0.12	0.015 0.011	0.0014 0.0012	0.0011 0.00099	0.0019 0.0016	0.0081
Nov 2024	222	3.9	0.12	0.011	0.0012	0.00099	0.0016	0.0071
Dec 2024 Jan 2025	222 222	3.9 3.9	0.12	0.011	0.0012	0.00099	0.0016	0.0071 0.0071
Feb 2025	222	3.9	0.12	0.011	0.0012	0.00099	0.0016	0.0071
Mar 2025 Apr 2025	222 222	3.9 3.9	0.12 0.12	0.011 0.011	0.0012	0.00099	0.0016	0.0071 0.0071
May 2025	222	3.9	0.12	0.011	0.0012	0.00099	0.0016	0.0071
Jun 2025 Jul 2025	176 339	2.8 5.9	0.106	0.0062	0.00107 0.0013	0.00108	0.0017 0.0019	0.0069 0.0083
Aug 2025	327	6.3	0.13	0.0116	0.0012	0.0011	0.0018	0.0076
Sep 2025 Oct 2025	206 143	5.8 4.8	0.12 0.104	0.012 0.0092	0.0012 0.00106	0.00102	0.0017 0.0015	0.0073 0.0064
Nov 2025	143	4.8	0.104	0.0092	0.00106	0.00089	0.0015	0.0064
Dec 2025 Jan 2026	143 143	4.8 4.8	0.104 0.104	0.0092	0.00106	0.00089 0.00089	0.0015 0.0015	0.0064 0.0064
Feb 2026	143	4.8	0.104	0.0092	0.00106	0.00089	0.0015	0.0064
Mar 2026 Apr 2026	143 143	4.8 4.8	0.104 0.104	0.0092	0.00106	0.00089 0.00089	0.0015 0.0015	0.0064 0.0064
May 2026 Jun 2026	143	4.8 3.3	0.104 0.11	0.0092	0.00106	0.00089	0.0015	0.0064
Jul 2026	138 244	5.8	0.14	0.0068 0.014	0.0011 0.0014	0.001 0.0012	0.0016 0.0019	0.0067 0.0084
Aug 2026 Sep 2026	250 180	6.4 6.1	0.14 0.14	0.015 0.016	0.0014	0.0011	0.0018	0.0081 0.0079
Oct 2026	133	5.1	0.12	0.013	0.0012	0.00092	0.0016	0.0071
Nov 2026 Dec 2026	133 133	5.1 5.1	0.12 0.12	0.013 0.013	0.0012	0.00092	0.0016	0.0071
Jan 2027	133	5.1	0.12	0.013	0.0012	0.00092	0.0016	0.0071
Feb 2027 Mar 2027	133 133	5.1 5.1	0.12	0.013	0.0012	0.00092	0.0016	0.0071
Apr 2027	133	5.1	0.12	0.013	0.0012	0.00092	0.0016	0.0071
May 2027 Jun 2027	133 133	5.1 1.9	0.12 0.12	0.013 0.0077	0.0012 0.0012	0.00092 0.0012	0.0016 0.0018	0.0071 0.0076
Jul 2027	260	2.4	0.17	0.012	0.0016	0.0016	0.0025	0.01
Aug 2027 Sep 2027	290 222	2.2 2.1	0.18 0.17	0.012 0.012	0.0016 0.0015	0.0017 0.0016	0.0025 0.0024	0.01 0.0098
Oct 2027	164	1.3	0.14	0.0082	0.0013	0.0014	0.0021	0.0085
Nov 2027 Dec 2027	164 164	1.3 1.3	0.14 0.14	0.0082	0.0013 0.0013	0.0014 0.0014	0.0021 0.0021	0.0085 0.0085
Jan 2028	164	1.3	0.14	0.0082	0.0013	0.0014	0.0021	0.0085
Feb 2028 Mar 2028	164 164	1.3 1.3	0.14 0.14	0.0082	0.0013 0.0013	0.0014 0.0014	0.0021 0.0021	0.0085
Apr 2028	164	1.3	0.14	0.0082	0.0013	0.0014	0.0021	0.0085
May 2028 Jun 2028	164 126	1.3 0.93	0.14 0.13	0.0082	0.0013 0.0012	0.0014 0.0013	0.0021	0.0085
Jul 2028 Aug 2028	219	1.7	0.18	0.011	0.0016	0.0017	0.0026	0.01
	237	1.8	0.18	0.012	0.0016	0.0018	0.0026	0.011 0.0099
Sep 2028	183	1.9	0.17	0.012	0.0015	0.0016	0.0024	0.0099
Ŭ	183 135 135	1.9 1.2 1.2	0.17 0.14 0.14	0.012 0.008 0.008	0.0015 0.0013 0.0013	0.0016	0.0024	0.0099 0.0085 0.0085

Appendix E Wet Years Scenario CP6 Average Monthly Dissolved Concentrations

Date	Total Dissolved Solids	Dissolved Phosphorus	Total Ammonia	Dissolved Aluminum	Dissolved Arsenic	Dissolved Copper	Dissolved Lead	Dissolved Nickel	Dissolved Zinc
Discharge Criteria	mg/L 3500	mg/L 2	mg/L 14	mg/L 2	mg/L 0.3	mg/L 0.2	mg/L 0.2	mg/L 0.5	mg/L 0.4
May 2020 Jun 2020	977 555	0.065	0.91 3.0	0.0064	0.0056	0.0029	0.00013	0.015	0.0033
Jul 2020	555	0.048	7.2	0.049	0.0145	0.0023	0.00021	0.0087	0.0048
Aug 2020 Sep 2020	507 468	0.074 0.082	10.2 13	0.17 0.22	0.046 0.057	0.0036	0.00037 0.00042	0.0081 0.0075	0.0106
Oct 2020	389	0.082	10.4	0.22	0.037	0.004	0.00042	0.0073	0.013
Nov 2020 Dec 2020	389 389	0.068	10.4 10.4	0.18	0.047	0.0034	0.00039	0.0062	0.0108
Jan 2021	389	0.068	10.4	0.18	0.047	0.0034	0.00039	0.0062	0.0108
Feb 2021 Mar 2021	389 389	0.068	10.4 10.4	0.18	0.047	0.0034	0.00039	0.0062	0.0108
Apr 2021	389	0.068	10.4	0.18	0.047	0.0034	0.00039	0.0062	0.0108
May 2021 Jun 2021	389 285	0.068	10.4 9.6	0.18 0.17	0.047	0.0034	0.00039	0.0062	0.0108
Jul 2021	312	0.030	14	0.17	0.040	0.003	0.00030	0.0045	0.0009
Aug 2021 Sep 2021	321	0.080	17 19	0.29 0.34	0.083	0.0043 0.0048	0.00048	0.005	0.012
Oct 2021	329 291	0.089 0.078	19	0.34	0.098 0.085	0.0048	0.00051	0.0051	0.013 0.011
Nov 2021	291	0.078	17 17	0.3	0.085	0.0043	0.00047	0.0045	0.011
Dec 2021 Jan 2022	291 291	0.078	17	0.3 0.3	0.085	0.0043 0.0043	0.00047 0.00047	0.0045	0.011 0.011
Feb 2022	291	0.078	17	0.3	0.085	0.0043	0.00047	0.0045	0.011
Mar 2022 Apr 2022	291 291	0.078	17 17	0.3	0.085 0.085	0.0043	0.00047 0.00047	0.0045	0.011
May 2022	291	0.078	17	0.3	0.085	0.0043	0.00047	0.0045	0.011
Jun 2022 Jul 2022	205 211	0.070	13 17	0.23 0.29	0.058 0.061	0.0035 0.0043	0.00046	0.0034 0.0039	0.014 0.022
Aug 2022	206	0.11	19	0.33	0.061	0.0048	0.00066	0.0041	0.028
Sep 2022 Oct 2022	201 180	0.13	21 18	0.36	0.061 0.053	0.0053 0.0047	0.00073 0.00066	0.0043 0.0039	0.034
Nov 2022	180	0.11	18	0.31	0.053	0.0047	0.00066	0.0039	0.03
Dec 2022 Jan 2023	180 180	0.11 0.11	18 18	0.31	0.053 0.053	0.0047	0.00066	0.0039 0.0039	0.03
Feb 2023	180	0.11	18	0.31	0.053	0.0047	0.00066	0.0039	0.03
Mar 2023 Apr 2023	180 180	0.11 0.11	18 18	0.31	0.053	0.0047	0.00066	0.0039	0.03
May 2023	180	0.11	18	0.31	0.053	0.0047	0.00066	0.0039	0.03
Jun 2023 Jul 2023	131 134	0.10	14 17	0.24 0.3	0.035 0.035	0.0038	0.00059	0.0031 0.0036	0.027 0.036
Aug 2023	134	0.12	17	0.3	0.035	0.0046	0.00071	0.0036	0.036
Sep 2023	128	0.16	21	0.36	0.031	0.0055	0.00087	0.0041	0.048
Oct 2023 Nov 2023	116 116	0.14	18 18	0.32	0.027 0.027	0.0049 0.0049	0.00079 0.00079	0.0036	0.042
Dec 2023	116	0.14	18	0.32	0.027	0.0049	0.00079	0.0036	0.042
Jan 2024 Feb 2024	116 116	0.14	18 18	0.32	0.027	0.0049 0.0049	0.00079	0.0036	0.042
Mar 2024	116	0.14	18	0.32	0.027	0.0049	0.00079	0.0036	0.042
Apr 2024 May 2024	116 116	0.14	18 18	0.32	0.027 0.027	0.0049	0.00079 0.00079	0.0036	0.042
Jun 2024	115	0.10	14	0.25	0.033	0.0039	0.00064	0.0029	0.029
Jul 2024 Aug 2024	154 183	0.11 0.12	18 21	0.32 0.36	0.054 0.07	0.0045 0.0048	0.0007 0.00073	0.0033 0.0035	0.029
Sep 2024	203	0.12	23	0.39	0.084	0.0051	0.00074	0.0037	0.028
Oct 2024 Nov 2024	183 183	0.10	20 20	0.34 0.34	0.073 0.073	0.0046	0.00068	0.0033	0.024
Dec 2024	183	0.10	20	0.34	0.073	0.0046	0.00068	0.0033	0.024
Jan 2025 Feb 2025	183 183	0.10 0.10	20 20	0.34 0.34	0.073 0.073	0.0046	0.00068	0.0033 0.0033	0.024
Mar 2025	183	0.10	20	0.34	0.073	0.0046	0.00068	0.0033	0.024
Apr 2025 May 2025	183 183	0.10 0.10	20 20	0.34 0.34	0.073 0.073	0.0046	0.00068	0.0033	0.024
Jun 2025	169	0.067	13.0	0.23	0.073	0.0032	0.00053	0.0024	0.024
Jul 2025 Aug 2025	202 217	0.079 0.083	16 18	0.29 0.31	0.07 0.081	0.0038	0.0006	0.0028	0.016
Sep 2025	217	0.085	10	0.31	0.081	0.0041	0.00062	0.0029	0.016
Oct 2025 Nov 2025	191	0.071 0.071	15.8 15.8	0.28	0.073	0.0036	0.00057	0.0026	0.0131
Nov 2025 Dec 2025	191 191	0.071	15.8 15.8	0.28 0.28	0.073 0.073	0.0036	0.00057 0.00057	0.0026	0.0131 0.0131
Jan 2026	191	0.071	15.8	0.28	0.073	0.0036	0.00057	0.0026	0.0131
Feb 2026 Mar 2026	191 191	0.071 0.071	15.8 15.8	0.28 0.28	0.073 0.073	0.0036	0.00057 0.00057	0.0026	0.0131 0.0131
Apr 2026	191	0.071	15.8	0.28	0.073	0.0036	0.00057	0.0026	0.0131
May 2026 Jun 2026	191 183	0.071 0.057	15.8 12.9	0.28 0.23	0.073 0.061	0.0036	0.00057 0.0005	0.0026	0.0131 0.0103
Jul 2026	214	0.071	17	0.29	0.081	0.0037	0.00057	0.0027	0.0118
Aug 2026 Sep 2026	232 245	0.080 0.087	19 21	0.33 0.37	0.095 0.106	0.0042 0.0045	0.00061 0.00063	0.003	0.013
Oct 2026	219	0.077	19	0.32	0.093	0.004	0.00059	0.0029	0.0118
Nov 2026 Dec 2026	219 219	0.077	19 19	0.32	0.093 0.093	0.004 0.004	0.00059 0.00059	0.0029 0.0029	0.0118 0.0118
Jan 2027	219	0.077	19	0.32	0.093	0.004	0.00059	0.0029	0.0118
Feb 2027 Mar 2027	219 219	0.077	19 19	0.32	0.093 0.093	0.004 0.004	0.00059 0.00059	0.0029 0.0029	0.0118
Apr 2027	219	0.077	19	0.32	0.093	0.004	0.00059	0.0029	0.0118
May 2027 Jun 2027	219 200	0.077	19 15	0.32 0.26	0.093 0.074	0.004 0.0033	0.00059	0.0029	0.0118
Jul 2027	229	0.074	18	0.32	0.093	0.004	0.00058	0.0028	0.011
Aug 2027 Sep 2027	245 256	0.083	21 23	0.36	0.105	0.0044 0.0047	0.00062	0.0031 0.0033	0.012
Oct 2027	228	0.079	20	0.34	0.101	0.0042	0.0006	0.003	0.011
Nov 2027 Dec 2027	228 228	0.079 0.079	20 20	0.34 0.34	0.101 0.101	0.0042	0.0006	0.003	0.011
Jan 2028	228	0.079	20	0.34	0.101	0.0042	0.0006	0.003	0.011
Feb 2028 Mar 2028	228	0.079	20	0.34	0.101	0.0042	0.0006	0.003	0.011
Mar 2028 Apr 2028	228 228	0.079 0.079	20 20	0.34 0.34	0.101 0.101	0.0042 0.0042	0.0006	0.003	0.011 0.011
May 2028	228	0.079	20	0.34	0.101	0.0042	0.0006	0.003	0.011
Jun 2028 Jul 2028	205 234	0.062 0.076	15 19	0.27 0.33	0.079 0.097	0.0034 0.0041	0.00052 0.00058	0.0025	0.0092
Aug 2028	248	0.084	21	0.37	0.11	0.0045	0.00062	0.0032	0.012
Sep 2028 Oct 2028	259 230	0.091 0.080	23 20	0.4 0.35	0.12	0.0048	0.00065	0.0034	0.012
Nov 2028	230	0.080	20	0.35	0.1	0.0043	0.0006	0.003	0.011
Dec 2028	230	0.080	20	0.35	0.1	0.0043	0.0006	0.003	0.011

0

Appendix E Wet Years Scenario P-Area Average Monthly Dissolved Concentrations

Date	Total Dissolved Solids	Total Ammonia	Dissolved Aluminum	Dissolved Arsenic	Dissolved Copper	Dissolved Lead	Dissolved Nickel	Dissolved Zinc
	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L
Discharge Criteria	3500	14	2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.4
May 2020	10950	36	0.03	0.0059	0.0047	0.002	0.028	0.05
Jun 2020	3060	15	0.059	0.0042	0.0024	0.0014	0.0125	0.024
Jul 2020	4169	16	0.13	0.0065	0.0029	0.0021	0.0137	0.028
Aug 2020	4923	1.4	0.38	0.012	0.0022	0.0038	0.0049	0.02
Sep 2020	1116	0.91	0.24	0.0078	0.0014	0.0024	0.0031	0.013
Oct 2020	982	0.8	0.21	0.0068	0.0012	0.0021	0.0027	0.011

Appendix E Wet Years Scenario Tiri-1 Average Monthly Dissolved Concentrations

Date	Total Dissolved Solids	Dissolved Phosphorus	Total Ammonia	Dissolved Aluminum	Dissolved Arsenic	Dissolved Copper	Dissolved Lead	Dissolved Nickel	Dissolved Zinc
Discharge Criteria	mg/L 3500	mg/L 2	mg/L 14	mg/L 2	mg/L 0.3	mg/L 0.2	mg/L 0.2	mg/L 0.5	mg/L 0.4
May 2020	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jun 2020 Jul 2020	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aug 2020	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sep 2020 Oct 2020	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nov 2020	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dec 2020 Jan 2021	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Feb 2021	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mar 2021 Apr 2021	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
May 2021 Jun 2021	- 21	- 0.0083	- 13	- 0.028	-	- 0.00047	- 0.000082	- 0.00035	-
Jul 2021	42	0.0083	13	0.028	0.0067 0.021	0.00047	0.000082	0.00035	0.0019 0.0047
Aug 2021 Sep 2021	39 50	0.021 0.028	13 13	0.08	0.019	0.001 0.0013	0.00012	0.00066	0.0043
Oct 2021	50	0.028	13	0.1	0.025	0.0013	0.00015	0.00083	0.0055
Nov 2021 Dec 2021	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jan 2022	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Feb 2022 Mar 2022	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Apr 2022	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
May 2022 Jun 2022	- 21	- 0.0083	- 13	- 0.028	- 0.0067	- 0.00047	- 0.000082	- 0.00035	- 0.0019
Jul 2022	42	0.024	13	0.09	0.021	0.0011	0.00013	0.0007	0.0047
Aug 2022 Sep 2022	39 50	0.021	13 13	0.08	0.019	0.001 0.0013	0.00012	0.00066	0.0043
Oct 2022	50	0.028	13	0.1	0.025	0.0013	0.00015	0.00083	0.0055
Nov 2022 Dec 2022	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jan 2023	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Feb 2023 Mar 2023	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Apr 2023	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
May 2023 Jun 2023	- 19	- 0.0084	- 13	- 0.029	- 0.0069	- 0.00045	- 0.000073	- 0.00032	- 0.0019
Jul 2023	42	0.024	13	0.092	0.022	0.0011	0.00012	0.00069	0.0047
Aug 2023 Sep 2023	39 50	0.022	13 13	0.083	0.02	0.001 0.0013	0.00012 0.00015	0.00065	0.0043
Oct 2023	50	0.028	13	0.11	0.025	0.0013	0.00015	0.00083	0.0055
Nov 2023 Dec 2023	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jan 2024	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Feb 2024 Mar 2024	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Apr 2024	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
May 2024 Jun 2024	- 19	0.0084	- 13	0.029	0.0069	- 0.00045	- 0.000073	- 0.00032	- 0.0019
Jul 2024 Aug 2024	42 39	0.024 0.022	13 13	0.092 0.083	0.022	0.0011 0.001	0.00012	0.00069	0.0047
Sep 2024	50	0.022	13	0.003	0.02	0.001	0.00012	0.00065	0.0043
Oct 2024 Nov 2024	50	0.028	13	0.11	0.025	0.0013	0.00015	0.00083	0.0055
Dec 2024	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jan 2025 Feb 2025	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mar 2025	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Apr 2025 May 2025	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jun 2025	16	0.006	13	0.0197	0.0047	0.00035	0.000064	0.00026	0.00141
Jul 2025 Aug 2025	30 28	0.017 0.015	13 13	0.062 0.056	0.0147 0.0132	0.00076 0.00071	0.000091 0.00009	0.00049 0.00047	0.0033
Sep 2025	36	0.019	13	0.073	0.017	0.00091	0.000112	0.0006	0.0039
Oct 2025 Nov 2025	36	0.019	13	0.071	0.017	0.00091	0.000114	0.0006	0.0039
Dec 2025	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jan 2026 Feb 2026	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mar 2026	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Apr 2026 May 2026	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jun 2026	19	0.0084	13	0.029	0.0069	0.00045	0.000073	0.00032	0.0019
Jul 2026 Aug 2026	42 39	0.024 0.022	13 13	0.092 0.083	0.022	0.0011 0.001	0.00012 0.00012	0.00069	0.0047 0.0043
Sep 2026	50	0.029	13	0.11	0.026	0.0013	0.00015	0.00083	0.0056
Oct 2026 Nov 2026	50 -	0.028	13 -	0.11	0.025	0.0013	0.00015 -	0.00083	0.0055
Dec 2026	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jan 2027 Feb 2027	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mar 2027	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Apr 2027 May 2027	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jun 2027	19 25	0.0084	13	0.029	0.0069	0.00045	0.000073	0.00032	0.0019
Jul 2027 Aug 2027	25 27	0.012 0.013	13 13	0.044 0.049	0.01 0.012	0.00061	0.000085	0.00041	0.0025
Sep 2027 Oct 2027	28 29	0.014 0.015	13 13	0.053 0.055	0.013	0.0007	0.000092	0.00047	0.0029
Nov 2027	29	0.015	13	0.055	0.013 0.013	0.00072	0.000095	0.00048	0.003
Dec 2027	29	0.015	13	0.055	0.013	0.00072	0.000095	0.00048	0.003
Jan 2028 Feb 2028	29 29	0.015 0.015	13 13	0.055 0.055	0.013 0.013	0.00072 0.00072	0.000095	0.00048	0.003
Mar 2028	29	0.015	13	0.055	0.013	0.00072	0.000095	0.00048	0.003
Apr 2028 May 2028	29 29	0.015 0.015	13 13	0.055 0.055	0.013 0.013	0.00072 0.00072	0.000095 0.000095	0.00048	0.003
Jun 2028	28	0.015	13	0.054	0.013	0.00071	0.000094	0.00047	0.003
Jul 2028 Aug 2028	29 29	0.015 0.015	13 13	0.054 0.055	0.013	0.00071 0.00072	0.000094	0.00048	0.003
Sep 2028 Oct 2028	29	0.015	13	0.055	0.013	0.00072	0.000095	0.00048	0.0031
	29	0.015	13	0.055	0.013	0.00072	0.000095	0.00048	0.0031
Nov 2028	29	0.015	13	0.055	0.013	0.00072	0.000095	0.00048	0.0031

C

Appendix E Wet Years Scenario Tiri-2 Average Monthly Dissolved Concentrations

Date	Total Dissolved Solids	Dissolved Phosphorus	Total Ammonia	Dissolved Aluminum	Dissolved Arsenic	Dissolved Copper	Dissolved Lead	Dissolved Nickel	Dissolved Zinc
	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L
Discharge Criteria	3500	2	14	2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.4
May 2020	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jun 2020	34	0.0085	13	0.017	0.0027	0.0007	0.00017	0.00057	0.0026
Jul 2020	43	0.021	13	0.06	0.009	0.0011	0.00019	0.0007	0.0047
Aug 2020	42	0.018	13	0.05	0.007	0.0011	0.00019	0.0007	0.004
Sep 2020	48	0.022	13	0.06	0.009	0.0012	0.00021	0.0008	0.005
Oct 2020	45	0.019	13	0.05	0.006	0.0011	0.00021	0.0008	0.005

Appendix E Wet Years Scenario CP1 Average Monthly Dissolved Concentrations

Date	Total Dissolved Solids	Dissolved Phosphorus	Total Ammonia	Dissolved Aluminum	Dissolved Arsenic	Dissolved Copper	Dissolved Lead	Dissolved Nickel	Dissolved Zinc
Discharge Criteria	mg/L 3500	mg/L 2	mg/L 14	mg/L 2	mg/L 0.3	mg/L 0.2	mg/L 0.2	mg/L 0.5	mg/L 0.4
May 2020 Jun 2020	1293 1175	0.08	4 3.5	0.004 0.052	0.0019	0.0008	0.00023	0.004 0.0043	0.009
Jul 2020	1402	0.082	3.7	0.032	0.012	0.0012	0.0007	0.0045	0.009
Aug 2020	1628	0.16 0.19	3.6	0.11	0.037	0.0015	0.0011 0.0012	0.0043	0.011
Sep 2020 Oct 2020	1406 1151	0.19	3.5 3.2	0.12 0.12	0.049 0.054	0.0015 0.0015	0.0012	0.004	0.01 0.01
Nov 2020	1146	0.25	3.2	0.12	0.053	0.0015	0.0011	0.0034	0.01
Dec 2020 Jan 2021	1142 1138	0.31 0.37	<u>3.2</u> 3.1	0.12 0.12	0.053	0.0015	0.0011 0.0011	0.0034 0.0034	0.009
Feb 2021	1134	0.42	3.1	0.12	0.052	0.0015	0.0011	0.0034	0.009
Mar 2021 Apr 2021	1130 1126	0.47 0.53	3.1 3.1	0.12	0.052	0.0015	0.0011 0.0011	0.0034 0.0033	0.009
May 2021	1120	0.58	3.1	0.12	0.051	0.0014	0.0011	0.0033	0.009
Jun 2021	921	0.4	3.1	0.13	0.048	0.0014	0.0012	0.0029	0.009
Jul 2021 Aug 2021	1071 1211	0.42	<u>3.4</u> 3.8	0.15 0.17	0.058	0.0015 0.0016	0.0013 0.0014	0.003	0.01 0.011
Sep 2021	1092	0.41	4.0	0.17	0.079	0.0017	0.0014	0.0029	0.011
Oct 2021 Nov 2021	942 939	0.39 0.45	3.9 3.9	0.17 0.17	0.083	0.0017 0.0017	0.0014 0.0014	0.0027 0.0027	0.011 0.011
Dec 2021	936	0.52	3.9	0.17	0.081	0.0017	0.0014	0.0027	0.011
Jan 2022	933	0.59	3.8	0.17	0.08	0.0016	0.0013	0.0027	0.011
Feb 2022 Mar 2022	930 927	0.65	3.8 3.8	0.16	0.079	0.0016	0.0013 0.0013	0.0027 0.0026	0.011 0.011
Apr 2022	925	0.77	3.8	0.16	0.078	0.0016	0.0013	0.0026	0.01
May 2022 Jun 2022	922 767	0.83	3.7 3.7	0.16	0.077	0.0016	0.0013	0.0026	0.01
Jul 2022	883	0.56	4.0	0.17	0.074	0.0017	0.0014	0.0026	0.011
Aug 2022 Sep 2022	983 898	0.52 0.5	4.5 4.7	0.19 0.19	0.081	0.0018 0.0018	0.0015 0.0015	0.0027	0.012 0.012
Oct 2022	898 784	0.5	4.7	0.19 0.18	0.086	0.0018	0.0015	0.0027	0.012
Nov 2022	783	0.53	4.6	0.18	0.085	0.0018	0.0014	0.0026	0.011
Dec 2022 Jan 2023	781 780	0.6 0.67	4.5 4.5	0.18 0.18	0.085	0.0018	0.0014 0.0014	0.0025	0.011 0.011
Feb 2023	779	0.73	4.4	0.18	0.083	0.0017	0.0014	0.0025	0.011
Mar 2023 Apr 2023	777 776	0.79 0.85	4.4	0.18 0.17	0.082	0.0017 0.0017	0.0014 0.0013	0.0025	0.011
May 2023	775	0.85	4.3	0.17	0.081	0.0017	0.0013	0.0025	0.011
Jun 2023	638	0.59	4.2	0.17	0.067	0.0016	0.0013	0.0024	0.011
Jul 2023 Aug 2023	725 793	0.59 0.55	4.5 4.9	0.18 0.19	0.077	0.0017 0.0018	0.0014 0.0015	0.0025	0.011 0.012
Sep 2023	725	0.52	5.1	0.2	0.092	0.0019	0.0015	0.0026	0.012
Oct 2023 Nov 2023	634 634	0.48	5.0 4.9	0.19 0.19	0.092	0.0018	0.0014 0.0014	0.0025	0.012
Dec 2023	634	0.61	4.9	0.18	0.09	0.0018	0.0014	0.0025	0.012
Jan 2024 Feb 2024	634	0.68	4.8	0.18	0.089	0.0018	0.0014	0.0025	0.011
Mar 2024	634 635	0.74 0.8	4.8 4.8	0.18 0.18	0.088	0.0018	0.0014 0.0013	0.0024 0.0024	0.011 0.011
Apr 2024	635	0.86	4.7	0.18	0.086	0.0018	0.0013	0.0024	0.011
May 2024 Jun 2024	635 506	0.92 0.57	<u>4.7</u> 4.1	0.18	0.086	0.0017 0.0016	0.0013	0.0024 0.0023	0.011
Jul 2024	567	0.57	4.5	0.18	0.076	0.0018	0.0014	0.0024	0.011
Aug 2024 Sep 2024	612 561	0.52 0.49	5.0 5.2	0.19 0.19	0.082	0.0019 0.0019	0.0014 0.0014	0.0025	0.011
Oct 2024	492	0.49	5.2	0.19	0.087	0.0019	0.0014	0.0025	0.011
Nov 2024	493	0.5	5.0	0.18	0.085	0.0018	0.0013	0.0024	0.01
Dec 2024 Jan 2025	495 496	0.57 0.63	4.9 4.9	0.18 0.18	0.085	0.0018	0.0013 0.0013	0.0024 0.0024	0.01
Feb 2025	498	0.69	4.9	0.18	0.083	0.0018	0.0013	0.0023	0.010
Mar 2025 Apr 2025	499 501	0.75 0.81	4.8 4.8	0.17 0.17	0.082	0.0018	0.0013 0.0012	0.0023	0.0099
May 2025	502	0.87	4.8	0.17	0.081	0.0018	0.0012	0.0023	0.0099
Jun 2025	388	0.45	4.0	0.16	0.056	0.0016	0.0012	0.0022	0.0089
Jul 2025 Aug 2025	453 496	0.44 0.38	4.3 4.7	0.17 0.18	0.062	0.0017 0.0017	0.0013 0.0014	0.0023 0.0024	0.0095
Sep 2025	443	0.34	4.8	0.18	0.066	0.0017	0.0014	0.0024	0.0095
Oct 2025 Nov 2025	377 379	0.3 0.35	4.5 4.5	0.17 0.16	0.063	0.0016	0.0013	0.0022	0.0088 0.0088
Dec 2025	381	0.41	4.4	0.16	0.062	0.0016	0.0012	0.0022	0.0087
Jan 2026 Feb 2026	384	0.46	4.4	0.16	0.061	0.0016	0.0012	0.0022	0.0087
Feb 2026 Mar 2026	386 388	0.51 0.56	4.4 4.4	0.16 0.16	0.061 0.061	0.0016	0.0012 0.0012	0.0022 0.0022	0.0087 0.0086
Apr 2026	390	0.61	4.3	0.16	0.06	0.0016	0.0012	0.0022	0.0086
May 2026 Jun 2026	392 343	0.66	4.3 4.0	0.16 0.15	0.06 0.053	0.0016 0.0015	0.0012 0.0012	0.0022	0.0086
Jul 2026	382	0.45	4.3	0.16	0.061	0.0016	0.0013	0.0023	0.0088
Aug 2026 Sep 2026	412 385	0.43 0.41	4.8 5.1	0.18 0.18	0.07 0.078	0.0017 0.0018	0.0013	0.0024 0.0024	0.0092
Oct 2026	344	0.38	4.9	0.17	0.079	0.0017	0.0013	0.0023	0.0088
Nov 2026	347 351	0.44	4.8	0.17	0.078	0.0017	0.0013	0.0023	0.0087
Dec 2026 Jan 2027	351 354	0.51 0.57	4.8 4.8	0.17 0.17	0.077 0.077	0.0017 0.0017	0.0012 0.0012	0.0023 0.0022	0.0087 0.0087
Feb 2027	356	0.63	4.7	0.17	0.076	0.0017	0.0012	0.0022	0.0086
Mar 2027 Apr 2027	359 362	0.69 0.75	<u>4.7</u> 4.7	0.17 0.16	0.075 0.075	0.0017 0.0017	0.0012 0.0012	0.0022	0.0086
May 2027	365	0.81	4.6	0.16	0.074	0.0017	0.0012	0.0022	0.0085
Jun 2027 Jul 2027	316 350	0.51 0.52	4.2	0.16 0.17	0.063	0.0016	0.0012	0.0022	0.0083
Jul 2027 Aug 2027	350 378	0.52	4.4 4.7	0.17	0.071 0.081	0.0017	0.0013 0.0014	0.0023	0.0089 0.0094
Sep 2027	359	0.46	4.9	0.19	0.087	0.0019	0.0014	0.0025	0.0094
Oct 2027 Nov 2027	325 328	0.43 0.49	4.7 4.6	0.18 0.18	0.088	0.0018	0.0013 0.0013	0.0024 0.0024	0.009
Dec 2027	332	0.56	4.6	0.18	0.086	0.0018	0.0013	0.0024	0.0089
Jan 2028 Feb 2028	335 338	0.62	4.6	0.18 0.18	0.085	0.0018	0.0013	0.0023	0.0089
Mar 2028	<u> </u>	0.68 0.75	4.5 4.5	0.18	0.084	0.0018	0.0013 0.0013	0.0023	0.0088
Apr 2028	344	0.8	4.5	0.17	0.082	0.0017	0.0013	0.0023	0.0088
May 2028 Jun 2028	347 291	0.86 0.54	4.4	0.17 0.16	0.082	0.0017 0.0016	0.0012 0.0012	0.0023 0.0022	0.0087
Jul 2028	319	0.55	4.3	0.18	0.076	0.0017	0.0013	0.0024	0.009
Aug 2028 Sep 2028	340 325	0.51 0.48	4.6 4.8	0.19 0.19	0.084	0.0019 0.0019	0.0014	0.0025	0.0095
00p 2020	525								
Oct 2028 Nov 2028	296 299	0.44 0.5	4.6 4.6	0.19 0.18	0.09 0.089	0.0018	0.0013 0.0013	0.0024 0.0024	0.0091

(

Appendix E Wet Years Scenario EWTP Average Monthly Dissolved Concentrations

Date	Total Dissolved Solids	Dissolved Phosphorus	Total Ammonia	Dissolved Aluminum	Dissolved Arsenic	Dissolved Copper	Dissolved Lead	Dissolved Nickel	Dissolved Zinc
Discharge Criteria	mg/L 3500	mg/L 2	mg/L 14	mg/L 2	mg/L 0.3	mg/L 0.2	mg/L 0.2	mg/L 0.5	mg/L 0.4
May 2020	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jun 2020 Jul 2020	<u>1175</u> 1402	0.082	3.5 3.7	0.052 0.071	0.012	0.0012 0.0013	0.0007 0.0008	0.0043	0.009
Aug 2020	1628	0.16	3.6	0.11	0.037	0.0015	0.0011	0.0043	0.011
Sep 2020 Oct 2020	1406 -	0.19 -	3.5 -	0.12	0.049	0.0015 -	-	0.004	0.01
Nov 2020 Dec 2020	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jan 2021	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Feb 2021 Mar 2021	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Apr 2021 May 2021	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jun 2021	921	0.4	3.1	0.13	0.048	0.0014	0.0012	0.0029	0.009
Jul 2021 Aug 2021	1071 1211	0.42 0.41	<u>3.4</u> 3.8	0.15 0.17	0.058	0.0015 0.0016	0.0013 0.0014	0.003	0.01 0.011
Sep 2021 Oct 2021	1092	0.41	4.0	0.17	0.079	0.0017	0.0014	0.0029	0.011
Nov 2021	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dec 2021 Jan 2022	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Feb 2022	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mar 2022 Apr 2022	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
May 2022 Jun 2022	- 767	- 0.55	- 3.7	- 0.16	- 0.066	- 0.0016	- 0.0013	- 0.0025	- 0.01
Jul 2022	883	0.56	4.0	0.17	0.074	0.0017	0.0014	0.0026	0.011
Aug 2022 Sep 2022	983 898	0.52 0.5	4.5 4.7	0.19 0.19	0.081 0.086	0.0018 0.0018	0.0015 0.0015	0.0027 0.0027	0.012 0.012
Oct 2022	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nov 2022 Dec 2022	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jan 2023 Feb 2023	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mar 2023	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Apr 2023 May 2023	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jun 2023	638	0.59	4.2	0.17	0.067	0.0016	0.0013	0.0024	0.011
Jul 2023 Aug 2023	725 793	0.59 0.55	4.5 4.9	0.18 0.19	0.077	0.0017 0.0018	0.0014 0.0015	0.0025	0.011 0.012
Sep 2023	725	0.52	5.1	0.2	0.092	0.0019	0.0015	0.0026	0.012
Oct 2023 Nov 2023	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Dec 2023 Jan 2024	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Feb 2024	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mar 2024 Apr 2024	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
May 2024	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jun 2024 Jul 2024	506 567	0.57 0.57	4.1 4.5	0.16 0.18	0.068	0.0016 0.0018	0.0013 0.0014	0.0023	0.01 0.011
Aug 2024 Sep 2024	612	0.52	5.0	0.19	0.082	0.0019	0.0014	0.0025	0.011
Oct 2024	561 -	0.49	5.2 -	0.19 -	0.087 -	0.0019	0.0014	0.0025	0.011 -
Nov 2024 Dec 2024	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Jan 2025	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Feb 2025 Mar 2025	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Apr 2025	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
May 2025 Jun 2025	388	- 0.45	4.0	- 0.16	0.056	0.0016	- 0.0012	- 0.0022	0.0089
Jul 2025 Aug 2025	453 496	0.44 0.38	4.3 4.7	0.17 0.18	0.062	0.0017 0.0017	0.0013	0.0023	0.0095
Sep 2025	443	0.34	4.8	0.18	0.066	0.0017	0.0014	0.0024	0.0095
Oct 2025 Nov 2025	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dec 2025	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jan 2026 Feb 2026	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mar 2026 Apr 2026	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
May 2026	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jun 2026 Jul 2026	343 382	0.44 0.45	4.0 4.3	0.15 0.16	0.053 0.061	0.0015 0.0016	0.0012 0.0013	0.0021 0.0023	0.0083
Aug 2026	412	0.43	4.8	0.18	0.07	0.0017	0.0013	0.0024	0.0092
Sep 2026 Oct 2026	385 -	0.41	5.1 -	0.18	0.078	0.0018	0.0013	0.0024	0.0092
Nov 2026 Dec 2026	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jan 2027	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Feb 2027 Mar 2027	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Apr 2027	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
May 2027 Jun 2027	- 316	- 0.51	- 4.2	- 0.16	- 0.063	- 0.0016	- 0.0012	- 0.0022	- 0.0083
Jul 2027	350	0.52	4.4	0.17	0.071	0.0017	0.0013	0.0023	0.0089
Aug 2027 Sep 2027	378 359	0.49 0.46	4.7 4.9	0.19 0.19	0.081 0.087	0.0018 0.0019	0.0014 0.0014	0.0025 0.0025	0.0094
Oct 2027 Nov 2027	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dec 2027	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jan 2028 Feb 2028	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mar 2028	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Apr 2028 May 2028	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	291	0.54	4.0	0.16	0.067	0.0016	0.0012	0.0022	0.0084
Jun 2028		0.55	4.0	0.18	0.076	0.0017	0.0013	0.0024	0.009
Jul 2028	319 340	0.55 0.51	4.3 4.6	0.10	0.084	0.0019	0.0014	0.0024	0.0095

0.

Appendix E Wet Years Scenario EWTP Average Monthly Total Concentrations

Date	Total Dissolved Solids	Total Phosphorus	Total Ammonia	Total Aluminum	Total Arsenic	Total Copper	Total Lead	Total Nickel	Total Zinc
Discharge Criteria	mg/L 3500	mg/L 2	mg/L 14	mg/L 2	mg/L 0.3	mg/L 0.2	mg/L 0.2	mg/L 0.5	mg/L 0.4
May 2020	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jun 2020 Jul 2020	1175 1402	0.15 0.18	3.5 3.7	0.27 0.29	0.013	0.0016 0.0017	0.0007	0.0043 0.0045	0.029
Aug 2020	1628	0.22	3.6	0.33	0.039	0.0019	0.0011	0.0043	0.031
Sep 2020 Oct 2020	1406	0.25 -	3.5	0.34	0.05	0.0019 -	0.0012 -	0.004	0.031
Nov 2020 Dec 2020	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jan 2021	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Feb 2021 Mar 2021	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Apr 2021	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
May 2021 Jun 2021	- 921	- 0.47	- 3.1	- 0.35	- 0.049	- 0.0018	0.0012	- 0.0029	0.029
Jul 2021	1071	0.48	3.4	0.37	0.059	0.0019	0.0013	0.003	0.03
Aug 2021 Sep 2021	1211 1092	0.47 0.47	3.8 4.0	0.39	0.071	0.0021	0.0014	0.003 0.0029	0.031
Oct 2021	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nov 2021 Dec 2021	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jan 2022	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Feb 2022 Mar 2022	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Apr 2022	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
May 2022 Jun 2022	- 767	- 0.61	- 3.7	- 0.38	- 0.067	- 0.002	- 0.0013	- 0.0025	- 0.03
Jul 2022	883	0.62	4.0	0.4	0.075	0.0021	0.0014	0.0026	0.031
Aug 2022 Sep 2022	983 898	0.59 0.57	4.5 4.7	0.41 0.42	0.082	0.0022 0.0023	0.0015	0.0027 0.0027	0.032
Oct 2022	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nov 2022 Dec 2022	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jan 2023	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Feb 2023 Mar 2023	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Apr 2023	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
May 2023 Jun 2023	- 638	- 0.65	- 4.2	- 0.39	- 0.069	- 0.002	- 0.0013	- 0.0024	- 0.031
Jul 2023 Aug 2023	725 793	0.66 0.61	4.5 4.9	0.4 0.42	0.078 0.086	0.0021	0.0014 0.0015	0.0025 0.0026	0.031 0.032
Sep 2023	793	0.61	4.9 5.1	0.42	0.088	0.0022	0.0015	0.0026	0.032
Oct 2023 Nov 2023	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dec 2023	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jan 2024 Feb 2024	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mar 2024	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Apr 2024 May 2024	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Jun 2024	506	0.63	4.1	0.39	0.069	0.002	0.0013	0.0023	0.03
Jul 2024 Aug 2024	567 612	0.63 0.58	4.5 5.0	0.4 0.41	0.077	0.0022	0.0014	0.0024 0.0025	0.031
Sep 2024	561	0.55	5.2	0.42	0.088	0.0023	0.0014	0.0025	0.031
Oct 2024 Nov 2024	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dec 2024	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jan 2025 Feb 2025	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mar 2025	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Apr 2025 May 2025	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jun 2025	388	0.51	4.0	0.38	0.057	0.002	0.0012	0.0022	0.029
Jul 2025 Aug 2025	453 496	0.5 0.44	4.3 4.7	0.39 0.4	0.063 0.065	0.0021 0.0021	0.0013 0.0014	0.0023 0.0024	0.03
Sep 2025 Oct 2025	443	0.4	4.8	0.4	0.067	0.0021	0.0014	0.0024	0.03
Nov 2025	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
Dec 2025 Jan 2026	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Feb 2026	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mar 2026 Apr 2026	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
May 2026	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jun 2026 Jul 2026	343 382	0.51 0.52	4.0 4.3	0.37 0.39	0.054 0.062	0.0019 0.002	0.0012 0.0013	0.0021 0.0023	0.028 0.029
Aug 2026	412	0.49	4.8	0.4	0.071	0.0021	0.0013	0.0024	0.029
Sep 2026 Oct 2026	385 -	0.47	5.1 -	0.4	0.079	0.0022	0.0013	0.0024	0.029
Nov 2026	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dec 2026 Jan 2027	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Feb 2027	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mar 2027 Apr 2027	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
May 2027	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jun 2027 Jul 2027	316 350	0.57 0.58	4.2 4.4	0.38 0.39	0.064 0.072	0.002	0.0012 0.0013	0.0022 0.0023	0.028
Aug 2027	378	0.55	4.7	0.41	0.082	0.0022	0.0014	0.0025	0.03
Sep 2027 Oct 2027	359	0.53 -	4.9	0.41	0.088	0.0023	0.0014 -	0.0025	0.03
Nov 2027	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dec 2027	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jan 2028			-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Feb 2028	-	-			-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Feb 2028 Mar 2028 Apr 2028 May 2028	- - - -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Feb 2028 Mar 2028 Apr 2028		-	-	-	-				
Feb 2028 Mar 2028 Apr 2028 May 2028 Jun 2028 Jul 2028 Aug 2028	- - 291 319 340	- - 0.6 0.61 0.57	- 4.0 4.3 4.6	- 0.39 0.4 0.41	0.068 0.077 0.085	- 0.002 0.0022 0.0023	0.0012 0.0013 0.0014	- 0.0022 0.0024 0.0025	0.029 0.029 0.03
Feb 2028 Mar 2028 Apr 2028 May 2028 Jun 2028 Jul 2028	- - - 291 319	- - - 0.6 0.61	4.0	- - 0.39 0.4	- - 0.068 0.077	- 0.002 0.0022	- 0.0012 0.0013	- 0.0022 0.0024	- 0.029 0.029



golder.com

APPENDIX D • SEDIMENT AND EROSION MANAGEMENT PLAN



August 2020



Meliadine Division

Sediment and Erosion Management Plan

MARCH 2020 VERSION 2

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This document presents the Sediment and Erosion management plan (the Plan) at the Meliadine Gold Project. The purpose of this Plan is to provide consolidated information on the management and monitoring of potential areas subjected to erosion. This is accomplished by reviewing the potential effects of total suspended solids (TSS) and turbidity, the Federal guidelines and the license requirements, followed by the periods and types of activities subjected to erosion, and the specific monitoring and mitigating measures.

General findings on the effects of TSS on fish and fish habitat have been listed, such as sublethal and lethal effects on fish and their eggs. Federal TSS Guidelines have been cited, distinguishing the short-term and long-term exposure thresholds. Turbidity guidelines are also discussed in the present document. The Plan presents the monitoring and mitigating actions related to three (3) specific periods of activity: Periods of construction near water – during construction and operation; periods of freshet or significant runoff events – during construction, operation and closure; periods of potential impact to waterbodies – during operation. The proposed monitoring and mitigating measures are discussed for those periods of activity.



₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽

$$\begin{split} \mathsf{O}\mathsf{D}^{\texttt{h}}\mathsf{b}^{\texttt{h}} \wedge \mathsf{V}\mathsf{d}\mathsf{D}^{\texttt{h}}\mathsf{D}^{\texttt{h}} & \Delta \mathsf{L}\mathsf{D}^{\texttt{h}} & \mathsf{d}\mathsf{L} \to \mathsf{L}^{\texttt{h}}\mathsf{d}^{\texttt{h}}}\mathsf{d}^{\texttt{h}}\mathsf{d}^{\texttt{h}}\mathsf{d}^{\texttt{h}}\mathsf{d}^{\texttt{h}}\mathsf{d}^{\texttt{h}}\mathsf{d}^{\texttt{h}}\mathsf{d}^{\texttt{h}}}\mathsf{d}^{\texttt{h}}\mathsf{d}^{\texttt{h}}\mathsf{d}^{\texttt{h}}\mathsf{d}^{\texttt{h}}\mathsf{d}^{\texttt{h}}\mathsf{d}^{\texttt{h}}\mathsf{d}^{\texttt{h}}\mathsf{d}^{\texttt{h}}}\mathsf{d}^{\texttt{h}}\mathsf{d}^{\texttt{h}}\mathsf{d}^{\texttt{h}}\mathsf{d}^{\texttt{h}}\mathsf{d}^{\texttt{h}}\mathsf{d}^{\texttt{h}}\mathsf{d}^{\texttt{h}}\mathsf{d}^{\texttt{h}}\mathsf{d}^{\texttt{h}}\mathsf{d}^{\texttt{h}}\mathsf{d}^{\texttt{h}}\mathsf{d}^{\texttt{h}}\mathsf{d}^{\texttt{h}}\mathsf{d}^{\texttt{h}}}\mathsf{d}^{\texttt{h}}\mathsf{d}^{\texttt{h}}\mathsf{d}^{\texttt{h}}\mathsf{d}^{\texttt{h}}\mathsf{d}^{\texttt{h}}}\mathsf{d}^{\texttt{h}}\mathsf{d}^{\texttt{h}}\mathsf{d}^{\texttt{h}}\mathsf{d}^{\texttt{h}}}\mathsf{d}^{\texttt{h}}\mathsf{d}^{\texttt{h}}\mathsf{d}^{\texttt{h}}\mathsf{d}^{\texttt{h}}\mathsf{d}^{\texttt{h}}\mathsf{d}^{\texttt{h}}\mathsf{d}^{\texttt{h}}}\mathsf{d}^{\texttt{h}}\mathsf{d}^{\texttt{h}}\mathsf{d}^{\texttt{h}}\mathsf{d}^{\texttt{h}}}\mathsf{d}^{\texttt{h}}\mathsf{d}^{\texttt{h}}\mathsf{d}^{\texttt{h}}}\mathsf{d}^{\texttt{h}}\mathsf{d}^{\texttt{h}}\mathsf{d}^{\texttt{h}}}\mathsf{d}^{\texttt{h}}\mathsf{d}^{\texttt{h}}\mathsf{d}^{\texttt{h}}}\mathsf{d}^{\texttt{h}}\mathsf{d}^{\texttt{h}}\mathsf{d}^{\texttt{h}}}\mathsf{d}^{\texttt{h}}\mathsf{d}^{\texttt{h}}}\mathsf{d}^{\texttt{h}}\mathsf{d}^{\texttt{h}}}\mathsf{d}^{\texttt{h}}\mathsf{d}^{\texttt{h}}}\mathsf{d}^{\texttt{h}}\mathsf{d}^{\texttt{h}}}\mathsf{d}^{\texttt{h}}\mathsf{d}^{\texttt{h}}}\mathsf{d}^{\texttt{h}}\mathsf{d}^{\texttt{h}}}\mathsf{d}^{\texttt{h}}\mathsf{d}^{\texttt{h}}}\mathsf{d}^{\texttt{h}}\mathsf{d}^{\texttt{h}}}\mathsf{d}^{\texttt{h}}}\mathsf{d}^{\texttt{h}}\mathsf{d$$



DOCUMENT CONTROL

Version	Date (YM)	Section	Page	Revision
1	March 2019	All		Comprehensive plan
2	March 2020	2.3 3.3	5 7	Updated to include TSS guidelines for MEL-14 Monitoring Program Station Updated mitigation measures to include check dams



MARCH 2020

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Execut	ive Summary	. i
م⊽ج₂₀u	∠∠∢₅⊳	ii
Table o	of Contents	iv
Units		v
Section	1 • INTRODUCTION	1
	2 • TOTAL SUSPENDED SOLIDS/TURBIDITY EFFECTS, FEDERAL GUIDELINES AN E REQUIREMENTS	
2.1	Effects of Total Suspended Sediments on Fish Habitat	3
2.2	Federal Guidelines	3
2.2	.1 TSS Guidelines	3
2.2	.2 Turbidity Guidelines	4
2.3	License Requirements for the Protection of Fish and Fish Habitat at Meliadine	5
Section	3 • SEDIMENT AND EROSION MONITORING AND MITIGATION	6
3.1	Sediment and Erosion during Specific Periods	6
3.2.	Erosion and Sediment Monitoring	6
3.3	Mitigating Measures	7
Section	4 • REFERENCES	9



Acronyms

Agnico Eagle	Agnico Eagle Mines Limited – Meliadine Division
CCME	Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment
DFO	Fisheries and Oceans Canada
NIRB	Nunavut Impact Review Board
NTU	Nephelometric Turbidity Units
NWB	Nunavut Water Board
Plan	Sediment and Erosion Management Plan
TSS	Total Suspended Solids

UNITS

h	hour
km	kilometre
km ²	square kilometre
mg/L	milligram per litre



SECTION 1 • INTRODUCTION

Agnico Eagle Mines Limited (Agnico Eagle) is developing the Meliadine Gold Project (Project), located approximately 25 kilometres (km) north of Rankin Inlet, and 80 km southwest of Chesterfield Inlet in the Kivalliq Region of Nunavut. Situated on the western shore of Hudson Bay, the Project site is located on a peninsula between the east, south, and west basins of Meliadine Lake (63°1′23.8″ N, 92°13′6.42"W), on Inuit owned lands. The Project is located within the Meliadine Lake watershed of the Wilson Water Management Area (Nunavut Water Regulations Schedule 4).

As presented in Table 1.1, there are four phases to the development of the Tiriganiaq deposit: 3.5 years construction (Q4 Year -5 to Q2 Year -1), 8.5 years mine operation (Q2 Year -1 to Year 8), 3 years closure (Year 9 to Year 11), and post-closure (Year 11 forwards).

Phase	Year	General Activities
Construction	Year -5 to year -1	 Construct site infrastructure Develop the underground mine ramp Stockpile ore
Operations	Year -1 to 8	 Mining operations Stockpile ore Dry stack tailing deposition
Closure	Year 9 to 11	 Decommission of underground mine surface opening Cover on top of tailings Decommission non-essential mine infrastructure Fill open pits with active pumping
Post-Closure	Year 11 forwards	Site and surrounding environment monitoring

Table 1.1 Overview of Timeline and General Activities

This document presents the Sediment and Erosion Management Plan (the Plan). The purpose of this Plan is to provide consolidated information on the management and monitoring of potential areas subjected to erosion. This is accomplished by presenting first a review of the potential effects of total suspended solids (TSS) and turbidity, the Federal guidelines and the license requirements, followed by the periods and type of activities subjected to erosion, and the specific monitoring and mitigating measures.

As per Nunavut Impact Review Board (NIRB) Meliadine Project Certificate No.006 Condition 28, the Sediment and Erosion Management Plan should be developed to prevent or minimize the effects of destabilization and erosion that may occur due to Project activities. The plan should also detail sediment control plans to prevent and/or mitigate sediment loading into surface water within the Project area.

The objectives of the plan are:

- To prevent the release of sediment into streams and waterbodies during construction activities;
- To reduce and mitigate erosion and the release of sediment during operations activities;
- To specify erosion and sediment control measures that, if implemented and maintained, will help Agnico Eagle maintain compliance with the Federal Fisheries Act, specifically with Section 36(3) of the Act, which prohibits the deposition of deleterious substances into waterbodies frequented by fish; and
- To provide references to approvals, relevant standards, control plans and procedures for training, communications, investigation and corrective action, and audits that are required under the Project Agreement.



SECTION 2 • TOTAL SUSPENDED SOLIDS/TURBIDITY EFFECTS, FEDERAL GUIDELINES AND LICENSE REQUIREMENTS

2.1 Effects of Total Suspended Sediments on Fish Habitat

Suspended sediments, and associated effects on water clarity, have the potential to affect fish and fish habitat in a variety of ways, including but not limited to:

- Smothering of deposited eggs or siltation of spawning habitats;
- Smothering of benthic invertebrate communities;
- Decreased primary productivity caused by reduced light penetration;
- Reduced visibility, which may decrease feeding efficiency and/or increase predator avoidance; and
- Clogging and abrasion of gills.

Moreover, the general findings for effects of TSS on fish and fish habitat indicate the following:

- Effects of TSS depend on both the concentration of TSS and duration of exposure;
- Effects of TSS can also be influenced by the size and shape of suspended particles;
- Lethal concentration of TSS on fish over acute exposure ranges from hundreds to hundreds of thousands of mg/L;
- Sublethal effects on fish (reduced growth, changes in blood chemistry, histological changes) associated with chronic exposures tend to be exhibited at TSS concentrations ranging from the tens to hundreds of mg/L;
- There is considerable uncertainty about potential effects of low TSS concentrations over long time periods;
- Overall, the most sensitive group of aquatic organisms to TSS appears to be salmonids, and guidelines are developed to protect this group;
- Adult salmonids are generally more sensitive to short durations of high concentrations of suspended sediments than juvenile salmonids; and
- Low suspended sediment levels are known to cause egg mortality (40 %) to rainbow trout at long durations (7 mg/L at 48 days). Guidelines for long-term exposure reflect these findings.

More details are located in the report from Fisheries and Oceans Canada (DFO) on the effects of sediments on fish and their habitat (Fisheries and Oceans Canada, 1999).

2.2 Federal Guidelines

2.2.1 TSS Guidelines

The Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment (CCME) specifies separate guidelines for TSS for clear and high flow periods. The guidelines are derived primarily from Caux *et al.* (1997), with application intended mainly for British Columbia streams. In the case of the application to the Meliadine Project lakes, the clear flow guidelines would be most relevant; even during freshet. The



lakes would not expect to see large natural fluctuations in TSS except in localized areas for short periods.

The guidelines put forth by the CCME recognize that the severity of effects of suspended sediments is a function of both the concentration of suspended sediments and the duration of exposure. Guidelines are intended to protect the most sensitive taxonomic group and the most sensitive life history stages.

Source	Short-Term Exposure	Long-Term Exposure
CCME (1999)	Anthropogenic activities should not increase suspended sediment concentrations by more than 25 mg/L over background levels during any short-term exposure period (e.g., 24-h).	For longer term exposure (e.g., 30 days or more), average suspended sediment concentrations should not be increased by more than 5 mg/L over background levels.
MDMER (2002)	Maximum authorized concentration in a composite effluent sample = 22.5 mg/L. Maximum authorized concentration in a grab sample of effluent = 30 mg/L.	Maximum authorized monthly mean effluent concentration = 15 mg/L.

Table 2.1	Existing Federal TSS Guidelines (after Agnico Eagle, 2018)
-----------	--

2.2.2 Turbidity Guidelines

Turbidity guidelines put forth by the CCME (1999) are based on extrapolation from the TSS guidance above, adjusted by a factor of about 3:1 (a typical average ratio for TSS: turbidity). In the case of turbidity for clear water, CCME (1999) recommends a maximum increase of 8 Nephelometric Turbidity Units (NTU) from background levels for a short-term exposure (e.g., 24-hour period), and a maximum average increase of 2 NTU from background levels for a longer term exposure (e.g., 30-day period).

CCME (1999) notes that in some cases short-term resuspension of sediments and nutrients in the water column can augment primary productivity, and in other cases, changes in light penetration may be inconsequential if a system is limited by other factors such as nutrients. The Caux *et al.* (1997) study considered effects of suspended sediment not only on fish but also on algae and zooplankton. In summary, the recommendations put forth by Caux *et al.* (1997) are based mainly on the most sensitive taxonomic group, which is salmonids.

However, research has shown that widespread, chronic turbidity can result in reduced light penetration and subsequent reductions of primary productivity (Fisheries and Oceans Canada, 1999; Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment, 1999; Lloyd, Koenings, & Laperriere, 1987). Consequently, water clarity is of concern at broader spatial scales and longer time frames. It should be noted that DFO's report on effects of sediment on fish and their habitat (DFO, 1999) endorses the guidelines for TSS put forth by the CCME (1999), but does not recommend following guidelines for turbidity. Rather, turbidity may be used as a surrogate for suspended sediment only when the relationship between the two parameters is established for a particular waterbody.



2.3 License Requirements for the Protection of Fish and Fish Habitat at Meliadine

The Nunavut Water Board (NWB) Type A Water License for the Meliadine Project includes:

All surface runoff and/or discharge from drainage management systems, at the Monitoring Program Stations MEL-SR-1 to MEL-SR-TBD referred to in Part I, Item 11, during the Construction/Operation of any facilities and infrastructure associated with this project, including laydown areas and All Weather Access Road, where flow may directly or indirectly enter a Water body, shall not exceed the Surface Runoff and Discharge from Drainage Management Systems quality limits in Table 2.3.

Table 2.3 Surface Runoff and Discharge from Drainage Management Systems Quality Limits

Parameter	Maximum Average Concentration	Maximum Concentration of Any Grab Sample
Total Suspended Solids (TSS) (mg/L)	50.0	100.0
Oil and Grease	No Visible Sheen	No Visible Sheen
рН	Between 6.0 and 9.5	Between 6.0 and 9.5

Additionally, the discharge of effluent from the Final Discharge Point at Monitoring Program Station MEL-14 directed to Meliadine Lake through the Meliadine Lake Diffuser shall not exceed the following TSS concentrations, in accordance with the requirements of the Type A Water License (Part F, Item 3) and MDMER (see Table 2.1 above):

- Maximum monthly mean effluent concentration: 15 mg/L;
- Maximum concentration of any grab sample of effluent: 30 mg/L.



SECTION 3 • SEDIMENT AND EROSION MONITORING AND MITIGATION

3.1 Sediment and Erosion during Specific Periods

The purpose of the Plan is to ensure that Agnico Eagle will successfully monitor signs of sedimentation and erosion and minimize its resulting effects. This plan presents the monitoring and mitigating actions related to three (3) specific periods of activity for Meliadine:

- Periods of construction near water during construction and operation;
- Periods of freshet or significant runoff events during construction, operation and closure;
- Periods of potential impact to waterbodies during operation.

The construction of water management infrastructure could potentially lead to excess TSS. Therefore, erosion control methods must be considered during construction of water management infrastructure. In addition, erosion control must be considered during any dewatering activity.

The freshet season at Meliadine occurs approximately from mid-May until the end of June. In addition, there can be periods of high water flow due to rainfall events from late May – early October. As most site construction has been completed at the Meliadine site there are new areas and infrastructure that have become potentially vulnerable to excess water during the freshet season and in response to rainfall, such as, but not limited to:

- Culverts and other water management infrastructures;
- Newly constructed embankments, such as roads and berms;
- Water channels; and
- Surface runoff.

Water transfer and water discharge during operation can also lead to erosion and sedimentation.

3.2. Erosion and Sediment Monitoring

In order to monitor potential erosion and sedimentation, smaller water management infrastructure such as culverts, cross drains, surface runoff and ditches are inspected up to daily during freshet (minimum of weekly), on a monthly basis thereafter and daily after significant rain events. Larger culverts and bridges are inspected more often if they represent a risk for daily operations, for the receiving environment or for the health and safety of workers. More specifically, the following aspects are monitored during visual inspections:

- Accumulation of debris near the inlet of the crossings, impeding the free flow of water at those locations;
- Bed erosion upstream and downstream of watercourse crossing structures;
- Scour under bridge abutments and abutment foundations; and
- Erosion along cutslopes and fillslopes of embankments (rill and gully erosion), etc.

Newly excavated channels are inspected on a regular basis and after significant rain events. Erosion signs along the channel flow are monitored and documented. Inspections are carried out during the spring when surficial ice moves towards the inlet of the diversion channels to ensure that no ice



blockage causes water buildup upstream of the channel, which could lead to subsequent erosion problems. It is important to develop a database to determine if adverse trends are occurring. If adverse trends are observed, then mitigation will be undertaken to prevent a major incident.

The frequency of water and turbidity sampling are in accordance with the requirements of the Type A Water License and MDMER. The frequency will be increased if required during the freshet season or during heavy rainfall events. Procedures for turbidity monitoring include:

- Collection of water at the site of sediment entrance (exposure), and at a reference site (i.e., in the same watercourse/waterbody in an area unaffected by the sedimentation [upstream, at least 50 m away where water does not appear to be impacted]).
- Analyze samples for turbidity using a field turbidity meter and compare the exposure sample to the reference sample.
- If the exposure sample results are higher than the reference then mitigation will be undertaken (i.e. installation of silt fencing, silt barrier booms, etc.) to prevent any impact to watercourses.

If Agnico Eagle is actively working in an area with elevated turbidity – the work will stop until the level of clarity returns to an acceptable level.

Monitoring will be documented with site photographs and inspection forms.

3.3 Mitigation Measures

The following mitigation measures could be used, if required, to reduce risks associated with erosion and sedimentation.

- Riprap or clean non-acid generating/non-metal leaching rockfill could be used to armor shorelines, bridge abutments, culverts inlets and outlets and toe berms;
- Ditches managing high volumes of water could be armored for erosion control and reduce the speed of water flow;
- Sedimentation basins could be constructed at sensitive locations to allow settlement of finer sediments;
- Check dams could be constructed in areas of sustained high levels of TSS to mitigate transport of TSS downstream;
- Ditches, culverts and other water crossing structures should be maintained free of debris to allow free flow of runoff water;
- Installation of erosion control material such as turbidity barriers, silt curtains or straw booms;
- Site-specific erosion issues may arise during the mine operation that require specific local corrective actions;
- In-stream construction during periods when streams are expected to be dry or frozen to the bottom (i.e., during winter or fall). Isolation methods will be used for work below the high water mark for streams with flowing water at the time of construction;

- Materials installed below the high water mark (i.e., riprap) will be cleaned prior to installation to avoid adding deleterious substances to watercourses. Where concrete is installed, it will be allowed to cure fully prior to installation;
- Riparian areas will be maintained whenever possible to minimize erosion and impacts to fish habitat, with vegetation removal limited to the width of the workspace footprint. Disturbed areas along the streambanks will be stabilized and allowed to re-vegetate upon completion of work to minimize future erosion;
- Debris and excess materials resulting from construction will be removed from the work site to prevent them reaching water bodies; and
- When using equipment that creates tracks on the surface, run the equipment slowly to create grooves running perpendicular the slope and not parallel to the slope. This type of texture on slopes can slow the speed of runoff and reduce the amount of erosion and sediment transported downhill. This method must also be combined with an additional method of catching sediment at the base of the slope, such as a silt fence, straw log, etc.



SECTION 4 • REFERENCES

- Agnico Eagle Mines Ltd. (2016). Water Management Plan. In Accordance with Water License 2AM-MEL1631. Prepared by Agnico-Eagle Mines Limited - Meliadine Division, Version 2, March 2018.
- Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment. (1999). Canadian Water Quality Guidelines for the Protection of Aquatic Life Total Particulate Matter. (Updated 2002).
- Caux, P. Y., Moore, D. R., & MacDonald, D. (1997). Ambient water quality guidelines for turbidity, suspended particles and benthic sediments - technical appendix. Prepared for BC Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks.
- Fisheries and Oceans Canada. (1999). The Effects of Sediment on Fish and their Habitat. Research Document 99/139.
- Government of Canada. (2002). Metal and Diamond Mining Effluent Regulations. SOR/2002-222. Minister of Justice of Canada. Current to February 26, 2020, last amended on June 25, 2019.
- Lloyd, D. S., Koenings, J. P., & Laperriere, J. D. (1987). Effects of Turbidity in Fresh Waters of Alaska. North American Journal of Fisheries Management, 7(1), 18-33.

GNWT-DOT Erosion and Sediment Control Manual (GNWT 2017).



APPENDIX E • WATER QUALITY AND FLOW MONITORING PLAN



August 2020

AGNICO EAGLE

Meliadine Division

Water Quality and Flow Monitoring Plan

MARCH 2020 VERSION 2

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The Water Quality and Flow Monitoring Plan (the Plan) has been prepared in accordance with the requirements of the Nunavut Water Board Type A water license 2AM-MEL1631. The Plan is one component of the Aquatic Effects Management Program (AEMP) and is closely associated with the Water Management Plan and the Metal and Diamond Mining Effluent Regulations (MDMER).

Section 2 of this Plan includes an overview of the monitoring programs and mine development schedule. Section 3 provides specific details (including sampling locations and parameters to be measured) for the compliance monitoring program, along with general guidance for the event monitoring program. An adaptive management program is described for regulated discharge and non-regulated discharges in Section 3. Requirements of the flow monitoring program are described in Section 4, and an overview of the reporting requirements in Section 5. Section 6 provides overview of Quality Assurance / Quality Control practices.



₽₽₽₽₽₽₽

 $\Delta_{c} (\gamma \triangleright \forall^{*} 2 < `a \triangleright \cap \Gamma^{c} \Delta_{c} \triangleright 'c' CL _ `c' \Gamma^{*} `P \Gamma^{2} \sigma^{*} `b \triangleright \land \cap (4b^{c} C^{-} \sigma^{-} J^{c} \cup (4\sigma^{+} \neg (4L) \land \nabla (4\Gamma^{+} \land (4\Gamma^{+} \land (4\Gamma^{+} \land (4L) \land (4\Gamma^{+} \land (4\Gamma^{+} \land (4\Gamma^{+} \land (4L) \land (4\Gamma^{+} \land (4\Gamma^{+}$

IMPLEMENTATION SCHEDULE

As required by Water License 2AM-MEL1631, Part B, Item 10, the proposed implementation schedule for this Plan is outlined below.

This Plan will be implemented immediately (December 2018) subject to any modifications proposed by the NWB as a result of the review and approval process.

DISTRIBUTION LIST

Environmental Superintendent Environmental Coordinators Environmental Technicians

DOCUMENT CONTROL

Version	Date (YMD)	Section	Page	Revision
1	18/12/16	All		Comprehensive plan for Meliadine project. First version composed by Meliadine Environment Department.
2	20/03/15	All		Updated plan formatting and added information on QA/QC as Section 6. Previous Section 5.3.1 (SWTP sampling) moved to GWMP.

Prepared by:

Agnico Eagle Mines Limited - Meliadine Division



Table of Contents

EXEC	UTIVE SUMMARY	ii
مـ۵مٰ	_ [®] ~/L < [®]	iii
List o	f Figures	vii
List o	f Tables	vii
Section	1 • Introduction	1
Section	2 • Overview of Site Water Management Plan	2
Section	3 • Overview of Monitoring Programs	
3.1	Compliance Monitoring Program (CM)	3
3.2	Event Monitoring Program (EM)	3
Section	4 • Overview of Mine Development Schedule	4
Section	5 • Monitoring Programs	5
5.1	Compliance Monitoring Program	5
5.1	1 General Sampling and Analysis Program	5
5.1	2 Compliance Monitoring Stations and Discharge Criteria	12
5.2	Event Monitoring	15
5.3	Adaptive Management Program	15
5.3	Adaptive Management Program for Regulated Discharge	16
5.3	Adaptive Management Program for Non-Regulated Discharge	19
Section	6 • Quality assurance/Quality control procedures	21
6.1	Quality Assurance	21
6.1	1 Field Staff Training and Operations	21
6.1	2 Laboratory	21
6.1	3 Office Operations	21
6.2	Quality Control	22
Section	7 • Flow Volumes	24
Section	8 • Reporting	25
8.1	Annual Reporting	25
8.2	Exceedance Reporting	
MARCH	2020 v	*
		AGNICO EAGLE

MELIADINE GOLD MINE



MARCH 2020

MELIADINE GOLD MINE

List of Figures

Figure 5.1: Sampling locations	7
Figure 5.2: Logic Diagram for Regulated Discharge	. 18

List of Tables

Table 5.1: Monitoring Program	8
Table 5.2: Monitoring Parameters	10
Table 5.3: Summary of Sampling Requirements for Each Analyte	11
Table 5.4: TSS and pH Criteria at CM Stations MEL-D-1 through MEL-D-TBD	12
Table 5.5: Effluent Criteria at CM Station MEL-SR-1 to MEL-SR-TBD	13
Table 5.6: Effluent Criteria at CM Station MEL-14	13
Table 5.7: Effluent Criteria at CM Station MEL-26	14
Table 5.8: Effluent Criteria at CM Station MEL-25	14
Table 5.9: Action Plan for Regulated Discharge	17



SECTION 1 • INTRODUCTION

The Water Quality and Flow Monitoring Plan (the Plan) has been prepared in accordance with the requirements of the Nunavut Water Board Type A water license 2AM-MEL1631 (the License). The Plan is one component of the Aquatic Effects Management Program (AEMP) and is closely associated with the Water Management Plan and the Metal and Diamond Mining Effluent Regulations (MDMER). The implementation and periodic updates to this Plan are the responsibility of the Meliadine Environment Department under the guidance of the Meliadine Environment Superintendent or designate.

The Plan summarizes the monitoring locations, sampling frequency, monitoring parameters, compliance discharge criteria and an adaptive management plan for water quality at the Meliadine Gold Project.

The purpose of this Water Quality and Flow Monitoring Plan is to establish the program that is to be implemented and followed by AEM's Meliadine environmental management team to monitor the performance of the waste and water management systems at the Meliadine Gold Project. The program includes:

- Verifying and validating the predicted water quality values with empirical measurements of the mine site water quality and flows;
- A comparison of measured water quality data to compliance requirements stipulated in the License; and
- A framework for adaptive management that allows the identification and rectification, where necessary, of unexpected trends or non-compliance in water quality and flows.

The Plan provides information on the locations of the monitoring stations at the various stages of mining. These monitoring locations are used to evaluate the performance of the mine waste and water management system.

The objectives of the monitoring program are:

- 1. To track the chemistry of the contact and non-contact water prior to and during discharge;
- 2. To assist in identifying if water treatment is required prior to discharge; and
- 3. To minimize the potential impacts of mining activities on the surrounding environment.

Additional locations outside the footprint of the mine (and outside the scope of this Plan) will be monitored under the *Meliadine Gold Project Aquatic Effects Management Program* (Golder 2016).



SECTION 2 • OVERVIEW OF SITE WATER MANAGEMENT PLAN

Details of overall water management are discussed in the Meliadine Water Management Plan (WMP) (Agnico Eagle, 2020) which is updated annually. A network of berms, dikes, containment ponds, channels, culverts and sumps are in place and maintained to facilitate water management (Section 3 of WMP).

As specified in the WMP, surface contact water is intercepted, diverted and contained within various containment ponds prior to evaporation or treatment. Water collected in CP3 and CP4 is discharged upstream of Culvert 2 where it flows to CP1. Water collected in CP5 is either treated by an RO treatment plant prior to discharging to CP1 or discharged to CP1 directly, depending on the in situ CP5 water quality. Water collected in the P-area is temporarily stored and then actively evaporated. At CP1, the water is treated for total suspended solids (TSS) at the EWTP and discharged through the diffuser located in Meliadine Lake. Water treated through the RO treatment plant at CP5 is moved to CP1 prior to treatment through the EWTP.

Contact water from the Underground Mine is collected in underground sumps, transported to a clarification system, and subsequently recirculated for use in various underground operations. Excess underground contact water is stored in temporarily inactive underground developments, and on surface in Saline Pond 1 (SP1) and Saline Pond 2 (SP2). Saline Pond 2 will be replaced by Saline Pond 4 (SP4) by Q2 2020 (further details found in WMP). Underground contact water that is not used for operations is treated at the Salt Water Treatment Plant (SWTP) or Saline Effluent Treatment Plant (SETP) for discharge.

As part of the strategy to manage excess groundwater infiltration of saline water within the underground portion of the mine, Agnico Eagle received approval from the Nunavut Impact Review Board to discharge saline water to sea (Melvin Bay, Rankin Inlet) with the amended Project Certificate on February 26, 2019.

During the mine closure, the water management infrastructure will remain in place until closure activities are completed and monitoring demonstrates that water quality is acceptable for discharge to the environment without treatment.



SECTION 3 • OVERVIEW OF MONITORING PROGRAMS

This Plan has been divided into two levels of monitoring to characterize the range of impacts between the sources of contact water in the individual mine facilities and the point of discharge or release to the receiving environment. The two levels of monitoring include:

- 1. Compliance Monitoring (CM); and
- 2. Event Monitoring (EM).

3.1 Compliance Monitoring Program (CM)

The CM sites are those stipulated in the License; these sites vary from contact water collection ponds, structures such as ditches, culverts prior to discharge to the receiving environment and local lakes surrounding the mine site. The requirements of the License, including water quality limits, will be applied at the applicable mine discharge points identified in the CM program.

The CM program provides a mechanism to assess water quality at specified sites, and to confirm and document compliance of discharge with regulatory requirements. As part of adaptive water management, these internal monitoring stations provide protection to the receiving water environment, provide data to predict pit re-flooding water quality and ensure exceedances of predicted or regulated levels are appropriately managed or mitigated to reduce impacts.

3.2 Event Monitoring Program (EM)

The EM sites result from unexpected events such as spills, accidents, and malfunctions. The response programs for such events are discussed in greater detail in the following four (4) documents:

- Meliadine Spill Contingency Plan (December 2019);
- Meliadine Emergency Response Plan (October 2018);
- Meliadine Freshet Action Plan (March 2020); and
- Meliadine Water Management Plan (March 2020).

Each accidental release will require mobilization of site equipment to stabilize the release, procedures to contain, neutralize, and dispose of the discharge, and recommendations for monitoring the site following the incident.



SECTION 4 • OVERVIEW OF MINE DEVELOPMENT SCHEDULE

The Mine Plan and key mine development activities, including mine waste management are currently used concurrently with the *Water Management Plan*.

The Mine Plan proposes one underground mine (Tiriganiaq Underground Mine) and two open pits (Tiriganiaq Open Pit 1 and Tiriganiaq Open Pit 2) for the development of the Tiriganiaq gold deposit.

The Mine is estimated to produce approximately 14.9 million tonnes (Mt) of ore, 31.8 Mt of waste rock, 7.4 Mt of overburden waste, and 14.9 Mt of tailings. The following phased approach is proposed for the development of the Tiriganiaq gold deposit;

- Phase 1: 3.5 years for Mine Construction. Construction began in 2015 and is estimated to be completed in Q2 of 2019 (Q4 Year -5 to Year Q2 -1);
- Phase 2: 8.5 years for Mine Operations, beginning in 2019 (Q2 Year -1 to Year 8);
- Phase 3: 3 years Mine Closure (Year 9 to Year 11); and;
- Phase 4: Post-Closure (Year 11 forward).

Mining facilities on surface will include a plant site and accommodation buildings, two ore stockpiles, a temporary overburden stockpile, a tailings storage facility (TSF), three waste rock storage facilities (WRSFs), a water management system that includes containment ponds, water diversion channels, retention dikes/berms, and a series of water treatment plants.



SECTION 5 • MONITORING PROGRAMS

The monitoring program is presented in three sections; requirements of the compliance monitoring program, an overview of the event monitoring program, and then details of the adaptive management program for monitoring results.

5.1 Compliance Monitoring Program

The CM program monitors the chemistry of four local lake surrounding the mine site (E3, G2, H1 and B5) as well as mine contact water collected and diverted at specified locations prior to release into the receiving water environment. The sampling is conducted in order to confirm and document compliance with regulatory requirements. The nature of water monitored within the CM program include:

- Non-contact water from local lakes;
- Mine contact water collected from drainage of different structures;
- Monitoring points located within the water management system prior to release into the receiving water environment; and
- Effluent released to Meliadine Lake and water within Meliadine Lake at the diffuser.

The CM sampling program has multiple monitoring stations across the project site, with sampling at different stages of the mine life. All of the CM stations, a description of their location, parameters to be monitored and sampling frequency are listed in Table 5.1. Specific details for the monitoring parameter groups are provided in Table 5.2. Agnico Eagle follows 5 groups of parameters as identified in the Type A Water License Schedule I, Table 1. Additionally, Agnico Eagle follows the analytical requirements and authorized limits of deleterious substances as identified in Schedule 3 and Schedule 4 of the MDMER (Government of Canada, 2002).

Figures 3.1 shows the approximate location of each of the sampling sites. The actual location of each sampling site is determined by access and safety considerations and are marked by a stake that defines the exact location of the collection point for sampling events with appropriate attached signage in English, Inuktitut and French.

GPS coordinates for all compliance monitoring stations were confirmed, as required in Part I, Item 6 of the NWB Type A water license.

5.1.1 General Sampling and Analysis Program

Samples are collected in clean laboratory-supplied containers and preserved as directed by the analytical laboratory. During all phases, samples are analyzed offsite at a CALA accredited commercial lab (ALS in Burnaby, BV Labs in Ottawa, AquaTox in Puslinch, H2Lab in Val d'Or, or Nautilus Environmental in Burnaby). Samples sent to commercial laboratories may change as the site matures and additional requirements occur. Sampling procedures are further detailed in Section 6 (Quality

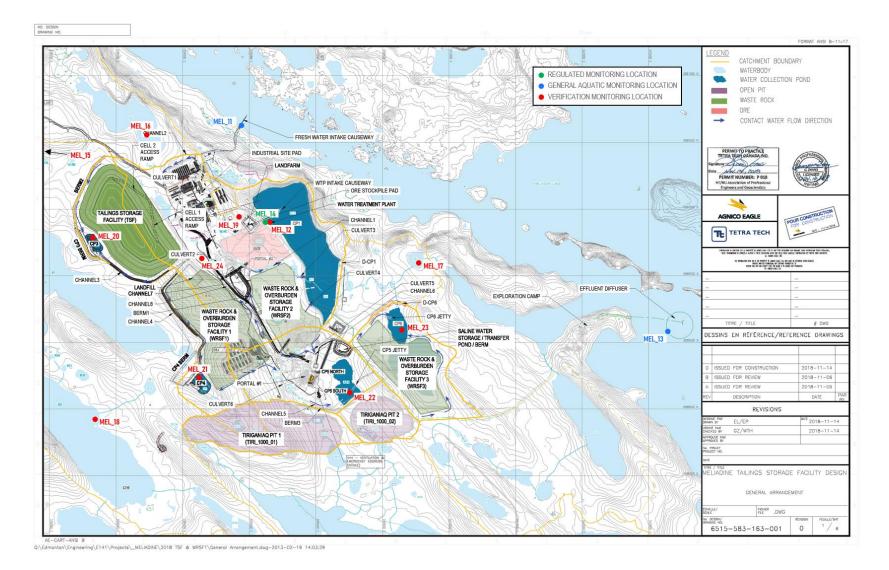


Assurance/Quality Control Procedures) and in the Quality Assurance/Quality Control Plan (Agnico Eagle, 2019).

Table 5.3 summarizes the minimum sample volumes, container, preservation, and holding times for each analyte. This information is from the USEPA Methods for Chemical Analysis of Water and Waste Water (EPA-600/4-79-020, 1983).

MELIADINE GOLD MINE

Figure 5.1: Sampling site locations



MARCH 2020 7 7 AGNICO EAGLE

Table 5.1: Monitoring Program

Station	Description	Phase	Monitoring	Frequency
			Parameters	
Mine Site				
MEL-D-1	Dewatering: Water transferred from lakes to Meliadine Lake	Construction	As defined in the Water Management Plan referred to in Part D, Item 12	Prior to discharge and Weekly during discharge
	during dewatering of lakes		Volume (m3)	Daily during periods of discharge
Surface Runoff – runoff downstream of Construction areas at Meliadine Site and MEL-SR-1 Itivia Site, Seeps in contact Construction, and		Construction, and	As defined in the Water Management Plan referred to in Part D, Item 18 and Part I, Item 11	Prior to Construction, Weekly during Construction
	Operation	Group 1	Monthly during open water or when water is present upon completion	
MEL-11	Water Intake from Meliadine	Construction, Operation, and	Full Suite	Monthly during periods of intake
	Lake	Closure	Volume (m3)	Daily during periods of intake
MEL-12	Water treatment plant (pre- treatment) coming from CP1, off the pipe and not in the pond	Construction (prior to release), Operations, and Closure	Group 1	Monthly during periods of discharge
MEL-03-01 (and AEMP Stations)	Mixing zone in Meliadine Lake, Station 1; and MDMER exposure stations for final discharge point within mixing zone	Construction (prior to release), Operations, and Closure	Full Suite, Group 3 (MDMER)	Monthly during periods of discharge
MEL-14	Water treatment plant from CP-1 (post-treatment), end of pipe (before offsite release) in the plant before release.	Construction (upon effluent release), Operations, and Closure	Full Suite, Group 3	Prior to discharge and weekly during periods of discharge



				Volume (m3)	Daily during periods of discharge
				Acute Lethality	Monthly during periods of discharge
MEI-15	Local lake E-3	Operations, a Closure	and	Group 2	Bi-annually during open water
MEL-16	Local Lake G2	Construction, Operations, a Closure	and	Group 2	Bi-annually during open water
MEL-17	Local Pond H1	Construction, Operations, a Closure	and	Group 2	Bi-annually during open water
MEL-18	Local Lake B5	Construction, Operations, a Closure	and	Group 2	Bi-annually during open water
MEL-19	CP-2 Collection of natural catchment drainage from the outer berm slopes of the Landfarm and industrial pad	Construction, Operations, a Closure	and	Group 1	Monthly during open water or when Water is present
MEL-20	CP-3 Collection of drainage from dry stacked tailings	Operations, a Closure	and	Group 1	Monthly during open water or when Water is present
MEL-21	CP-4 Collection of drainage from WRSF1	Operations, a Closure	and	Group 1	Monthly during open water or when Water is present
MEL-22	CP-5 Collection of drainage from WRSF1 and WRSF2	Construction, Operations, a Closure	and	Group 1	Monthly during open water or when Water is present
MEL-23	CP-6 Collection of drainage from WRSF3	Construction, Operations, a Closure	and	Group 1	Monthly during open water or when Water is present
MEL-24	Seepage from the Landfill between the landfill and Pond H3	Construction, Operations, a Closure	and	Group 1	Monthly during open water or when Water is present
MEL-25	Secondary containment area at the Itivia Site Fuel Storage and Containment Facility	Construction, Operation, Closu	ure	Group 4, Volume (m3)	Prior to discharge or transfer of Effluent



MEL-26	Melvin Bay end of pipe (before offsite release) for treated saline effluent	Operations, and Closure	MDMER	As per MDMER requirements

Table 5.2: Monitoring Parameters

Group	Parameters
1	pH, turbidity, hardness, alkalinity, chloride, fluoride, sulphate, total dissolved solids (TDS), total suspended solids (TSS), total cyanide, ammonia nitrogen, nitrate, nitrite, phosphorus, orthophosphate, Total Metals (aluminum, arsenic, barium, cadmium, chromium, copper, iron, lead, manganese, mercury, molybdenum, nickel, selenium, silver, thallium, and zinc).
2	Total and Dissolved Metals : aluminum, antimony, arsenic, barium, beryllium, boron, cadmium, chromium, copper, iron, lead, lithium, manganese, mercury, molybdenum, nickel, selenium, silver, strontium, thallium, tin, titanium, uranium, vanadium, and zinc. Nutrients : ammonia-nitrogen, total Kjeldahl nitrogen, nitrate-nitrogen, nitrite-nitrogen, orthophosphate, total phosphorus, total organic carbon, dissolved organic carbon, and reactive silica.
	Conventional Parameters : bicarbonate alkalinity, chloride, carbonate alkalinity, turbidity, conductivity, hardness, calcium, potassium, magnesium, sodium, sulphate, pH, total alkalinity, TDS, TSS, total cyanide, free cyanide, and weak acid dissociable (WAD) cyanide
3	MDMER parameters: total cyanide, arsenic, copper, lead, nickel, zinc, radium-226, TSS, pH, total ammonia and temperature. MDMER additional requirements: Effluent volumes and flow rate of discharge, Acutely Lethality tests (Rainbow Trout and Daphnia magna) and environmental effects monitoring (EEM).
4	Total arsenic, total copper, total lead, total nickel, TSS, ammonia, benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene, xylene, total petroleum hydrocarbons (TPH), and pH
Full Suite	Group 2, Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons, Turbidity. Non Acutely-lethal (Rainbow Trout and Daphnia magna) for discharge only.
Flow	Flow data-logger
Field measuremer	Field pH, specific conductivity, dissolved oxygen, and temperature.



	Matrix Holding Time				Type of		
Parameters	Drinking Water	Waste Water	Surface Water	Ground Water (1)	Bottle	Preservative	Volume
Microbiology							
<i>Escherichia coli</i> , total coliforms, A.A.H.B	48h	48h	48h	48h	PPS	TS, E	250ml
Enterococcus	48h	48h	48h	48h	PPS	TS, E	250ml
Thermo tolerant coliforms (fecal)	48h	48h	48h	48h	PPS	TS, E	250ml
Inorganic Chemistry							
Absorbance UV, Transmittance UV				24h	P. T. V	N	125ml
Alkalinity, Acidity, Bicarbonates, Carbonates	14d	14d	14d	14d	P, T, V	N	250ml
Ammonia nitrogen (NH3-NH4)	28d	28d	28d	28d	P, T, V	AS	125ml
Kjeldahl ammonia (NTK)		28d	28d	28d	P, T, V	AS	125ml
Anions (Cl, F,SO ₄)	28d	28d	28d	28d	P, T, V	N	250ml
Color, Free & total Chlorine	48h	48h	48h	48h	P, T, V	N	125ml
Conductivity	28d	28d	28d	28d	P, T, V	N	250ml
Cyanides total/available, Cyanides	14d	14d	14d	14d	P, T, V	NaOH	250ml
BOD ₅ /Carbonated BOD ₅ (2)		48h/4°	48h/4°		P, T, V	N	250ml
COD (chemical oxygen demand)		28d	28d		P, T, V	AS	125ml
Mercury (Hg)	28d	28d	28d	28d	P, T, V	AN	250ml
Total/dissolved metals (filtered on field)	180d	180d	180d	180d	P, T, V	AN	250ml
Dissolved Metals (filtered in the laboratory)	24h	24h	24h	24h	P, T, V	N	250ml
Total suspended solids & Volatile TSS		7d	7d	7d	P. T. V	N	500ml
NH ₃ or NH ₄		24h	24h	24h	P.T.V	N+AS	2/125ml
Nitrites (NO ₂), Nitrates (NO ₃), Turbidity	48h	48h	48h	48h	Ρ, Τ, V	Ν	250ml
Nitrites-Nitrates (NO ₂ -NO ₃)	28d	28d	28d	28d	P, T, V	AS	250ml
O-Phosphates (O-PO ₄)	48h	48h	48h	48h	P, T, V	N	500ml
рН	24h	24h	24h	24h	P, T, V	N	125ml
Total Phosphorus (P-tot)	28d	28d	28d	28d	P, T, V	AS	125ml
Dissolved solids (TDS)		7d	7d	7d	P. T. V	N	250ml
Total solids		7d	7d	7d	P. T. V	N	250ml
Sulphides (H ₂ S) (3)	28d	28d	28d	28d	P. T. V	AcZn + NaOH	125ml
Thiosulfates	48h	48h	48h	48h	P. T. V	N	125ml
Radioactive & Organic Chemistry							
Fatty resin acids (S-T)		28d	28d		VA, VT	AS	1L
Congeners PCB (S-T)	28d	28d	28d	28d	VA, VT	N	1L
Chlorobenzene	28d	28d	28d	28d	2 Vial+1 blank	TSS	2/40ml
Total Organic Carbon (TOC)	28d	28d	28d	28d	P, T, V (B)	AC	100ml
Dissolved Organic Carbon (DOC)	48h	48h	48h	48h	P, T, V (B)	N	100ml
Total Inorganic Carbon (CIT)	48h	48h	48h	48h	P, T, V (B)	N	100ml
Phenolic compound (GC-MS)	28d	28d	28d	28d	VA, VT	AS	1L
Glyphosate (S-T)	14d	14d	14d	14d	P.T	N	500ml
PAH	28d	28d	28d	28d	VB	AS	1L
Oil & Greases (total and non-polar)	28d	28d	28d	28d	VA, VT	AS	1L

MARCH 2020

AGNICO EAGLE

MELIADINE GOLD MINE

WATER QUALITY AND FLOW MONITORING PLAN

C10-C50 HP and/or Petroleum Product Identification	28d	28d	28d	28d	VA, VT	AS	1L
Phenol index	28d	28d	28d	28d	VA, VT	AS	500ml
Radium-226	180d	180d	180d	180d	P, T. V	AN	1L
VOC (MAH, CAH, THM, BTEX) (3)	28d	28d	28d	28d	2 Vial+1 blank	TSS	2/40ml

Type of bottle:

P.S.V.T.: plastic bottle, bag or glass bottle with Teflon cap

P, T: Plastic bottle or plastic bottle with Teflon cap

P.T.V.: Plastic bottle or glass bottle with plastic or Teflon cap

PPS: Sterile propyl ethylene bottle VA: Clear or amber glass with aluminium or Teflon seal

VB: Amber glass (or clear glass covered with aluminium paper) aluminium seal of Teflon

VT: Clear or amber glass bottle with Teflon seal

Preservative:

AC: 0.1ml (100µl) of HCl per 100ml of sample AcZn: 0.2ml zinc acetate 2N per 100ml of sample and NaOH 10N to pH >9

AN: HNO3 to pH <2

AS: H2SO4 to pH <2

E: 2.5ml EDTA 1.5% (p/v) per 100ml of sample if heavy metals are suspected

ED: 0.1ml diamine ethylene 45 mg/l per 100 ml of sample

EDTA: 1ml EDTA 0.25M per 100ml of sample

N: No preservative

NaOH: NaOH 10N to >12 TS: Sodium thiosulfate final concentration in the sample of 0.1% (p/v)

5.1.2 Compliance Monitoring Stations and Discharge Criteria

Further details of the specific CM stations and discharge criteria stipulated under the License are provided below.

Dewatering Activities

All Waters from dewatering activities at Monitoring Program Stations MEL-D-1 through MEL-D-TBD shall be directed to Meliadine Lake and shall not exceed the quality limits presented in Table 3.4 as stipulated in Part D, Item 12 of the License.

	Maximum Average	Maximum Concentration of Any Grab Sample
тѕѕ	15.0	30
рН	6.0 to 9.5	6.0 to 9.5

All surface runoff and/or discharge from drainage management systems, at the Monitoring Program Stations MEL-SR-1 to MEL-SR-TBD during the Construction/Operation of any facilities and infrastructure associated with this project, including laydown areas and All-weather Access Road, where flow may directly or indirectly enter a Water body, shall not exceed the Effluent quality limits presented in Table 5.5, as stipulated in Part D, Item 18 of the License.



	Concentration	Maximum Concentration of Any Grab Sample
Total Suspended Solids (TSS) (mg/L)	50.0	100.0
Oil and Grease	No Visible Sheen	No Visible Sheen
рН	6.0 to 9.5	6.0 to 9.5

Table 5.5: Effluent Criteria at CM Station MEL-SR-1 to MEL-SR-TBD

Site Water Collection System

Effluent discharged from CP1 at CM station MEL-14 shall be directed to Meliadine Lake through the Meliadine Lake Outfall Diffuser and shall not exceed the effluent quality limits presented in Table 5.6, as stipulated in Part F, Item 3 of the License.

Table 5.6: Effluent Criteria at CM Station MEL-14

Parameter	Maximum Average Concentration	Maximum Concentration of Any Grab Sample
рН	6.0 to 9.5	6.0 to 9.5
TSS (mg/L)	15	30
TDS (mg/L)	1400	1400
Total (T)-Al (mg/L)	2.0	3.0
T-As (mg/L)	0.3	0.6
T-CN (mg/L)	0.5	1
T-Cu (mg/L)	0.2	0.4
NH₄-N (mg/L)	14	18
T-Ni (mg/L)	0.5	1
T-Pb (mg/L)	0.2	0.4
T-P (mg/L)	2.0	4.0
T-Zn (mg/L)	0.4	0.8
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (TPH) (mg/L)	5	5

The Discharge of Effluent from the Final Discharge Point at Monitoring Program Station MEL-14 shall be demonstrated to be non-Acutely Lethal under the following test in accordance with the Schedule I of the License:

a. Acute Lethality of Effluents to Rainbow Trout (as per Environment Canada's Environmental Protection Series Biological Test Method EPS/1/RM/13 July 1990, published by the Department of the Environment, as amended in December 2000, and as may be further amended from time to time.



Saline effluent discharged at CM station MEL-26 shall be directed to Melvin Bay through a submarine Pipeline and Diffuser and shall not exceed the effluent quality limits presented in Table 5.7, as stipulated in MDMER Schedule 4 (GC, 2002).

Parameter	Maximum Average Concentration	Maximum Concentration of Any Grab Sample
Arsenic (mg/L)	0.5	1.00
Copper (mg/L)	0.3	0.60
Cyanide (mg/L)	1.0	2.00
Lead (mg/L)	0.2	0.40
Nickel (mg/L)	0.5	1.00
Zinc (mg/L)	0.5	1.00
Total Suspended Solids (mg/L)	15.00	30.00
Radium 226 (Bq/L)	0.37	1.11

Table 5.7: Effluent Criteria at CM Station MEL-26

The Discharge of Effluent from the Final Discharge Point at Monitoring Program Station MEL-26 shall be demonstrated to be non-Acutely Lethal in accordance with MDMER Division 2, Item 14.2 (GC, MDMER), in which the testing shall be conducted in accordance with the procedures set out in section 5 or 6 of Reference Method EPS 1/RM/190.

Itivia Marshalling Area

Surface water runoff from the bulk fuel tank storage areas is collected within the tank's secondary containment enclosures that are equipped with an HDPE liner; these are designed to contain petroleum products released due to spill events. Water collected in the secondary containment enclosures at CM station MEL-25 is discharged to land in a controlled manner according to the Nunavut Water Board Type A water license # 2AM-MEL16331.

All effluent being discharged from the secondary containment enclosures at the Itivia marshalling facility shall not exceed the effluent quality limits presented in Table 5.8, as stipulated in Part F, Item 5 of the water license.

Table 5.8: Effl	uent Criteria	at CM Station	MEL-25
-----------------	---------------	---------------	--------

Parameter		Maximum Concentration of Any Grab Sample
рН	6.0 to 9.5	6.0 to 9.5
TSS (mg/L)	15.0	30.0
Benzene (ug/L)	370	370
Toluene (ug/l)	2	2
Ethylbenzene (ug/L)	90	90



MELIADINE GOLD MINE

Lead (mg/L)	0.1	0.1
Oil and Grease (mg/L)	5.0 and no visible sheen	5.0 and no visible sheen

Receiving Environment

Receiving water quality monitoring is discussed in the Aquatic Effects Management Program (AEMP) (Golder, 2016) and the Ocean Discharge Monitoring Plan (ODMP) (Agnico Eagle, 2020). Within the AEMP and ODMP are numerous monitoring programs: water quality, sediment quality, benthic invertebrate communities, and fish health and fish tissue chemistry. The Meliadine Lake and Melvin Bay monitoring programs were designed around the key aspects of Environmental Effects Monitoring (EEM) requirements under the Metal and Diamond Mining Effluent Regulations.

5.2 Event Monitoring

The Event Monitoring (EM) program addresses the site specific monitoring that is required following any accidental release. A "release" may be caused by:

- Spills, including unidentified seepage (Meliadine Spill Contingency Plan; December 2019); or
- Emergencies (Meliadine Emergency Response Plan; October 2018).

The EM program is designed to verify whether contamination of the surface soil and/or any nearby receiving environment and active zone has occurred as a result of an accidental release of a hazardous material or contaminated water. Verification is done through monitoring of surface runoff and nearby receiving environment during and following remedial activity. It is anticipated that due to the presence of permafrost beneath most of the mine footprint (active layer app 1.5m in depth), there will be minimal impact to groundwater from surface spills or accidental releases.

The EM plan is developed on a site specific basis subsequent to a spill or other incident, and considers the type of product spilled, the potential receptors and the potential for any remaining contamination after clean up. The plan is coordinated by the Environmental Department.

In the event of an accidental release, the water quality of any downstream receptor as well as an upstream reference (background) is sampled to determine severity of impact. Should the spill have happened over snow cover, as much contaminated snow will be removed as possible. Verification sampling would occur in the area after thaw to determine if the clean – up is complete or if further remediation is necessary. The specific parameters monitored as part of the EM program will depend on the nature of the spill, and will be determined for the specific material released.

The EM program for a particular spill will cease upon obtaining satisfactory analytical results from the potentially affected areas or as required by regulators.

5.3 Adaptive Management Program

Results of the water quality monitoring are reviewed by the Meliadine Environment Department. Chemical trends of constituents of interest are tracked for mine site monitoring and for the AEMP program. This allows for early detection of significant changes in water quality within the mine site prior to discharge. If



triggers and thresholds, such as in the AEMP program, are exceeded in the receiving environment action plans are then implemented to ensure that environmental protection objectives are met.

An adaptive management program has been designed for the Meliadine Gold Project to evaluate the monitoring data and provide a framework for action, if necessary. The program has two levels - a trigger level to compare the monitoring data against, and an action plan of mitigative measures for identified exceedances.

The adaptive management program is divided into two sections, one for parameters with regulated discharge criteria at specific monitoring locations, as specified in the License and by the Metal Diamond Mining Effluent Regulations (MDMER). The second section is for measured parameters for which no discharge limits have been identified in the License such as those in the AEMP or EEM.

5.3.1 Adaptive Management Program for Regulated Discharge

Action Plan

In the case of an exceedance of a License limit or MDMER discharge limit, an action plan will be implemented. The adaptive management program requires that if one or more of the key monitored parameters exceed the respective limits, a staged sequence of responses will follow. Table 5.9 summarizes the staged adaptive action plan for the CM program for regulated discharge. Figure 5.2 is a logic diagram showing the decision path for evaluating analytical results for regulated discharges.

In addition to the mitigative measures listed above, a number of other possible alternatives are available to reduce or treat contaminants. These mitigation measures include:

- Best management practices for sediment and erosion control would be employed to reduce TSS concentrations (i.e., flow control, sedimentation basin construction silt fencing, etc; see Sediment and Erosion Management Plan);
- Addition of a coagulant for the reduction of TSS in pond water;
- Use of geotextile or re-armoring of banks to filter and reduce TSS in pond/ditch water;
- Deployment of absorbent booms and/or barriers within ponds to isolate surface petroleum hydrocarbon films for removal and/or treatment;
- Adjustments to on-site sewage treatment for the reduction of BOD and E. coli concentrations;
- Addition of lime to increase a low pH value or reduce metal concentrations;
- Removal of the offending source rock or the prevention of surface waters coming into contact with the offending source rock in the case of ARD; and/or
- Implementation of the Freshet Action Plan to proactively identify any issues around areas of concern; conduct additional monitoring, and control and contain seepage or movement of TSS on site.



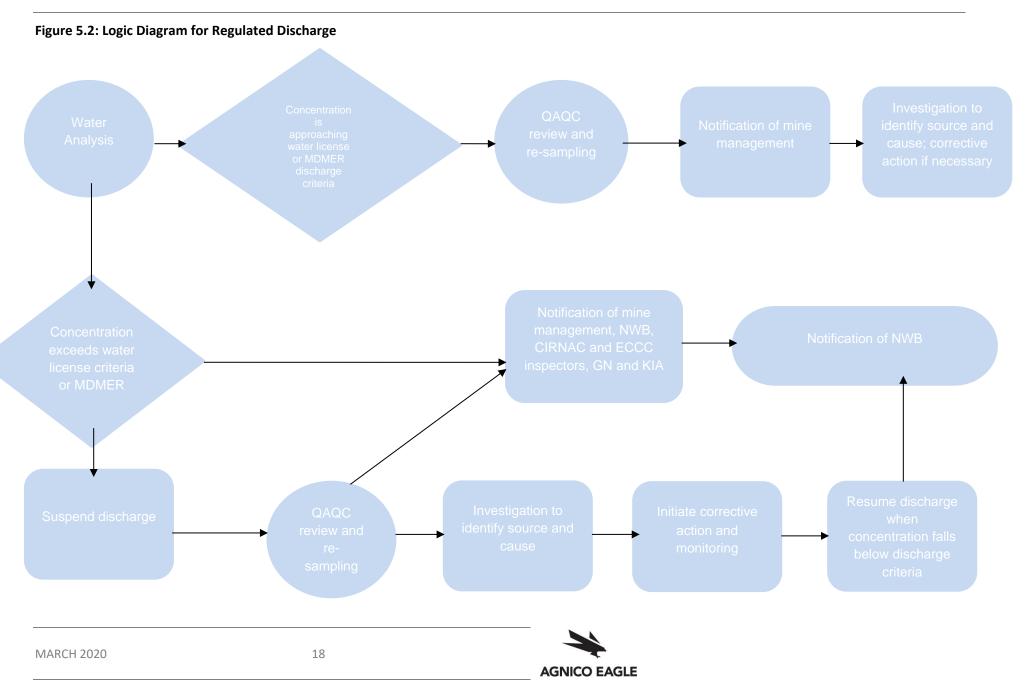
Table 5.9: Action Plan for Regulated Discharge

Example	Action Plan
Exceeds water license discharge criteria or MDMER	 Suspension of discharge activities; QA/QC review and analysis, and re-sample water at the particular location if necessary; Notification of mine management (General Mine Manager or designate and Environment Superintendent, or designate) and the regulators: Nunavut Water Board, CIRNAC and ECCC inspectors, GN and the Kivalliq Inuit Association; Investigation to identify possible source(s) and cause(s) of the exceedance; Initiation of corrective actions or water treatment, and follow up monitoring; and Resumption of discharge when concentrations are below the discharge criteria



MELIADINE GOLD MINE

WATER QUALITY AND FLOW MONITORING PLAN



5.3.2 Adaptive Management Program for Non-Regulated Discharge

Aside from targeted monitoring studies (i.e. "Effects Assessment Studies") such as those following construction, the AEMP is the main program aimed at measuring and assessing potential impacts of contaminants in the receiving aquatic environment that are not regulated under MDMER or NWB. This program combines with the Environmental Effects Monitoring (EEM) required under MDMER.

The program is designed to take an integrated, ecosystem-based approach that links mitigation and monitoring of physical/chemical effects to key ecological receptors in the receiving environment. It addresses key issues identified in the Meliadine EA (i.e., mining-related activities with the potential to affect water quality, fish habitat and fish populations). Monitoring results are intended to inform the "adaptive management" process", supporting the early identification of potential problems and development of mitigation options to address them by comparing results to established threshold and trigger levels.

AEMP Action Level and Significance Threshold

The AEMP Response Framework links monitoring results to management actions, with the purpose of maintaining the assessment endpoints within acceptable ranges. It is a systematic approach for evaluating AEMP results and responding appropriately, such that potential unexpected effects are identified and mitigation is undertaken to reduce or reverse them, thereby preventing the occurrence of a significant adverse effect. This is accomplished by continually evaluating monitoring data and implementing follow-up actions (e.g., confirmation, further study, mitigation) at pre-defined levels of change in measurement endpoints (i.e., Action Levels). For purposes of this Response Framework, the following terms are used: effect, normal range, benchmark, Action Level, and Significance Threshold.

Action Level – Action Levels (Low, Moderate, and High) are pre-defined levels of environmental change that exceeds normal ranges or benchmarks, or results of statistical tests, or a combination of these. For example, exceedance of the normal range and approach of a benchmark by a water quality parameter in the near-field exposure area may be defined as the Low Action Level. A change that falls within the normal range of variability for the study area would not trigger an Action Level.

Significance Threshold – The Significance Threshold, for the purposes of an AEMP Response Framework, is a magnitude of change that would result in significant adverse effects. It is a clear statement of environmental change that must never be reached. The AEMP Response Framework is designed to prevent reaching the significance threshold for all assessment endpoints.

Action Levels

The proposed Action Levels are designed to provide an early warning indication of potential adverse effects to plankton and benthos (i.e., food for fish), to fish health, and to the assurance of normal ecological function (including water quality and sediment quality). The proposed Low Action Levels (Table 8-2 and 8-3) are designed such that changes of sufficient magnitude to trigger a Low Action Level response are reported, documented, investigated, and ultimately addressed (i.e., mitigation measures or operation



MARCH 2020

changes are implemented) before Significance Thresholds would ever be reached; if a Low Action Level is reached, Medium and High Action Levels (with response actions) are developed to provide further adaptive management guidance to the Mine to avoid reaching the Significance Thresholds. The type of management response taken after reaching an Action Level will depend on the type and magnitude of effect observed.

Further details on AEMP action levels and significance thresholds are provided in Golder (2016).



SECTION 6 • QUALITY ASSURANCE/QUALITY CONTROL PROCEDURES

Quality Assurance (QA) refers to plans or programs that encompass a wide range of internal and external management and technical practices designed to ensure the collection of data of known quality that matches the intended use of the data. Quality Control (QC) is a specific aspect of QA that refers to the internal techniques used to measure and assess data quality. Specific QA and QC procedures that will be followed during compliance-related sampling are described in Section 6.1 and 6.2 and are further detailed in the Quality Assurance/Quality Control Plan (Agnico Eagle, 2019).

6.1 Quality Assurance

Quality assurance protocols are diligently followed so data are of known, acceptable, and defensible quality. There are three areas of internal and external management, which are described in the following three sections.

6.1.1 Field Staff Training and Operations

To make certain that field data collected are of known, acceptable, and defensible quality, field staff are trained to be proficient in standardized field sampling procedures, data recording, and equipment operations applicable to the monitoring program. All field work will be completed according to specified instructions and established technical procedures for standard sample collection, preservation, handling, storage, and shipping protocols. Thus, minimizing risk of operational errors.

6.1.2 Laboratory

To make sure that high quality data are generated, external CALA accredited laboratories have been selected for sample analysis. Accreditation programs are utilized by the laboratories so that performance evaluation assessments are conducted routinely for laboratory procedures, methods, and internal quality control.

The assay lab at the Mine site is not an accredited laboratory but will be used periodically for "real-time" results for some parameters like pH, total suspended solids, and Weak Acid Dissociable Cyanide. These results are for observational purposes and do not meet the standards of an accredited laboratory.

6.1.3 Office Operations

A data management system is utilized so that an organized consistent system of data control, data analysis, and filing will be applied to the monitoring program. Relevant elements will include, but are not limited to the following:

- All required samples are collected;
- sampling stations are clearly identified, and GPS coordinates collected and stored;
- chain-of-custody and analytical request forms are completed correctly (as per Agnico Eagle 2019);



- proper labelling and documentation procedures are followed, and samples will be delivered to the appropriate locations in a timely manner;
- laboratory data will be promptly reviewed once they are received to validate data quality;
- appropriate logic checks will be completed to ensure the accuracy of the calculations.

6.2 Quality Control

The QC component consists of applicable field and sample handling procedures, and the preparation and submission of two types of QC samples to the various laboratories involved in the program. The QC samples include blanks (e.g., travel, field, equipment) and duplicate/split samples.

Sample bottle preparation, field measurement and sampling handling QC procedures include the following:

- New laboratory supplied containers are used for sample collection. The bottles are either polyethylene plastic or glass, dependent on the specific parameter being analyzed.
- Sample bottles are kept in a clean environment, capped at all times, and stored in clean shipping containers. Samplers keep their hands clean, wear gloves, and refrain from eating or smoking while sampling.
- All bottles are identified with station number and date of collection.
- Where sampling equipment must be reused at multiple sampling locations, sampling equipment is cleaned appropriately between locations.
- Temperature, pH, and specific conductivity are measured in the field using hand held meters such as HACH test kit – 2100 Q Portal Turbidimeter (turbidity), Oakton PCS35 Meter (pH and conductivity), and Eureka Manta II (pH, dissolved oxygen and conductivity). The instruments are calibrated before each sample event to ensure optimal performance and record of the calibration are kept in a Calibration log. Maintenance procedures will be followed as set out by the supplier's operation manual.
- Samples are cooled to between 4 °C and 10°C as soon as possible after collection, and maintained at approximately 4 °C in a refrigerator until shipping. Care is taken when packaging samples for transport to the laboratory to maintain the appropriate temperature (between 4°C and 10°C) and minimize the possibility of rupture. Where appropriate, samples are treated with laboratory-provided preservatives to minimize physical, chemical, biological processes that may alter the chemistry of the sample between sample collection and analysis.
- Samples are shipped to the laboratory as soon as reasonably possible to minimize sample hold times. If for any reason, samples do not reach the laboratory within the maximum sample hold time for individual parameters, the results of the specific parameters will be qualified, or the samples will not be analysed for the specific parameters.
- Chain of custody sample submission forms are completed by field sampling staff and submitted with the samples to the laboratory. Furthermore, an electronic copy is emailed to the laboratory upon shipping and a second electronic copy is maintained at the Mine Site for reference.



• Only staff with the appropriate training in the applicable sampling techniques conduct water sampling.

Quality control procedures implemented consist of the preparation and submission of QA/QC samples, such as field blanks, trip blanks, and duplicate water samples. These are defined as follows:

- Field Blank: A sample prepared in the field using laboratory-provided deionized water to fill a set of sample containers, which is then submitted to the laboratory for the same analysis as the field water samples. Field blanks are used to detect potential sample contamination during collection, shipping and analysis.
- Travel Blank: A sample prepared and preserved at the analytical laboratory prior to the sampling trip using laboratory-provided deionized water. The sample remains unopened throughout the duration of the sampling trip. Travel blanks are used to detect potential sample contamination during transport and storage.
- Duplicate Sample: Two samples collected from a sampling location using identical sampling procedures. They are labelled, preserved individually and submitted for identical analyses. Duplicate samples are used to assess variability in water quality at the sampling site. Duplicates are collected and submitted for analyses at approximately 10% of sampling locations. For smaller batches of samples (less than 10), at least one duplicate will be collected and submitted for analysis. Upon receipt of analytical results, the field/trip blank and duplicate analyses are verified for potential contamination and accuracy, respectively. Results are interpreted, and recommended actions are taken if necessary.



SECTION 7 • FLOW VOLUMES

Where applicable, flow volumes within the mine footprint will be measured daily during periods of discharge. Flow volume measurements will be conducted using volumetric flow meters attached to applicable pumps. For applicable permanent pumping arrangements, such as fresh water pumping systems, flows will be measured using permanent in line flow meters. For periodic batch discharges, such as secondary containment sumps, portable flow meters or calculated pump time and capacity methods will be used.

Detailed pump records are maintained including date, pond/sump number, receiving location of pumped water, pump ID, duration of pumping, and total volume pumped. The average flow rates, total discharge per event and total cumulative discharge will be reported annually.

The monitoring locations for water flow volumes, in accordance with Part I, Item 9, and Table 2 of the Water License, include:

- The volume of fresh Water obtained from Meliadine Lake at Monitoring Program Station MEL-11;
- The volume of fresh Water transferred to the Meliadine Lake during lakes' dewatering activities;
- The volume of fresh Water obtained along the road and Meliadine River for dust suppression activities;
- The volume of Effluent discharged from Final Discharge Point at Monitoring Program Station MEL-14;
- The volume of reclaim Water obtained from CP1;
- The volume of Effluent discharged onto tundra at Monitoring Program Station MEL-25 or transferred to CP1 from the Itivia Site Fuel Storage and Containment Facility; and
- The volume of Effluent and Fresh Water transferred to the pits during pits' flooding.



SECTION 8 • REPORTING

Reporting of water quality results is to be conducted on two levels a) monthly and annually with the results of the monitoring program and per MDMER requirements and b) in response to exceedances.

8.1 Annual Reporting

An annual report is to be submitted to the NWB, KIA, Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Crown-Indigenous Relations and Northern Affairs Canada, Nunavut Impact Review Board, Government of Nunavut, and other interested parties by March 31st of the following year. The report is to summarize the following:

- Monitoring results for each sampling station during the year and for the life of mine (construction to end of closure); activities during the year at each station; and any exceedances at stations, the action plan applied to the exceedance, and the results of the action plan;
- Annual seep water chemistry results; including location of the samples, sources of the water collected, and results of chemical analyses of the samples;
- Receiving water monitoring results;
- Spills and any accidental releases; event monitoring activities conducted following containment, remediation, and reclamation; and the results of EM program, any exceedance in EM results, and the action plan following the exceedance;
- Measured flow volumes;
- Effluent flow rates, volumes and calculated chemical loadings following the requirements of MDMER; and
- Results of QA/QC analytical data.

8.2 Exceedance Reporting

Any measured concentration at a CM station exceeding a regulated discharge criterion stipulated in the License or MDMER will be reported to the NWB and Environment Canada and Climate Change upon receipt of the analysis. In addition, results of the action plan will be reported and, where necessary, mitigation options identified within 90 days after receipt of the analyses.

Exceedances in the concentration of a parameter in receiving water will be reported as specified in the AEMP and EEM – MDMER accordingly.



SECTION 9 • REFERENCES

Agnico Eagle. 2019. Meliadine Gold Project Quality Assurance/Quality Control Plan. Version 3. 6513-QQY-01. March 2019.

Agnico Eagle. 2020. Meliadine Gold Project Water Management Plan. Version 9. 6513-MPS-11. March 2020.

Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). 1983. Methods for Chemical Analysis of Water and Wastes. EPA/600/4-79/020. March 1983.

Golder Associates Ltd. 2016. Aquatic Effects Monitoring Program (AEMP) Design Plan. Version 1. June 2016. 6513-REP-03.

Government of Canada. (2002). Metal and Diamond Mining Effluent Regulations. SOR/2002-222. Minister of Justice of Canada. Current to February 26, 2020, last amended on June 25, 2019.

